

COLUMBIA LIBRARIES OFFSITE  
HEALTH SCIENCES STANDARD



HX64172864

RC46 .P85 Index Internal medicine. D

**RECAP**


RC46

P85

**Columbia University**  
**in the City of New York**  
**College of Physicians and Surgeons**



**Reference Library**



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2010 with funding from  
Open Knowledge Commons

<http://www.archive.org/details/internalmedicine00wils>



# INTERNAL MEDICINE

A WORK FOR THE PRACTICING PHYSICIAN  
ON DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT  
WITH A COMPLETE DESK INDEX

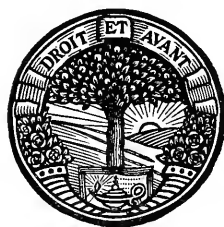
BY  
JAMES C. WILSON, M.D.  
NATHANIEL B. POTTER, M.D.

IN THREE VOLUMES

*ILLUSTRATED WITH 427 TEXT  
ILLUSTRATIONS AND 14 IN COLOR*

## DESK INDEX

*REVISED EDITION*



PHILADELPHIA AND LONDON  
J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY

COPYRIGHT, 1919, BY J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY  
COPYRIGHT, 1920, BY J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY

X  
TRC46  
P85.

# INTERNAL MEDICINE

## DESK INDEX

- Abasia (D-1), 432
- Abbreviations in case-taking (D-1), 51
- Abdomen, boat-shaped (D-1), 75
  - cutaneous pigmentation in new growths of (D-1), 550
  - distention of (D-1), 75
    - gaseous (D-1), 154
    - general (D-1), 75
      - due to accumulations of fat (D-1), 75
      - due to accumulations of gas (D-1), 154
      - due to fluid in abdominal wall (D-1), 77
      - due to fluid in peritoneum (D-1), 77
      - due to gas in peritoneal cavity (D-1), 76, 154
      - due to tumor (D-1), 78
    - moderate (D-1), 76
    - local, due to changes in abdominal wall (D-1), 79
  - dropsy of (D-1), 77
  - dulness of, general (D-1), 152
  - imaginary or conventional lines of (D-1), 21
    - bi-iliac line (D-1), 21
    - epigastric or upper central region (D-1), 21
    - hypochondriac regions (D-1), 22
    - hypogastric, suprapubic or middle lower region (D-1), 22
    - infracostal line (D-1), 21
    - iliac or inguinal regions (D-1), 22
    - lumbar regions (D-1), 22
    - mesial line (D-1), 21
    - prolongation downward of mid-clavicular line (D-1), 21
    - umbilical or middle central region (D-1), 22
  - inspection of (D-1), 74
    - in disease (D-1), 74
    - in health (D-1), 74
    - movements (D-1), 74
    - shape (D-1), 74
    - size (D-1), 74
    - skin (D-1), 74
    - in pregnancy (D-1), 74
    - posture of patient (D-1), 74
    - surface (D-1), 87
      - abnormal signs (D-1), 87
  - local areas of dulness of (D-1), 155
- Abdomen, local prominence of (D-1), 78
  - due to abnormal conditions within abdominal cavity (D-1), 80
  - due to abscess (D-1), 80, 84
  - due to abscess from caries (D-1), 84
  - due to abscess of appendicitis (D-1) 80, 84
  - due to abscess of liver (D-1), 84
  - due to abscess of spleen (D-1), 84
  - due to abscess, ovarian or tubal (D-1), 84
  - due to abscess, perinephritic (D-1), 84
  - due to abscess, renal (D-1), 84
  - due to abscess, subphrenic (D-1), 84
  - due to aneurism (D-1), 85
  - due to cancer of gall-bladder (D-1), 87
  - due to cancer of liver (D-1), 86
  - due to cancer of pancreas (D-1), 87
  - due to cancer of stomach (D-1), 86
  - due to cysts (D-1), 84
  - due to ectopic or floating viscera (D-1), 81
  - due to enlargement of gall-bladder (D-1), 82
  - due to enlargement of kidneys (D-1), 83
  - due to enlargement of liver (D-1), 83
  - due to enlarged lymph-nodes (D-1), 80
  - due to enlargement of pancreas (D-1), 84
  - due to enlargement of spleen (D-1), 83
  - due to enteroptosis (D-1), 81
  - due to extra - uterine pregnancy (D-1), 85
  - due to fat and muscular rigidity (D-1), 79, 81
  - due to floating kidney (D-1), 81
  - due to floating liver (D-1), 82
  - due to floating spleen (D-1), 82
  - due to gastrectasis (D-1), 81
  - due to gastropotosis (D-1), 81
  - due to glandular enlargements (D-1), 85
  - due to Glénard's disease (D-1), 81
  - due to hernia (D-1), 79
  - due to intestinal obstruction (D-1), 81

- Abdomen, local prominence, due to intussusception (D-1), 81  
 due to malignant and other new growths (D-1), 86  
 due to malignant disease of suprarrenal capsules (D-1), 83  
 due to neoplasms (D-1), 80  
 due to phantom tumor (D-1), 79  
 due to spasmodically contracted rectus muscle (D-1), 79  
 due to splanchnoptosis (D-1), 81  
 due to tight lacing (D-1), 81  
 due to visceral enlargements (D-1), 82  
 massage of (see Massage of abdomen) (T), 414  
 measurements of (D-1), 106  
 movements of  
   in disease (D-1), 89  
   manipulative (D-1), 102  
   postural (D-1), 101  
   respiratory (D-1), 101  
   peristaltic and fetal (D-1), 103  
 natural lines of (D-1), 21  
   deep transverse sulcus (D-1), 21  
   linea alba (D-1), 21  
   lineæ semilunares (D-1), 21  
   lineæ transversæ (D-1), 21  
 pain in (D-1), 593  
 palpation of (D-1), 97  
   obstacles to (D-1), 98  
   signs confirmed by (D-1), 97  
 percussion of (D-1), 151  
   in disease (D-1), 152  
   in health (D-1), 151  
   technic (D-1), 151  
 puncture of, in ascites, benefits of (T), 39  
   dangers of (T), 39  
   in cardiac cirrhosis (T), 38  
   in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 37  
   technic of (T), 38  
 retraction of (D-1), 75  
   general (D-1), 75  
   local (D-1), 75  
 scaphoid (D-1), 75  
 topography of (D-1), 21  
   imaginary or conventional lines (D-1), 21  
   natural lines (D-1), 21  
   quadrants (D-1), 23  
   visceral regions (D-1), 23  
     apex, region of (D-1), 23  
     gall-bladder, region of (D-1), 23  
     gastric area (D-1), 23  
     hepatic area (D-1), 23  
     ileocaecal area (D-1), 23  
     precordia (D-1), 23  
     sigmoid area (D-1), 23  
     splenic area (D-1), 23  
 Abdominal bandages in peritonitis, tuberculous (T), 534  
 organs, diseases of, complicating enteric fever (D-1), 15
- Abdominal organs, tumors, movements of (D-1), 101  
 palpation of, density and elasticity (D-1), 103  
   outline (D-1), 103  
   surface (D-1), 103  
 pain in enteric fever (D-2), 9  
 plethora, treatment of, in obesity (T), 245  
 puncture, in acute ileus (T), 503  
 symptoms, in enteric fever (D-2), 4, 5  
 tenderness in enteric fever (D-2), 9  
 viscera, topographical anatomy of (D-1), 32  
   bladder (D-1), 38  
   gall-bladder and bile-passages (D-1), 36  
   intestines (D-1), 33  
   kidneys (D-1), 38  
   liver (D-1), 34  
   pancreas (D-1), 37  
   spleen (D-1), 37  
   stomach (D-1), 32  
 wall (D-1), 99  
   abnormal firmness of (D-1), 99  
   local tumors of (D-1), 99  
   relaxation of (D-1), 99
- Abscess (D-1), 67  
 appendicular (D-1), 80, 84, (D-2), 374, 433  
 atheromatous (D-2), 666  
 extradural (D-2), 691  
 extrapleural, differential diagnosis from  
   pleural effusion (D-2), 505  
 from caries (D-1), 84  
 in dental caries (D-2), 93  
 in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 120  
 mediastinal (D-2), 489  
 of abdominal wall (D-1), 80  
   differential diagnosis from liver abscess (D-2), 406  
 of brain (D-2), 688  
 of liver (see Liver, abscess of) (D-1), 84, (D-2), 403  
 of lungs (see also Lungs) (D-2), 484  
   in enteric fever (D-2), 17  
   sputum in (D-1), 473  
 of pancreas (D-2), 420  
 of spleen (D-1), 84, (D-2), 577  
 of thyroid (D-1), 12  
 ovarian or tubal (D-1), 84  
 perinephric (D-1), 84, (D-2), 530  
 perirenal (D-2), 530  
 peritonsillar, treatment (T), 281  
 psoas (D-1), 84, (D-2), 793  
 pulmonary, treatment (T), 333  
 pyæmic (D-2), 469  
 renal (D-1), 84  
 retropharyngeal (D-1), 511  
 subphrenic (D-1), 84, (D-2), 434  
   406  
   diagnosis, Litten's sign (D-1) 69  
     differential from liver abscess (D-2)  
     from pleural effusion (D-2), 505



- Abscess, worm (D-2), 262
- Abscess formation in mumps (D-2), 92
- Acetanilid in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 360
- Aceto-acetic acid in urine (D-1), 306
  - Gerhardt's test for (D-1), 306
- Acetone in urine (D-1), 306
  - in diabetes (D-2), 313, (T), 219
  - tests for (D-1), 306
    - Gunning's (D-1), 306
    - Legal's (D-1), 306
    - Lieben's (D-1), 306
- Acetopyrin (T), 571
- Achilles tendon reflex (D-1), 349
- Achondroplasia (D-2), 836
  - differentiation from rickets (D-2), 837
- Achromacytes (D-1), 268
- Achylia gastrica (D-2), 351
- Acid diarrhoea (D-1), 231
  - intoxication (D-1), 625
  - poisoning (T), 582
- Acidosis (D-1), 625, (D-2), 294
  - blood changes in (D-1), 625
  - breath, odor of, in (D-1), 626
  - in diabetes (D-1), 627, (T), 222, 224
  - respiratory changes in (D-1), 625
  - rôle of, in clinical pathology (D-1), 626
  - urine in (D-1), 626
- Acids, mineral, in lithiasis phosphaturica (T), 134
- Acne, in iodism (T), 659
- Acoria (D-1), 516, 518
- Acrocyanosis (D-2), 830
- Acromegaly (D-2), 592
  - definition (D-2), 592
  - diagnosis (D-2), 594
    - differential (D-2), 594
    - from gigantism (D-2), 594
    - from osteitis deformans (D-2), 835
  - etiology (D-2), 592
  - facies in (D-1), 412
  - prognosis (D-2), 595
  - skeletal changes in (D-1), 419
  - symptoms (D-2), 592
- Acroparæsthesia (D-1), 600
- Actinomyces (D-2), 169
  - definition (D-2), 169
  - diagnosis (D-2), 171
  - etiology (D-2), 169
    - Streptothrix actinomyces (D-2), 169, 170
    - mode of infection (D-2), 169
  - joints in (D-1), 424
  - symptoms (D-2), 170
    - cerebral form (D-2), 171
    - cutaneous form (D-2), 171
    - gastro-intestinal form (D-2), 170
    - respiratory form (D-2), 171
- Acupuncture, in aortic aneurism (T), 80, 81
- Acute infectious febrile diseases, blood-pressure in (D-1), 127
- miliary tuberculosis (see Tuberculosis) (D-2), 184
- tuberculous meningitis (see Meningitis) (D-2), 186
- Acute yellow atrophy (D-2), 386
  - definition (D-2), 386
  - diagnosis (D-2), 387
    - differential, from hypertrophic cirrhosis (D-2), 387
    - from phosphorus poisoning, acute (D-2), 387
  - etiology (D-2), 386
  - morbid anatomy (D-2), 386
  - prognosis (D-2), 387
  - symptoms (D-2), 386
- Adam's apple (D-1), 11
- Addison's disease (D-2), 597
  - definition (D-2), 597
  - diagnosis (D-2), 598
    - differential (D-2), 599
    - from other causes of pigmentation (D-2), 599
  - etiology (D-2), 597
  - morbid anatomy (D-2), 597
  - pathology (D-2), 597
  - prognosis (D-2), 599
  - skin in (D-1), 550
  - symptoms (D-2), 597
    - asthenia (D-2), 598
    - digestive disturbances (D-2), 598
    - pigmentation of skin (D-2), 598
- Adenitis, acute cervical, differential diagnosis, from mumps (D-2), 93
  - cervical, in scarlet fever, treatment (T), 600
  - cervico-axillary (D-2), 207
  - local tuberculous (D-2), 188
  - syphilitic, differential diagnosis from Hodgkin's disease (D-2), 562
  - tuberculous, of cervical glands (D-2), 188
    - diagnosis (D-2), 189
      - differential (D-2), 189
      - from Hodgkin's disease (D-2), 189, 562
      - from non-tuberculous adenitis (D-2), 189
    - symptoms (D-2), 188
  - of mesenteric glands (D-2), 190
    - diagnosis (D-2), 190
    - differential (D-2), 190
    - symptoms (D-2), 190
  - of tracheobronchial glands (D-2), 189
    - symptoms (D-2), 189
- Adenoid vegetations (D-1), 507, 509
- Adenoids, pericardial (D-2), 639
- Adenolipomatosis (D-2), 321
- Adiposis cerebialis (D-2), 592
  - dolorosa (D-2), 321, 592
  - tuberosa simplex (D-2), 320
  - universalis (D-2), 592
- Adrenal bodies, diseases of (D-2), 596
  - Addison's disease (see Addison's disease) (D-2), 597
  - general considerations (D-2), 596
- Adrenal glands, substances of (D-2), 596
- Adrenalin, in bronchial asthma (T), 315
  - in cardiac disease (T), 25
  - in pneumonia (T), 328

- Adrenalin, hydrochloride in scarlatinal nephritis (T), 602
- Ægophony (D-1), 173
- Ærial conduction (D-2), 741
- Æstivo-autumnal fever, methylene blue in (T), 576
- quinine in (T), 577
- Affenhand (D-2), 754
- African black-water fever (D-2), 251
- mountain resorts (T), 346, 348
- After-treatment of gastric ulcer (T), 463
- of tuberculosis (T), 371
- Agaricin for night sweats (T), 362
- Agathin (T), 569
- Age, importance in history of disease (D-1) 42
- influence of, in arteriosclerosis (D-2) 667
- in enteric fever (D-2), 1
- in scarlet fever (D-2), 76
- in small-pox (D-2), 43, 59
- Agglutination test (D-1), 258, (D-2), 24
- Agoraphobia (D-1), 612
- Agraphia (D-1), 341
- Ague cake (D-1), 592, (D-2), 251, 573
- Agurin, in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 28
- Aichmophobia (D-1), 612
- Air, complementary (D-1), 453
- embolism (D-2), 470
- hunger (D-1), 459, (D-2), 696
- in acidosis (D-1), 625
- in sputum (D-1), 469
- reserve or supplemental (D-1), 453
- residual (D-1), 453
- stationary (D-1), 453
- tidal (D-1), 453
- Akinesia (D-1), 334
- Albinism (D-1), 551
- Alboferrin, in secondary anæmia (T), 173
- Albumin in urine (see also Urine, albumin in, and Albuminuria) (D-1), 295
- nucleo (D-1), 299
- serum (D-1), 295, 299
- tests for (D-1), 295
- Patein's (D-1), 301
- Albumin water (T), 388
- Albuminuria (D-1), 297
- accidental (D-1), 299
- coexistence of, with renal albuminuria (D-1), 299
- diagnosis of (D-1), 299
- alimentary (D-1), 298
- due to obstruction of urinary passages (D-1), 299
- in nephrolithiasis (D-1), 299
- due to renal circulatory disturbances (D-1), 298
- in cardiac disease (D-1), 298
- in floating kidney (D-1), 298
- in pulmonary disease (D-1), 298
- extrarenal (D-1), 299
- coexistence of, with renal albuminuria (D-1), 299
- diagnosis of (D-1), 299
- febrile (D-1), 298
- Albuminuria, in blood disorders (D-1), 298
- in diphtheria (D-2), 107
- in enteric fever, toxic (D-2), 19
- in nervous diseases (D-1), 299
- in scarlet fever (D-2), 70, 73
- of adolescence, differential diagnosis from chlorosis (D-2), 544
- of organic kidney disease (D-1), 298
- orthostatic (D-1), 298
- physiological (D-1), 298
- renal (D-1), 298
- simple febrile (D-2), 521
- toxic (D-1), 298
- Albumose, Bence-Jones' (D-1), 300
- test for (D-1), 300
- Albumosuria (D-1), 300
- Alcohol, arteriosclerosis due to, treatment of (T), 70
- digestibility of (T), 391
- in Bright's disease, chronic (T), 109
- in bronchopneumonia (T), 331
- in deep and capillary bronchitis (T), 299
- in diabetes (T), 219, 220, 225
- in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 434
- in emaciation (T), 247
- in enteric fever (T) 556, 557
- in gastro-intestinal diseases (T), 391
- contraindications for use of (T), 392
- in neurasthenia (T), 634
- in relation to cirrhosis of liver (D-2), 410
- in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 339
- in uric acid diathesis (T), 250
- in valvular lesions, compensated (T), 3
- prohibited in syphilis (T), 641
- Alcohol bandages (T), 573
- Alcoholic intoxication, differential diagnosis from cerebral hemorrhage (D-2), 697
- from heat-stroke (D-2), 296
- temperature in (D-1), 56
- Alcoholism (D-2), 272
- acute, of debauch (D-1), 586
- delirium of (D-1), 613
- diagnosis (D-2), 274
- differential (D-2), 274
- from cerebral hemorrhage (D-2), 274
- from injury to head (D-2), 274
- from mercurial poisoning (D-2), 284
- from opium poisoning (D-2), 274
- from typhus fever (D-2), 39
- from uræmia (D-2), 274, 519
- in the aged (D-2), 716
- pathology (D-2), 272
- symptoms (D-2), 272
- acute (D-2), 272
- chronic (D-2), 273
- delirium (D-2), 273
- delirium tremens (D-2), 272
- dipsomania (D-2), 274
- epilepsy (D-2), 274
- hysteria (D-2), 273
- insanity (D-2), 273

- Alcoholism, symptoms, Korsakoff's psychosis (D-2), 274
  - mania a potu (D-2), 273
  - melancholia (D-2), 273
  - neurasthenia (D-2), 273
  - paresis, general (D-2), 274
  - treatment, in pneumonia (T), 329
- Aleuronat bread (T), 390
- Alimentary canal, tuberculosis of (D-2), 193
- glycosuria (D-2), 311
  - tract, röntgen-ray examination of (D-1), 398
- Alkali poisoning (T), 583
  - starvation (D-1), 307
  - tolerance test (D-1), 626
  - treatment in diabetes (T), 221
- Alkalies, in Bright's disease (T), 101
  - in diabetes (T), 220, 225
  - in diabetes mellitus (T), 231
  - in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 430
    - burnt magnesia (T), 430
    - Carlsbad salts (T), 431
    - effect (T), 430
    - indications (T), 430
  - in gastric hyperacidity (T), 480
  - in gastritis, acute (T), 447
    - chronic (T), 451
  - in gout, acute (T), 257
  - in nephrolithiasis urica (T), 128
  - in ulcer of stomach (T), 458
  - in uric acid diathesis (T), 252
- Alkaline chloride waters in chlorosis (T), 158
  - in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 420
  - table of (T), 421
- Alkaline-iron waters in chlorosis (T), 153, 158
- Alkaline-saline waters in catarrhal jaundice (T), 537
  - in chlorosis (T), 158
  - in constipation (T), 517
  - in diabetes mellitus (T), 231
  - in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 420
  - in obesity (T), 244
  - table of (T), 422
- Alkaline waters, simple (T), 129
  - in chlorosis (T), 158
  - in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 420
  - in uric acid diathesis (T), 251
- Alkaloid poisoning (T), 586
- Alkapton bodies in urine (D-1), 307
- All or none law (D-1), 184
- Allen's fasting cure in diabetes (T), 220
  - alcohol and alkalies (T), 225
  - bowels, condition of (T), 225
  - carbohydrate tolerance (T), 223
  - complicated cases (T), 224
  - conclusions (T), 225
  - elderly patients (T), 224
  - fat, omission of, from diet (T), 225
  - fat tolerance (T), 223
- Allen's fasting cure in diabetes, principle of (T), 224
  - protein tolerance (T), 223
  - reappearance of sugar (T), 223
  - surgical cases (T), 224
  - weekly fast days (T), 223
- Allergic reaction (D-1), 652, 653, (D-2), 109
- Allochiria (D-1), 582
- Allorhythmia (D-1), 183
- Aloes, in constipation (T), 515
  - contraindications for use of (T), 516
- Aloin test for occult blood in fæces (D-1), 233
- Alopecia (D-1), 563
  - areata (D-1), 563
  - senilis (D-1), 563
  - syphilitic (D-2), 219
  - treatment (T), 660
- Altitude, blood pressure in relation to (T), 7
  - in compensated valvular lesions (T), 6
  - routes of travel (T), 6
- Alum, in intestinal catarrh, chronic (T), 489
  - in pyelitis and pyelonephritis (T), 141
- Amaurosis (D-1), 383, (D-2), 733
  - hysterical (D-1), 387
  - uræmic (D-2), 526
- Amaurotic family idiocy (D-2), 702
- Amard's urea-coefficient (D-1), 632
- Amygdalæ (D-1), 508
- Amblyopia (D-1), 383
  - central (D-1), 385
  - from loss of blood (D-1), 384
  - methyl-alcohol (D-1), 384
  - quinine (D-1), 384
- Amenorrhœa (D-1), 572
  - pathological (D-1), 572
  - physiological (D-1), 572
- American mountain resorts (T), 344, 347
- Ammonia, a heart stimulant (T), 24
  - in poisoning, acute (T), 587
  - in urine (D-1), 292
- Ammoniomagnesium phosphate in urine (D-1), 281
- Ammonium biurate in urine (D-1), 282
  - chloride in poisoning, acute (T), 587
  - in tracheobronchitis (T), 295
- Amnesia, verbal (D-1), 341
- Amœba dysenteriae (D-2), 240
- Amœbic dysentery (see Dysentery, amœbic) (D-2), 240
- Amorphous phosphates and carbonates in urine (D-1), 282
- Amygdalin in catarrhal jaundice (T), 539
- Amygdophenin (T), 571
- Amyl nitrite in angina pectoris (T), 75
  - in bronchial asthma (T), 315
- Amylene hydroxide (T), 49
- Amyloid degeneration in syphilis (D-2), 221
- Amyloid disease (D-2), 321
  - definition (D-2), 321
  - etiology (D-2), 322
  - of intestines (D-2), 323
  - of kidney (D-2), 322
  - of liver (D-2), 323
  - of spleen (D-2), 323

- Amyloid disease, pathology (D-2), 321  
     prognosis (D-2), 324  
     symptoms (D-2), 322  
 Amyloidosis (D-2), 321  
 Anacidity, diet in (T), 405  
     fats (T), 405  
     pancreon in (D-2), 435  
     gastric (D-2), 350  
 Anæmia (D-2), 541  
     acute hemorrhagic, treatment (T), 175  
         autotransfusion (T), 175  
         infusions of salt (T), 175  
         transfusion of blood (T), 175  
     autointoxication in relation to (D-2), 293  
     bothriocephalus, diagnosis, differential  
         from pernicious anæmia (D-2), 548  
     cause of obesity (T), 246  
     chronic hæmolytic (D-2), 545  
     cryptogenetic, treatment (T), 161  
     differential diagnosis from fatty heart  
         (D-2), 629  
     dyspnoea of (D-1), 460  
     general (D-2), 542  
     hæmatemesis in (D-1), 526  
     headache in (D-1), 585  
     idiopathic or progressive (D-2), 545  
     in exophthalmic goitre (D-2), 583  
     in Hodgkin's disease (D-2), 561  
         symptoms due to (D-2), 561  
     in splenic tumor (D-2), 575  
     in syphilis (D-2), 219  
     in tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-2), 202  
     local (D-2), 542  
     of liver (D-2), 401  
     pallor of (D-2), 541  
     posthemorrhagic, acute (D-2), 550  
         chronic (D-2), 551  
         mineral waters in (D-2), 173  
     primary (D-2), 542  
         chlorosis (see Chlorosis) (D-2), 542  
         pernicious, treatment (D-2), 162  
             arsenic (T), 162  
                 subcutaneously (T), 164  
                 arsacetin (T), 164  
                 atoxyl (T), 164  
             arsenical waters (T), 163  
             aspidium (T), 165  
             blood transfusion, consequences of  
                 direct (T), 165  
                 indirect (T), 166  
             bone marrow (T), 164  
             cholesterin (T), 164  
             glycerin (T), 164  
             lecithin (T), 164  
             salt and carbonated baths (T), 165  
             salt infusions (T), 167  
                 injections (T), 167  
             symptomatic (T), 167  
     progressive pernicious (D-2), 545  
         aplastic (D-2), 547  
         definition (D-2), 545  
         diagnosis (D-2), 547  
         differential (D-2), 548  
 Anæmia, progressive pernicious, differential  
     diagnosis from bothriocephalus  
         anæmia (D-2), 548  
     from cancer of stomach (D-2),  
         346  
     from chlorosis (D-2), 548  
     from secondary anæmias of  
         grave type (D-2), 548  
     from uncinariasis (D-2), 268  
     from various affections (D-2),  
         549  
     of anacidity from gastric hypo-  
         acidity (D-2), 351  
     of gastric symptoms from gas-  
         tritis, chronic (D-2), 340  
     Grawitz's theory of (T), 162  
     etiology (D-2), 545  
     prognosis (D-2), 549  
     symptoms (D-2), 545  
         blood (D-2), 546  
         gastro-intestinal (D-2), 546  
         spinal (D-2), 546  
     treatment (T), 161  
     pseudo (D-2), 541  
     renal (D-2), 515  
     salvarsan in (T), 643  
     secondary or symptomatic (D-2), 549  
         blood changes (D-2), 549  
         diagnosis, differential from pernicious  
             anæmia (D-2), 548  
         treatment (T), 172  
             alboferrin (T), 173  
             arsenic (T), 173  
                 contraindications for (T), 173  
             diet (T), 172  
             fersan (T), 173  
             gasterine (T), 161  
             iron (T), 173  
                 contraindications for (T), 173  
             medication (T), 172  
             spas (T), 173-175  
             symptomatic (T), 172  
     splenic (D-2), 575  
         differential diagnosis from leukæmia  
             (D-2) 558  
     treatment, due to scrofulous glands (T), 173  
         in endocarditis (T), 86  
         in uric acid diathesis (T), 255  
     tropical (D-2), 267  
 Anæsthesia (D-1), 337  
     dissociated (D-2), 358  
     in catarrhal jaundice (T), 539  
     in ulcer of stomach (T), 460  
     of hysteria (D-2), 812  
     segmental (D-1), 344  
 Anæsthesia pneumonia (D-2), 123  
 Anæsthetic leprosy (D-2), 178  
 Anal fistula (D-2), 195  
 Analgesic applications in chronic rheuma-  
     tism (T), 270  
     in pleurisy (T), 377

- Analysis of gastric contents in cancer of**  
    stomach (D-2), 346  
    in gastric ulcer (D-2), 344
- Anamnesis** (D-1), 52
- Anaphylactic shock** (T), 319
- Anaphylaxis** (D-1), 652, 654, (D-2), 109  
    anti (D-1), 655  
    idiosyncrasy (D-1), 657  
    incubation (D-1), 655  
    intoxication (D-1), 655  
    sensitization (D-1), 654
- Anasarca** (D-1), 553
- Anencephalia** (D-1), 10
- Aneurism** (D-1), 72, 85, (D-2), 670  
    abdominal pulsation of (D-1), 478  
    rupture of, differential diagnosis from  
        peritonitis, acute general (D-2), 433
- arteriovenous (D-2), 685  
congenital (D-2), 685  
definition (D-2), 670  
forms of (D-2), 670  
    arteriovenous (D-2), 670  
    cirroid (D-2), 670  
    dissecting (D-2), 670  
    false (D-2), 670  
    fusiform or cylindroid (D-2), 670  
    sacculated (D-2), 670  
    true (D-2), 670  
headache of (D-1), 587  
intracranial (D-2), 704  
    diagnosis (D-2), 705  
        differential from brain tumor (D-2),  
        705  
murmurs of (D-2), 705  
pathology (D-2), 704  
symptoms (D-2), 705
- miliary, hæmatemesis in (D-1), 526
- multiple (D-1), 683
- of aorta (D-2), 670  
    abdominal (D-2), 683  
        diagnosis (D-2), 684  
        physical signs (D-2), 684  
        prognosis (D-2), 684  
        symptoms (D-2), 683  
diagnosis, differential from liver abscess  
    (D-2), 407  
    from pulsating pleural effusion  
    (D-2), 505
- etiology (D-2), 671  
    arteriosclerosis (D-2), 671  
    micro-organisms (D-2), 671  
    syphilis (D-2), 671  
    traction aneurisms (D-2), 671  
    traumatism (D-2), 671
- pain in (D-1), 593
- thoracic (D-2), 672  
    course (D-2), 682  
    diagnosis (D-2), 679  
        differential (D-2), 680  
        from aortic sclerosis (D-2), 680  
        from aortic stenosis (D-2), 681  
        from dislocation of aorta in  
        spinal curvature (D-2), 680
- Aneurism, of aorta, thoracic, differential  
diagnosis from dynamic pulsation**  
    (D-2), 680  
    from mediastinal new growths  
    (D-2), 492  
    from new growths of chest wall  
    (D-2), 681  
    from pulsating empyema (D-2),  
    681  
    from solid intrathoracic tumors  
    (D-2), 680  
X-rays in (D-2), 679
- forms of (D-2), 672  
    latent aneurism (D-2), 672  
    signs prominent (D-2), 672  
    symptoms severe, signs distinctive  
    (D-2), 672  
    symptoms prominent (D-2), 672  
involvement of chest wall (D-2), 673  
    of neighboring blood-vessels (D-2),  
    673  
    of nerve-trunks (D-2), 673
- physical signs (D-2), 675  
    auscultation (D-2), 676  
    inspection (D-2), 675  
    palpation (D-2), 676  
    percussion (D-2), 676
- prognosis (D-2), 682
- symptoms (D-2), 672  
    cough (D-2), 674  
    dysphagia (D-2), 675  
    dyspnœa (D-2), 674  
    hemorrhage (D-2), 673  
    pain (D-2), 674
- treatment of (T), 78  
    aim of (T), 78  
    blood pressure, lowering of (T), 78  
    diet (T), 78  
    Tufnell's (T), 78  
    medication (T), 79  
        calcium chlorate (T), 79  
        gelatin injections (T), 79  
        iodides (T), 79  
        lecithin (T), 79
- rest (T), 78
- surgery (T), 79  
    acupuncture (T), 80, 81  
    compression (T), 80  
    galvanopuncture (T), 80  
    ice-bag (T), 81  
    introduction of foreign bodies (T),  
    80  
    ligation of carotid and subclavian  
    (T), 80  
symptomatic (T), 81  
    dyspnœa (T), 81  
    hemorrhages (T), 81  
    pain (T), 81
- of aortic arch, ascending portion (D-2),  
653, 677  
    descending portion (D-2), 678  
    transverse portion (D-2), 677  
of cœliac axis and branches (D-2), 684

- Aneurism of descending thoracic aorta (D-2), 678  
 of heart (D-2), 630  
 rupture of, hæmatemesis from (D-1), 526, (D-2), 673  
 sacculated (D-2), 678  
 traction (D-2), 671  
 Aneurismal varix (W-2), 670  
 Aneurisms, murmurs of (D-1), 198  
 Angina (D-1), 509  
 crural (D-2), 669  
 diphtheroid (D-2), 101, 108  
 Ludovici (D-1), 597, 511  
 pain of (D-1), 506  
 pectoris (D-2), 607  
 definition (D-2), 607  
 diagnosis (D-2), 609  
 etiology (D-2), 607  
 exciting cause (D-2), 607  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 607  
 functional (D-2), 609  
 diagnosis (D-2), 609  
 neurotic (D-2), 609  
 toxic (D-2), 609  
 vasomotor (D-2), 609  
 pain in (D-1), 593, 595  
 paroxysm, the (D-2), 608  
 pseudo (D-2), 609  
 symptom-complex (T), 74  
 treatment of (T), 74  
 causal and prophylactic (T), 74  
 diet (T), 77  
 Tufnell's (T), 77  
 of the attack (T), 74  
 amylnitrite (T), 74  
 contraindication to (T), 75  
 administration, methods of (T), 75  
 effect of (T), 75  
 antineuralgics (T), 77  
 chloral (T), 74  
 chloroform (T), 74  
 erythrol tetranitrate (T), 76  
 magnesium dioxide (T), 77  
 nitrites (T), 74  
 nitroglycerin (T), 75  
 administration, forms of (T), 75  
 effect of (T), 75  
 position of body (T), 77  
 revulsives (T), 77  
 sodium bicarbonate (T), 77  
 nitrite (T), 76  
 theobromin (T), 77  
 preventive (T), 74  
 phlegmonous and pseudo-membranous  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 15  
 rheumatic (D-1), 510  
 sine dolore (D-2), 608  
 Vincent's (D-2), 109  
 Angiocholitis, chronic (D-2), 389  
 catarrhal (D-2), 389  
 obstruction complete (D-2), 389  
 incomplete (D-2), 389  
 Angiocholitis, chronic definition (D-2), 389  
 suppurative (D-2), 389  
 diagnosis (D-2), 390  
 prognosis (D-2), 390  
 symptoms (D-2), 390  
 Angioma of liver (D-2), 413  
 Angioneurotic œdema (D-2), 831  
 Angulus Ludovici (D-1), 13, 64  
 Anhydræmia (D-1), 264  
 Anidrosis (D-1), 552  
 Animal parasites, diseases caused by (D-2), 240  
 in sputum (D-1), 312  
 Anise, as a carminative (T), 441  
 Anisocoria (D-1), 376  
 Ankle clonus (D-1), 348  
 Ankylostomiasis (see Uncinariasis) (D-1), 266  
 treatment, male fern (T), 525  
 thymol (T), 525  
 Anorexia (D-1), 516  
 in tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-1), 213  
 treatment of (T), 369  
 nervosa (D-1), 517, (D-2), 813  
 treatment of (T), 148  
 diet, meat peptones (T), 387  
 Anosmia (D-1), 731  
 Anthemism (T), 441  
 in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 443  
 Anthracæmia (D-2), 174  
 Anthracosis (D-2), 483  
 Anthrax (D-2), 172  
 definition (D-2), 172  
 diagnosis (D-2), 175  
 differential (D-2), 175  
 from boils and carbuncles (D-2), 175  
 from cellulitis (D-2), 175  
 from chancre (D-2), 175  
 from erysipelas, phlegmonous (D-2), 175  
 from glanders (D-2), 176  
 inoculation experiments (D-2), 175  
 etiology (D-2), 172  
 exciting cause (D-2), 172  
 Bacillus anthracis (D-2), 172  
 mode of infection (D-2), 172  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 172  
 forms of (D-2), 173  
 anthracæmia (D-2), 174  
 inhalation anthrax (D-2), 174, 176  
 intestinal (D-2), 175  
 malignant anthrax œdema (D-2), 174  
 malignant pustule (D-2), 173  
 mycosis intestinalis (D-2), 175  
 pulmonary (D-2), 174  
 rag-pickers' disease (D-2), 175, 176  
 wool sorters' disease (D-2), 174  
 in animals (D-2), 172  
 internal differential diagnosis from enteric fever (D-2), 31  
 prognosis (D-2), 176  
 symptoms (D-2), 173

- Anthrax, symptoms, external or cutaneous form (D-2), 173, 175  
     malignant anthrax oedema (D-2), 174  
     malignant pustule or vesicle (D-2), 173  
     internal or visceral form (D-2), 174  
     anthracemia (D-2), 174  
     intestinal anthrax (D-2), 175  
     mycosis intestinalis (D-2), 175  
     pulmonary anthrax (D-2), 174  
     wool-sorters' disease (D-2), 174
- Anti-anaphylaxis (D-1), 655
- Antidotes, for acid poisoning (T), 582  
     for alkali poisoning (T), 583  
     for alkaloids (T), 586  
     for antimony poisoning (T), 585  
     for atropine (T), 590  
     for arsenic poisoning (T), 584  
     for carbolic acid (T), 585  
     for cyanides (T), 585  
     for halogen poisoning (T), 582  
         bromine (T), 582  
         chlorine (T), 582  
         iodine (T), 582  
     for metal poisoning (T), 585  
     for morphine (T), 590  
     for phosphorus poisoning (T), 583
- Antifermentatives (T), 135  
     charcoal (T), 370  
     creosote (T), 370  
     in gastric ulcer (T), 464  
     in tuberculosis (T), 370  
     resorcin (T), 370
- Antiformin test for tubercle bacilli (D-1), 313
- Antimony poisoning (T), 585
- Antineuralgics, in angina pectoris (T), 77  
     in influenza (T), 565
- Antipyretics in bronchopneumonia (T), 331  
     in croupous pneumonia (T), 326  
     in enteric fever (T), 559  
     in infectious diseases (T), 593  
     in influenza (T), 565  
     in scarlet fever (T), 599
- Antipyrin in diabetes insipidus (T), 237  
     in diabetes mellitus (T), 232  
     in influenza (T), 566  
     in rheumatism, acute articular (T), 571  
     in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 360  
     in whooping cough (T), 620  
     inhalations in whooping cough (T), 619
- Antisepsis of bronchi (T), 310
- Antiseptics in bronchiectasis (T), 310  
     in chronic cystitis (T), 144  
     in putrid bronchitis (T), 300  
     intestinal, bacillus bulgaricus (T), 440  
         bismuth (T), 437  
         resorcinate (T), 439  
     brewer's yeast (T), 440  
     calomel (T), 436  
     cerevisiæ fermentum (T), 440  
     creosote (T), 436  
     ichthalbin (T), 439
- Antiseptics, intestinal, ichthoform (T), 440  
     in enteric fever (T), 560  
     in intestinal catarrh, acute (T), 486  
     menthol (T), 439  
     method of administration (T), 441  
         glutoid capsules (T), 441  
         keratin or salol covered pills (T), 441  
     naphthol compounds (T), 438  
     resorcin (T), 439  
     salicylic acid (T), 437
- Intratracheal injection of (T), 312
- Stomach (T), 436  
     β-naphthol (T), 436  
     biogen (T), 436  
     hopogan (T), 436  
     hydrochloric acid (T), 436  
     menthol (T), 436  
     permanganese (T), 436  
     peroxide of magnesia (T), 436  
     salicylic acid (T), 436
- Antistreptococcus serum in fibrinous bronchitis (T), 312
- Antithyreodin in diabetes mellitus (T), 230  
     in osteomalacia (T), 263
- Antithyroid serum Mœbius (T), 197
- Antitoxic function of liver (D-1), 629
- Antitoxin serums (see Serums)  
     treatment of bronchial asthma (T), 315  
     of diphtheria (D-2), 108  
     of dysentery (T), 563
- Antitoxins, diphtheria (see Diphtheria antitoxins) (T), 610
- tetanus (T), 577
- Anuria (D-1), 564, 567  
     causes of (D-1), 567  
     general (D-1), 567  
     mechanical (D-1), 567  
     renal lesions (D-1), 567  
     hysterical (D-1), 567  
     in renal colic (D-2), 534  
     partial (D-1), 567
- Anus, itching of, treatment (T), 525
- Anvil test (D-1), 148
- Aorta (D-1), 30  
     aneurism of (see Aneurism of aorta) (T), 78, (D-2), 670  
     abdominal, (D-2), 683  
     pulsation of (D-1), 477  
     dislocation of, in spinal curvature (D-2), 680  
     pulsation of (D-1), 100, 477  
     sclerosis of (D-2), 653
- Aortic disease, compensation in (D-1), 190
- incompetence (D-2), 648  
     pulse in (D-1), 489  
     insufficiency (D-2), 648  
     compensation in (D-2), 649  
     definition (D-2), 648  
     diagnosis (D-2), 651  
         Wassermann test (D-2), 651  
     direct effects upon heart and vessels (D-2), 648

- Aortic disease, insufficiency, etiology (D-2), 648  
 physical signs of (D-2), 649  
 auscultation (D-2), 650  
 murmur, Duroziez's (D-2), 651  
 Flint's (D-2), 650  
 collapsing pulse (D-2), 649  
 inspection (D-2), 649  
 ophthalmoscopic examination (D-2), 650  
 palpation (D-2), 649  
 percussion (D-2), 650  
 prognosis of (D-2), 651  
 relative (D-2), 648  
 symptoms of (D-2), 649  
 treatment of, digitalis (T), 15  
 obstruction (D-2), 651  
 regurgitation (D-2), 648  
 treatment of, digitalis (T), 16  
 stenosis (D-1), 187, (D-2), 651  
 compensation in (D-2), 652  
 definition (D-2), 651  
 diagnosis (D-2), 653  
 differential (D-2) 653  
 from anæmic conditions (D-2), 653  
 from aneurism of ascending portion of arch (D-2), 653  
 from sclerosis of aorta (D-2), 653  
 etiology (D-2), 652  
 physical signs (D-2), 652  
 prognosis (D-2), 653  
 pulse in (D-1), 489  
 relative (D-2), 652, 653  
 symptoms (D-2), 652  
 Aortitis, acute, treatment, (see Endocarditis) (T), 87  
 syphilitic (D-2), 221, 224  
 Apex, region of (D-1), 23  
 Apex-beat (D-1), 92  
 Aphasia (D-1), 340, (D-2), 694  
 auditory (D-1), 341  
 conduction (D-1), 343  
 motor and sensory (D-1), 341  
 tests for (D-1), 342  
 transcortical (D-1), 343  
 visual or optic (D-1), 341  
 Aphemia (D-1), 341  
 Aponia (D-2), 820  
 Aphtha, Bednar's (D-1), 507  
 Aphthous fever (see Foot and mouth disease)  
 stomatitis (see Stomatitis, aphthous)  
 Apnoea (D-1), 453  
 Apocodeine (T), 518  
 Apocynum, a diuretic (T), 22  
 a heart stimulant (T), 22  
 Apomorphine in deep and capillary bronchitis (T), 300  
 in measles (T), 606  
 in tracheobronchitis (T), 296  
 in whooping cough (T), 621  
 Apoplectic insult (D-1), 616  
 Apoplexy (D-2), 694, 695  
 coma of (D-1), 616  
 Apoplexy, diagnosis, differential from uræmia (D-2), 518  
 ingravescens (D-1), 616  
 of hysteria (D-2), 697  
 pancreatic (D-2), 417  
 pulmonary (D-2), 468  
 Appearance of patient (D-1), 406  
 Appendicitis (D-2), 368  
 chronic (D-2), 372  
 course (D-2), 374  
 definition (D-2), 368, (T), 527  
 diagnosis (D-2), 375  
 differential (D-2), 375  
 from cholecystitis (D-2), 375  
 from dysmenorrhœa (D-2), 375  
 from enteric fever (D-2), 29, 375  
 from general peritonitis (D-2), 376  
 from intestinal obstruction (D-2), 375  
 from local abscess (D-2), 375  
 from mucous colitis (D-2), 375  
 from neuroses, intestinal (D-2), 379  
 from renal colic (D-2), 375  
 from tuberculosis of intestine (D-2), 196  
 from tubo-ovarian disease (D-2), 375  
 etiology (D-2), 368  
 exciting cause (D-2), 369  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 368  
 pathological process (D-2), 369  
 prognosis (D-2), 376  
 rectal examination in (D-1), 223  
 sequels (D-2), 374  
 abscess (D-2), 374  
 peritonitis (D-2), 374  
 symptom-complex (D-2), 372  
 symptoms (D-2), 369  
 bodies in lumen of appendix (D-2), 372  
 fever (D-2), 373  
 gangrene (D-2), 371  
 gastro-intestinal (D-2), 373  
 inflammation, acute diffuse (D-2), 371  
 acute suppurative (D-2), 371  
 catarrhal (D-2), 371  
 inconstant (D-2), 374  
 induration (D-2), 373  
 leucocytosis (D-2), 373  
 muscular rigidity (D-2), 373  
 pain (D-2), 372  
 perforation (D-2), 371  
 tenderness (D-2), 373  
 ulceration (D-2), 371  
 treatment (T), 527  
 medical (T), 527  
 applications, alcohol (T), 529  
 cold (T), 529  
 hot (T), 529  
 baths (T), 529  
 belladonna (T), 528  
 cathartics (T), 528  
 colon irrigations (T), 528  
 diet (T), 527  
 leeches (T), 529



- Appendicitis, treatment, morphine (T), 528  
   of convalescence (T), 529  
   opium (T), 528  
   posture (T), 527  
   rest for the intestine (T), 527  
     in bed (T), 527  
   surgical (T), 530  
     advantages of early operation (T), 532  
     indications for (T), 530, 531  
       chronic form (T), 530  
       diffuse peritonitis, suppurative (T), 531  
       diffuse peritonitis, without effusion (T), 530  
       exudate in ileocaecal region (T), 531  
       recurrent acute attacks (T), 530  
       repeated colic (T), 530  
       repeated vomiting (T), 530  
       violent onset (T), 530  
     time of operation (T), 531  
     tuberculous (D-2), 196  
 Appendix vermiciformis (D-1), 33  
 Appetite (D-1), 516  
   loss of (D-1), 516  
 Applications (see also Compresses)  
   alcohol, in appendicitis (T), 529  
   analgesic, in gout, acute (T), 256  
   cold, in appendicitis (T), 529  
     in chronic rheumatism (T), 269  
     in delirium tremens (T), 329  
     in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 418  
     in gonorrheal joint affections (T), 573  
     in peritonitis (T), 534  
   hot in appendicitis (T), 529  
     in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 418  
     in dysentery (T), 564  
     in gastritis, acute (T), 447  
     in intestinal ulcer (T), 496  
     in pericarditis (T), 87  
     in peritonitis (T), 534  
   in enteric fever (T), 561  
   in ulcer of stomach (T), 458, 461  
   Priessnitz's (T), 418  
     in gastritis acute (T), 447  
   Winternitz's procedure (T), 418  
 Apyrexia (D-1), 437  
 Aqua amygdalæ amara, in congestion of lungs (T), 57  
   laurocerasi, in congestion of lungs (T), 57  
 Arcus senilis (D-1), 373  
 Argvill-Robertson pupil (D-1), 375, (D-2), 734, 759  
 Argyria (D-1), 550  
 Argvrol in chronic cystitis (T), 146  
 Aristoquin, in malaria (T), 576  
 in whooping cough (T), 620  
 Arithmomania (D-2), 803  
 Arrhythmia (D-1), 484, (D-2), 610  
   abnormal impulses (D-2), 612  
   absolute (D-2), 614  
   auricular fibrillation (D-2), 614  
   Arrhythmia, auricular, flutter (D-2), 615  
     coupled beats (D-2), 613  
     ectopic beats (D-2), 612  
     extrasystoles (D-2), 612  
       auricular (D-2), 613  
       interpolated (D-2), 613  
       nodal and retrograde (D-2), 613  
       ventricular (D-2), 613  
   perpetual (D-2), 614  
   premature contractions (D-2), 612  
   pulsus bigeminus (D-2), 613  
     trigeminus (D-2), 613  
   respiratory (D-1), 484  
   sinus (D-1), 109, (D-2), 612  
     dropped beats (D-2), 612  
   tachycardia, paroxysmal (D-2), 614  
 Arsacetin in primary pernicious anæmia (T), 164  
 Arsenferratose in chlorosis (T), 160  
 Arsenic, Fowler's solution of (T), 168  
   Pearson's solution of (T), 169  
   in arteriosclerosis (T), 73  
   in bronchial asthma (T), 316  
   in chlorosis (T), 160  
   in compensated valvular lesions (T), 9  
   in diabetes mellitus (T), 232  
   in exophthalmic goitre (T), 195  
   in leukaemia and pseudoleukaemia (T), 168  
     hypodermic injection of (T), 168  
   in malaria (T), 576  
   in neurasthenia (T), 634  
   in primary pernicious anæmia (T), 162  
   in scrofula (T), 189  
   in secondary anæmia (T), 173  
   in syphilis (T), 642  
   in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 359  
 Arsenical poisoning (T), 162, 584, (D-2), 280  
   diagnosis (D-2), 282  
     differential (D-2), 282  
     urine, examination of (D-2), 283  
   pathology (D-2), 281  
   symptoms (D-2), 281  
     mental (D-2), 282  
     nervous system (D-2), 281  
       motor derangements (D-2), 282  
       peripheral neuritis (D-2), 281  
       sensation, derangements of (D-2), 282  
     skin (D-2), 281  
 Arsenical waters (T), 163  
   in constipation (T), 517  
   table of (T), 163  
     with iron (T), 163  
 Arsenious acid (T), 168  
 Arsenomelanosis (D-1), 550  
 Arterial wall, condition of (D-1), 479  
 Arteries, auscultation of (D-1), 199  
   normal conditions (D-1), 199  
   pathological conditions (D-1), 200  
 coronary, embolism and thrombosis of (D-2), 622  
   sclerosis of (D-2), 621

- Arteries, coronary, diseases of (D-2), 625
- aneurism (D-2), 670
  - arteriovenous (D-2), 685
  - congenital (D-2), 685
  - of aorta (D-2), 670
    - abdominal (D-2), 683
    - thoracic (D-2), 672
  - of celiac axis and branches (D-2), 684
  - arteriosclerosis (D-2), 665
  - periarteritis nodosa (D-2), 685
  - syphilis (D-2), 224
  - tuberculosis (D-2), 198
  - double murmurs in (D-1), 200
- Arteriosclerosis (D-2), 665
- a cause of aortic aneurism (D-2), 671
  - anatomical changes in (D-2), 665
  - blood-pressure in (D-1), 126
  - definition (D-2), 665
  - diagnosis (D-2), 669
  - diet (T), 70
  - etiology (D-2), 666
    - age (D-2), 667
    - blood-pressure, high or alternating (D-2), 666
    - chronic intoxications (D-2), 667
    - heredity (D-2), 667
    - syphilis (D-2), 667
  - frequency of arterial involvement (D-2), 666
  - general in chronic myocarditis (D-2), 622
  - obesity combined with, treatment (T), 245
  - ocular changes (D-1), 391
  - of coronary arteries (D-2), 621
  - prognosis (D-2), 669
  - pulse in (D-1), 489
  - senile (D-2), 666
  - symptoms (D-2), 667
    - cardiac (D-2), 668
    - cerebral (D-2), 668
    - general (D-2), 667
    - in extremities (D-2), 669
    - intermittent claudication (D-2), 669
    - renal (D-2), 668
    - vasomotor (D-2), 669
  - treatment of (T), 69
    - baths (T), 70
    - causal (T), 69
      - from alcoholism (T), 70
      - from nicotine (T), 70
      - in diabetes mellitus (T), 69
      - in obesity (T), 70
      - in uric acid diathesis (T), 69
    - hydratic procedures, gentle (T), 71
    - in uric acid diathesis (T), 255
    - medication (T), 71
      - arsenic (T), 73
      - calomel (T), 73
      - digitalis (T), 70
      - diuretics (T), 71
      - iodides (T), 72
      - iodine intoxication (T), 72
- Arteriosclerosis, treatment, medication, iron (T), 73
- nitrites (T), 73
  - theobromin (T), 71, 74
  - Trunecek's serum (T), 73
- of cerebral symptoms in atheroma (T), 73
- of retrosternal pain (T), 73
- of traumatic, toxic, and post-infectious forms (T), 70
- Arteritis, chronic, treatment of (T), 69
- syphilitic, treatment of (T), 77
- iodides (T), 77
  - mercury (T), 77
- Artery of cerebral hemorrhage (D-2), 693
- pulmonary (D-1), 30
- Arthritis, acute, of early infancy, differential diagnosis from rheumatic fever (D-2) 145
- treatment of (see Rheumatism, acute articular) (T), 572
- deformans (D-2), 300, (D-1), 422
- definition (D-2), 300
  - diagnosis (D-2), 302
  - differential (D-2), 302
    - from gonorrhoea (D-2), 231
    - from gout (D-2), 308
    - from rheumatic fever (D-2), 145
  - etiology (D-2), 300
    - exciting cause (D-2), 300
    - predisposing influences (D-2), 300
- morbid anatomy (D-2), 300
- varieties (D-2), 304
- clinical (D-2), 301
  - form of childhood (D-2), 302
  - Heberden's nodes (D-2), 301
  - lumbago (D-2), 304
  - monarticular (D-2), 302
  - pleurodynia (D-2), 304
  - progressive polyarticular (D-2), 301
    - acute (D-2), 301
    - chronic (D-2), 301
  - torticollis (D-2), 304
  - vertebral (D-2), 302
  - wry-neck (D-2), 304
- gonorrhoeal (D-2), 230, (D-1), 423
- treatment (T), 572
    - Bier's elastic bandages (T), 572
    - cold applications (T), 573
    - Fuller's operation (T), 572
    - Torrey's serum (T), 572
- in enteric fever (D-2), 21
- in hemorrhagic diseases (D-1), 423
- infective (D-1), 422
- primary (D-1), 421
- rheumatoid (D-2), 300
- septic, differential diagnosis from gonorrhoea (D-2), 231
- suppurative in scarlet fever (D-2), 74
- treatment (T), 600
- tuberculous (D-1), 423
- Arthropathies in locomotor ataxia (D-2), 760

- Arthropathies in locomotor ataxia, medical (D-1), 420
    - forms of (D-1), 421
  - Artificial pneumothorax (T), 376
    - respiration (T), 588
    - Schuller's method (T), 589
    - Silvestri's method (T), 589
  - Asafœtida (T), 442
  - Ascariasis (D-2), 262
  - Ascaris lumbricoides (D-2), 262
    - treatment (see Round worm) (T), 524
  - Ascites (D-1), 77, (D-2), 425, (D-1), 555
    - adiposus (D-2), 426
    - chylosus (D-2), 426
    - chylous and chyloform (D-2), 426
    - definition (D-2), 425
    - diagnosis (D-2), 427
      - differential (D-2), 427
      - from cysts (D-2), 427
      - from encysted inflammatory exudates (D-2), 427
      - from hydronephrosis (D-2), 536
      - from lipomata (D-2), 427
      - from overdistended bladder (D-2), 427
    - paracentesis abdominis (D-2), 427
    - etiology (D-2), 425
    - fluid, character of (D-2), 425
    - from stasis (D-2), 425
    - hæmoperitoneum (D-2), 426
    - inflammatory (D-2), 426
    - milky, non-fatty (D-2), 426
    - symptoms (D-2), 426
    - treatment of (see Dropsy)
  - Asphyxia (D-1), 453
    - in poisoning, acute (T), 587
  - Aspidium, in primary pernicious anæmia (T), 165
  - Aspiration, in pleural effusion (see Puncture)
    - of thorax (T), 380, (D-2), 504
  - Aspirin in chicken-pox (T), 607
    - in diabetes mellitus (T), 232, 235
    - in infectious diseases (T), 593
    - in influenza (T), 566
    - in rheumatism, acute articular (T), 569
    - in scarlatinal nephritis (T), 602
  - Astasia (D-1) 432
  - Astasia-abasia (D-1) 432, (D-2), 812
  - Astereognosis (D-1) 359 338
  - Asthenia in Addison's disease (D-2) 598
  - Asthenopia (D-1) 367
    - muscular (D-1) 380
  - Asthma bronchial (see also Bronchial asthma) (D-2) 462
    - dyspnœa in (D-1) 459
    - treatment (T) 313
      - between attacks (T) 315
      - arsenic (T) 316
      - atropin (T) 316
      - breathing exercises (T) 317
      - climate (T) 317
      - electric light baths (T) 317
      - eumydrin (T) 316
  - Asthma bronchial, treatment, between attacks, for anæmia (T) 317
    - potassium iodide (T) 316
    - pyrenol (T) 316
    - Röntgen rays (T), 317
  - etiological (T), 313
  - of an attack (T), 313
  - adrenalin (T), 315
  - ammonia fumes (T), 315
  - amyl nitrate (T), 315
  - belladonna (T), 313
  - cannabis indica (T), 314
  - chloral (T), 313
  - chloralamid (T), 314
  - cigarettes (T), 313
  - compressed air (T), 317
  - diphtheria antitoxin (T), 315
  - grindelia (T), 313
  - hot packs (T), 317
  - hyoscyamus (T), 313
  - hyoscine hydroiodide (T), 314
  - lobelia (T), 314
  - morphine (T), 313
  - potassium nitrate (T), 315
  - scopolamine hydrobromate (T), 314
  - spraying of nasal passages (T), 315
  - stramonium (T), 313
  - of primary affection (T), 313
  - bronchialis (D-2), 464
  - cardiac, treatment (T), 57
  - hay (T), 441
  - in pulmonary emphysema (D-2), 472
  - nasal (D-2), 464
  - nervous (see Bronchial asthma) (D-2), 462
  - sexuale (D-2), 464
  - thymic (D-1), 25
  - uræmic, treatment of (T), 121
- Astringents in chronic cystitis (T), 145
  - in intestinal catarrh (T), 488
  - acute (T), 486
  - in pyelitis and pyelonephritis (T), 140
  - teas (T), 490
- Asycodyle in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 359
- Atavism (D-1), 47
- Ataxia (D-1), 336
  - cerebellar (D-1), 339
  - cerebellar hereditary (D-2), 724
    - diagnosis, differential from chorea (D-2), 725
    - from Friedreich's ataxia (D-2), 764
  - hereditary (D-2), 763
  - diagnosis (D-2), 763
    - differential from cerebral ataxia (D-2), 764
    - from chorea (D-2), 764, 802
    - from locomotor ataxia (D-2), 763
    - from multiple sclerosis (D-2), 763
    - from syringomyelia (D-2), 766
  - symptoms (D-2), 763
  - in alcoholic neuritis (D-2), 781

- Ataxia, locomotor (see Locomotor ataxia) (D-2), 757
- Atelectasis, pulmonary (D-2), 475  
diagnosis, differential from broncho-pneumonia (D-2), 480
- Atheroma of cerebral vessels, in arterio-sclerosis, treatment of (T), 73
- Atheromatous abscesses (D-2), 666
- Athetosis (D-1), 336, (D-2), 802
- Athyroidism (D-2), 584
- Atony of intestines, diet in (T), 148  
of stomach (D-2), 351, (T), 468  
(see also Mechanical insufficiency)  
diet (T), 148, 406  
anacidity (T), 405  
hyperacidity (T), 403  
hypoacidity (T), 405  
liquids (T), 406  
motor insufficiency (T), 406  
proteins (T), 406
- Atophan, in uric acid diathesis (T), 253
- Atoxyl in primary pernicious anæmia (T) 164  
in syphilis (T), 642
- Atrophic paralyses (D-1), 428
- Atrophy (D-1), 425  
arthritic (D-1), 356  
degenerative (D-1), 426  
myopathic forms of (D-1), 427  
hemifacial (D-2), 832  
differentiation from Bell's palsy (D-2), 832  
infantile nuclear (D-2), 427  
muscular (D-1), 356  
Charcot-Marie-Tooth type (D-2), 798,  
neural (D-1), 427  
of hair (D-1), 563  
of heart (D-2), 631  
of optic nerve (D-1), 389  
primary (D-1), 389  
secondary or consecutive (D-1), 390  
of thymus gland (D-2), 600  
of thyroid (D-1), 12  
optic (D-2), 734  
primary neuritic (D-1), 356  
progressive muscular (D-1), 426, (D-2), 750, 754  
Aran-Duchenne type (D-2), 754  
diagnosis (D-2), 755  
differential (D-2), 755  
from Friedreich's ataxia (D-2), 755  
from locomotor ataxia (D-2), 755, 761  
from multiple neuritis (D-2), 755  
from muscular dystrophies (D-2), 755  
from myelitis (D-2), 755  
from pachymeningitis (D-2), 755  
from syringomyelia (D-2), 755, 766  
pathology (D-2), 754
- Atrophy, progressive muscular, symptoms, (D-2), 754  
upper arm type (D-2), 754  
spinal (D-1), 356
- Atropin for night sweats (T), 362  
in bronchial asthma (T), 316  
in diabetes mellitus (T) 231  
in fibrinous bronchitis (T) 312  
in gastric hyperacidity (T) 481  
in cholelithiasis (T) 540, 541  
in ileus, acute (T), 502  
in osteomalacia (T), 263  
in poisoning, acute (T), 590  
in ulcer of stomach (T), 460  
in whooping cough (T), 620
- Atropin test of Marris (D-2), 26
- Attitude (D-1), 431  
forced or imperative (D-1), 429
- Auditory apparatus, involvement of, in scarlet fever (D-2), 74  
canal, external (D-1), 239  
irritation, diagnosis (D-2), 741
- Auræ of epilepsy (D-2), 805
- Auricles, extrasystoles of (D-1), 109, 116
- Auricular fibrillation (D-1), 110, 116, 117, (D-2), 614  
flutter (D-1), 110, 116, (D-2), 615
- Auscultation (D-1), 155  
as applied to diagnosis of diseases of respiratory organs (D-1), 159  
during phonation (D-1), 172  
in children (D-1), 158, 174  
in diseases of circulatory organs (D-1), 174  
technic (D-1), 174  
in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 117  
methods of (D-1), 155  
immediate or direct (D-1), 155  
mediate or indirect (D-1), 155  
of arteries (D-1), 199  
in normal conditions (D-1), 199  
in pathological conditions (D-1), 200  
of stomach (D-1), 203, 218  
of veins (D-1), 200  
in normal conditions (D-1), 200  
in pathological conditions (D-1), 201  
of voice (D-172  
technic of (D-1), 172  
sounds to be disregarded (D-1), 159  
technic of (D-1), 157
- Auscultatory respiratory signs in abnormal situations (D-1), 166  
in disease (D-1), 163  
adventitious sounds (D-1), 167  
variations in intensity and rhythm (D-1), 163  
in health (D-1), 160  
signs of circulatory organs in disease (D-1), 180  
in health (D-1), 176
- Autointoxication (D-2), 292  
acidosis, (D-2), 294  
chlorosis, treatment (T), 159  
diabetes (D-2), 294

- Autointoxication, from extensive abolition  
   of skin function (D-2), 294  
 gastro-intestinal (D-2), 292  
   nervous dyspepsia (D-2), 293  
   of the anæmias (D-2), 293  
   of constipation (D-2), 293  
   of copræmia (D-2), 293  
   of gastro-enteritis, acute paroxysmal  
     (D-2), 293  
   of intestinal obstruction (D-2), 293  
   tetany (D-2), 293  
   with cutaneous symptoms (D-2), 293  
 glycosuria (D-2), 294  
 gout (D-2), 294  
 intestinal (D-2), 367  
 of retention (D-2), 294  
 Automassage (T), 415  
 Autotherapy in pleurisy with effusion (T),  
   379  
 Autotransfusion (T), 175  
 Axons (D-1), 321
- Babinski reflex (D-1), 346, 347  
 Baccelli's sign (D-1), 174, (D-2), 500, 502  
 Bacillen emulsion (T), 375  
 Bacillus Anthracis (D-2), 172  
   *cholera Asiaticæ* (D-2), 150  
   *comma* (D-2), 150  
   *dysentericæ* (D-2), 152  
     Flexner's types (D-2), 153  
   *enteritidis* (D-2), 35  
   *fusiformis* (D-2), 109  
   *Klebs-Löffler* (D-2), 102  
     staining of (T), 609  
   *lepræ* (D-2), 177  
   *mallei* (D-2), 167  
   *mucosus capsulatus* (D-2), 111  
   of diphtheria (D-2), 102  
   of Eberth (see also *Bacillus typhosus*),  
     606  
   of Friedländer (D-2), 111  
   of influenza (D-2), 94  
   of Pfeiffer (D-2), 94  
   of tetanus (D-2), 159  
   of tuberculosis (D-2), 182  
   of typhus fever (D-2), 37  
   *paracolon* (D-2), 35  
   *paratyphoid* (D-2), 35  
   *pestis* (D-2), 155  
   *pseudodiphtheria* (D-2), 102  
   *typhi-exanthematici* (D-2), 37  
   *typhoid* (D-2), 2  
   *typhosus* (D-2), 2  
     evolution of in body (D-2), 3  
     in bone lesions of enteric fever (D-2), 20  
     in gall-bladder (T), 562  
     in meningeal inflammatory exudate  
       (D-2), 18  
     in pleural exudate (D-2), 17  
     in urine (D-2), 16, 19, (T), 560  
     after recovery from enteric fever  
       (D-2), 16
- Bacillus typhosus*, and fæces during con-  
   valescence (T), 562  
   isolation of (D-2), 24  
   agglutination test (D-2), 24  
   Bass and Watkins method (D-2), 25  
   from blood (D-2), 24  
   from stools, 24  
   from urine, 24  
   macroscopic method (D-2), 25  
   Peabody culture method (D-2), 24  
   Widal test (D-2), 24  
   means of transmission (D-2), 3  
   persistence of after enteric fever (D-2),  
     16  
   vitality of (D-2), 2  
   xerosis (D-2), 102  
 Back, the (D-1), 14  
 Backache (D-1), 590  
 Bacteræmia (D-2), 140, (D-1), 275  
   definition (D-2), 138  
 Bacteria in urine (D-1), 288  
 Bacterial toxins (T), 592  
 Baking in chronic rheumatism (T), 269  
 Balneotherapy in chronic nephritis (T), 118  
 Balsam of copaiba (T), 307  
   of Peru (T), 307  
   of tolu (T), 307  
 Balsams in chronic purulent bronchitis  
   (T), 307  
 Bandaging in gastroptosis (T) 473  
   in mechanical insufficiency of stomach  
     (T), 471  
   in peritonitis, tuberculous (T), 534  
 Banti's disease (D-2), 575  
 Bárány tests (D-2), 709, 724, 740  
 Barium chlorate in cardiac insufficiency  
   (T), 22  
 Barlow's disease (see Scurvy infantile)  
   (D-2), 329  
 Basal ganglia, lesions of (D-2), 697  
 Basedow's disease (see also Goitre exoph-  
   thalmic) (D-2), 581  
   iodine, effect of in (T), 660  
   treatment of diarrhœa (T), 520  
 Basophiles (D-1), 270  
 Basophilia (D-1), 274  
   granular (D-1), 268  
 Bass and Watkins test for *Bacillus typhosus*  
   (D-2), 25  
 Baths, air, in acute bronchitis (T), 302  
   aromatic (T), 263  
   at home (T), 267  
   bran (T), 263  
   cabinet steam in Bright's disease (T), 104  
   clover, in catarrhal jaundice (T) 538  
   cold, in croupous pneumonia (T) 326  
   in enteric fever (T), 557, 558  
     Brand's treatment (T), 557, 558  
     contraindications (T), 558  
     indications for (T), 558  
     temperature of (T), 557, 558  
   carbon dioxide in dropsy of cardiac dis-  
     ease (T), 40

- Baths, carbonated hot (T), 265  
     in primary pernicious anæmia (T), 165  
     duration of in infectious diseases (T), 595  
     containing iron in chlorosis (T), 158  
     electric light, in bronchial asthma (T), 317  
     Fango (T), 268  
     for compensated valvular lesions (T), 7  
     formic, effects of (T), 42  
         in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 41  
     half, in infectious diseases (T), 595  
         in neurasthenia (T), 633  
     hot, in Bright's disease (T), 104  
         in bronchitis (T), 298  
         in cholelithiasis (T), 541  
         in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 39  
         in pneumonia (T), 299  
         croupous (T), 327  
         in syphilis (T), 640  
         in uræmic convulsions (T), 602  
     hot-air in Bright's disease (T), 104  
         in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 40  
             *phénix à l'air chaud* (T), 40  
     hot salt (T), 265  
     hot sand (T), 268  
     in appendicitis (T), 529  
     in arteriosclerosis (T), 70  
     in Bright's disease (T), 111  
     in bronchopneumonia (T), 330  
     in catarrhal jaundice (T), 538  
     in chicken-pox (T), 607  
     in croupous pneumonia (T), 322, 326  
     in cystitis acute (T), 144  
         chronic (T), 144  
     in diabetes (T), 229  
     in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 417  
     in dyspepsia nervous (T), 483  
     in gastritis, chronic (T), 451  
     in gastropotosis (T), 473  
     in infectious diseases (T), 595  
     in leukæmia and pseudoleukæmia (T), 171  
     in nephrolithiasis urica (T), 128  
     in neurasthenia (T), 632, 633  
     in obesity (T), 244  
     in osteomalacia (T), 263  
     in pyelitis and pyelonephritis (T), 142  
     in rheumatism acute articular (T), 573  
         chronic (T), 264  
     in rickets (T), 260  
     in scarlatinal nephritis (T), 602  
     in scrofula (T), 185  
     in uric acid diathesis (T), 254  
     malt (T), 263  
     medicated in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 40  
     mineral (T), 265  
     mud iron (T), 265  
     mud sulphur (T), 265  
     Nauheim (T), 41  
         effects of (T), 42  
         technic of home treatment (T), 41  
     Nauheim Sprudel in compensated valvular lesions (T), 7
- Baths, Nauheim Sprudel in compensated valvular lesions, explanation of effect of (T), 8  
     neutral in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 40  
     oxygen (T), 42  
         indications for (T), 42  
     ozet, in arteriosclerosis (T), 71  
     salt in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 40  
         in primary pernicious anæmia (T), 165  
         in scrofula (T), 185  
         at home (T), 186  
     sea in scrofula (T), 185  
     shower in neurasthenia (T), 633  
     sitz in constipation atonic (T), 508  
         in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 417  
     steam in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 40  
     sulphur (T), 266  
     sun (T), 267  
     sweat in chlorosis (T), 151  
     tepid in Bright's disease (T), 104  
         in bronchitis (T), 297  
         in bronchopneumonia (T), 330  
         in compensated valvular lesions (T), 7  
             contraindicated (T), 9  
             danger of (T), 8  
         in croupous pneumonia (T), 326  
         in enteric fever (T), 558  
         in neurasthenia (T), 633  
     tub in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 417
- Bearing down (D-1), 601  
     Bed fever (D-2), 7  
     Bed-sores (D-1), 358  
         prevention of (T), 560  
     Bednar's aphtha (D-1), 507  
     Beef tea (T), 386, 551  
     Beer in gastro-intestinal diseases (T), 392  
     Belching (D-1), 519  
     Belladonna in appendicitis (T), 528  
         in bronchial asthma (T), 313  
         in cholelithiasis (T), 540  
         in congestion of lungs (T), 56  
         in diabetes mellitus (T), 231  
         in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 443  
         in fibrinous bronchitis (T), 312  
         in gastric hyperacidity (T), 481  
         in intestinal catarrh acute (T), 486  
             chronic (T), 491  
         in tracheobronchitis (T), 291  
         in ulcer of stomach (T), 458, 460  
         in whooping cough (T), 620  
     Bell's mania (D-2), 716  
     palsy (D-2), 738, 832  
         diagnosis (D-2), 739  
         prognosis (D-2), 739  
         symptoms (D-2), 738  
     Benedict's test for glucose (D-1), 301, 303  
     Benzidin test for occult blood in fæces (D-1), 233  
     Benzoate of mercury in syphilis (T), 650

- Benzoic acid in purulent bronchitis (T), 307
  - in pyelitis and pyelonephritis (T), 139
  - in uric acid diathesis (T), 132
- Benzo-naphthol (T), 438, 439
- Beri-beri (D-2), 324
  - definition (D-2), 324
  - diagnosis (D-2), 327
  - etiology (D-2), 324
    - exciting cause (D-2), 325
    - predisposing influences (D-2), 324
  - prognosis (D-2), 327
  - symptoms (D-2), 326
    - acute cardiac or pernicious form (D-2), 326
    - atrophic or dry form (D-2), 326
    - dropsical or wet form (D-2), 326
    - undeveloped or larval form (D-2), 326
- Betol (T), 438
- Bichloride of mercury, as a disinfectant (T), 596
  - in scarlet fever (T), 600
  - in syphilis (T), 650, 655, 657
- Biermer's sign (D-1), 148
- Bier's elastic bandages in gonorrheal rheumatism (T), 572
- Bile duct, common (D-1), 36
  - cystic (D-1), 36
  - ductus communis choledochus (D-1)
  - hepatic (D-1), 36
- Bile passages, cancer of (D-2), 393
  - diseases of (D-2), 387
  - extrahepatic (D-1), 36
    - common bile duct (D-1), 36
    - cystic duct (D-1), 36
    - ductus communis choledochus (D-1), 36
    - hepatic duct (D-1), 36
  - lesions of (D-2), 390
  - obstruction (D-2), 390
  - occlusion (D-2), 390
- Bile salts in catarrhal jaundice (T), 538
- Bilharziasis (D-2), 253
  - diagnosis (D-2), 254
  - prognosis (D-2), 254
  - rectal form (D-2), 254
  - symptoms (D-2), 253
- Biliary calculi (D-1), 538
  - colic (D-2), 396
    - diagnosis (D-2), 397
    - differential (D-2), 397
      - from intestinal colic (D-2), 398
      - from lead colic (D-2), 398
      - from nervous hepatic colic (D-2), 398
      - from peptic ulcer (D-2), 397
      - from renal colic of right side (D-2), 397
    - examination of stools (D-2), 397
    - duration of attack (D-2), 397
    - symptoms (D-2), 396
  - fistulae (D-2), 399
  - pigments in urine (D-1), 294
- Bilious remittent fever (D-2), 250
- Biliousness (D-2), 384
- Bilirubin crystals in urine (D-1), 280
- Biot breathing (D-1), 455
- Binding of extremities in pulmonary hemorrhage (T), 367
- Binswanger's diet in rest-cure (T), 400
- Bismuth as an intestinal antiseptic (T), 437
  - in intestinal catarrh chronic (T), 489
  - in intestinal ulcer (T), 495, 496
  - in ulcer of stomach (T), 456, 458
- Bitter waters in constipation (T), 516
  - in diseases of stomach and intestine (T), 426
  - table of (T), 427
- Black fever (D-2), 233
  - measles (D-2), 80
  - spit (D-2), 483
  - vomit (D-2), 147
  - water fever (D-1), 569
- Blackfan's apparatus for collecting blood (D-1), 242
- Bladder (D-1), 38
  - atony of in locomotor ataxia (D-2), 759
  - catarrh of in enteric fever (D-2), 20
  - overdistended (D-2), 427
  - paralysis of, treatment (T), 146
  - spasm of (D-1), 565
  - tuberculosis of (D-2), 197
- Bladder-worm (D-2), 259
- Bleeder's disease (D-2), 568
- Bleeding at a distance, Sacharjin's (T), 58
  - in treatment of hyperæmia (see Blood-letting) (T) 52
- Blepharospasm (D-1) 371
- Blindness (D-1) 339
- Blood, agglutination reaction of (D-1), 258
  - serum test, macroscopical (D-1), 260
  - microscopical (D-1), 258
    - collecting and diluting serum (D-1), 258
    - preparing cultures (D-1), 258
    - preparing the serum (D-1), 259
    - recording results (D-1), 260
  - alterations in poisoning, acute (T), 590
- and blood-making organs diseases of (D-2), 540
- carbon monoxide (D-2), 287
- casts (D-1), 286
- cells, basophiles (D-1), 270
- eosinophiles (D-1), 270
- erythrocytes (D-1), 265
  - abnormal (D-1), 267
- hyaline (D-1), 270
- leucocytes (D-1), 269
- lymphocytes large (D-1), 270
  - small (D-1), 270
- macrocytes (D-1), 267
- mast-cells (D-1), 270
- megaloblasts (D-1), 269
- microcytes (D-1), 267
- mononuclear, large (D-1), 270

- Blood cells, nucleated red (D-1), 268  
 neutrophils, polynuclear (D-1), 270  
 normoblasts (D-1), 268  
 poikilocytes (D-1), 268  
 polychromatophiles (D-1), 268  
 red (D-1), 265  
   in sputum (D-1), 310  
   in urine (D-1), 284  
 white (D-1), 269  
 changes in, in enteric fever (D-2), 18  
 in small-pox (D-2), 46  
 coagulation of (D-1), 265  
   estimation of time of (D-1), 255  
     Russell and Brodie's method (D-1), 256  
     Wright's method (D-1), 256  
 color of (D-1), 264  
 color index of (D-1), 254  
 corpuscles, red (D-1), 265  
 crisis (D-1), 269  
 decimal (D-1), 254  
 differential counting of (D-1), 245  
   of blood-platelets (D-1), 246, 249  
   cleansing instrument (D-1), 249  
 erythrocytes (D-1), 246  
   Hayem's stain (D-1), 247  
   technic (D-1), 247  
   Toisson's stain (D-1), 247  
 leucocytes (D-1), 246  
   technic (D-1), 249  
   technic (D-1), 246  
 Thoma-Zeiss hæmocytometer (D-1), 246  
 diseases of (D-2), 541  
   anæmia (D-2), 541  
     pernicious (D-2), 545  
     primary (D-2), 542  
     secondary or symptomatic (D-2), 549  
   chlorosis (D-2), 542  
   clinical groups (T), 147  
   hemorrhagic (D-2), 563  
     hæmophilia (D-2), 568  
     of the new-born (D-2), 570  
   purpura (D-2), 563  
   Hodgkin's disease (D-2), 559  
   leukæmia (D-2), 552  
     lymphadenoid (D-2), 555  
     myeloid (D-2), 552  
   polycythæmia rubra (D-2), 551  
     erythræmia (D-2), 552  
     erythrocytoses, the (D-2), 551  
   therapy (T), 147  
   venesection in (T), 59  
 erythrocytes in (D-1), 265  
 examination of (D-1), 241  
   bacteriological (D-1), 257  
   technic (D-1), 257  
   fixation methods (D-1), 243  
     heat fixation (D-1), 243  
     wet methods (D-1), 243  
 general considerations (D-1), 241  
 general results of (D-1), 264
- Blood, examination of, methods of (D-1), 241  
 obtaining specimen (D-1), 241  
   Blackfan's suction apparatus (D-1), 242  
 staining methods (D-1), 243  
   Chenzinsky's stain (D-1), 245  
   double staining (D-1), 245  
   Ehrlich's stains (D-1), 245  
   Ehrlich's triple stain (D-1), 243  
   end result (D-1), 245  
   eosin and methylene blue (D-1), 245  
   Jenner's stain (D-1), 244  
   Leishman's stain (D-1), 244  
   Plehn's stain (D-1), 245  
   technic (D-1), 244  
   Wright's stain (D-1), 244  
 glucose in, test for (D-1), 263  
 hæmoglobin estimation (D-1), 249  
   Dare's method (D-1), 249  
   hæmoglobinometer, Gower's (D-1), 252  
     Meischer's (D-1), 251  
     Oliver's (D-1), 252  
     Tallqvist's (D-1), 250  
   hæmometer, Sahli's (D-1), 253  
     von Fleischl's (D-1), 250  
 in anæmia, pernicious (D-2), 546  
   posthemorrhagic acute (D-2), 550  
   chronic (D-2), 551  
   secondary,  
   in chlorosis (D-2), 543  
   in dengue (D-2), 100  
   in diabetes (D-2), 313  
   in estimation of renal function (D-1), 635  
   in fæces (D-1), 229  
   occult (D-1), 232  
   in leukæmia, lymphadenoid (D-2), 556  
     myeloid (D-2), 554  
   in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 116  
   in scarlet fever (D-2), 70  
   in stools (D-1), 536  
   in urine (D-1), 568  
   normal, sugar content of (T), 203  
   occult (D-1), 536  
   opsonic index of (D-1), 261  
     method of determination (D-1), 261  
     obtaining the serum (D-1), 262  
     obtaining the washed leucocytes (D-1), 262  
     preparing the bacterial emulsion (D-1), 261  
   parasites in (D-1), 275  
     malarial, examination for (D-1), 275  
   plaques (D-1), 269  
   plasma (D-1), 265  
   platelets (D-1), 269  
     counting of (D-1), 249, 269  
     Wright and Kinnicutt's method (D-1), 269  
   preparation of, for immediate examination (D-1), 243



- Blood, preparation of, for staining (D-1), 243
- pressure (D-1), 125, 488
- chronic arterial hypertension (D-1), 125
- diastolic (D-1), 124
- high (D-1), 127
- hypertension (D-1), 127
- hypotension (D-1), 127
- in acute infectious febrile diseases (D-1), 127
- in arteriosclerosis (D-1), 126
- in cardiac insufficiency (D-1), 126
- in cerebral hemorrhage (D-1), 128
- in chronic diseases (D-1), 127
- nephritis interstitial (D-1), 126
- parenchymatous (D-1), 126
- renal disease (D-1), 126
- in diabetes (D-1), 127
- in diseases of nervous system (D-1), 127
- in epilepsy (D-1), 128
- in locomotor ataxia (D-1), 127
- in mental diseases (D-1), 128
- in phthisis (D-1), 127
- in pneumonia (D-1), 127
- in relation to altitude (T), 7
- in syphilis (D-1), 127
- in uræmia (D-1), 126
- in valvular disease (D-1), 126
- low (D-1), 127
- measurement of (D-1), 124
- auscultatory method (D-1), 125
- instruments for (D-1), 123
- palpatory method (D-1), 124
- phases of auditory phenomena in (D-1), 125
- strychnine, effect of, on (T), 22
- systolic (D-1), 124
- under normal conditions (D-1), 125
- quotient (D-1), 254
- reaction of (D-1), 264
- in hæmatemesis (D-1), 475
- in hæmoptysis (D-1), 475
- red cells in, number of (D-1), 266
- relative volume of plasma and corpuscles in, estimation of (D-1), 254
- Daland's hæmatocrit (D-1), 254
- serum, agglutinating power of in enteric fever (D-2), 25
- specific gravity (D-1), 264
- estimation of (D-1), 255
- Hammerschlag's method (D-1), 255
- Schmaltz's method (D-1), 255
- spitting (see Hæmoptysis)
- test for *Bacillus typhosus* (D-2), 24
- transfusion of (see Transfusion) (T), 165
- urea in, determination of (D-1), 635
- vessels, diseases of, treatment of (T), 69
- volume of (D-1), 264
- volume index of (D-1), 254
- vomiting of (D-1), 525
- Bloodletting (see also Venesection) (T), 57
- choice of operation (T), 60
- in fibrinous pleurisy (T), 377
- in hyperæmia (T), 52
- cupping, dry (T), 52
- wet (T), 53
- general (T), 52
- leeches (T), 53
- local (T), 52
- local, hemorrhoidal bleeding (T), 54
- indications for (T), 53
- sites of (T), 54
- Blue babies (D-2) 661 665
- ointment (T) 563
- $\beta$ -naphthol (T), 439
- $\beta$ -naphthol-bismuth (T), 438
- Bœttger's modified test for glucose (D-1), 302
- Boil, differential diagnosis, from anthrax (D-2), 175
- Bolus alba in intestinal ulcer (T), 496
- Bone conduction (D-2), 741
- lesions, in enteric fever (D-2), 20
- marrow, in primary pernicious anæmia (T), 164
- pathological changes in (D-2), 540
- Bones (D-1), 418
- and cartilages, involvement of, in small-pox (D-2), 55
- in acromegaly (D-1), 419
- in osteitis deformans (D-1), 419
- in osteomalacia (D-1), 419
- in Paget's disease (D-1), 419
- in pulmonary osteo-arthritis (D-1), 419
- in rickets (D-1), 419
- pathological changes of (D-1), 419
- relation of, to muscular development (D-1), 418
- syphilis of (D-2), 220, 221, 222
- Bothriocephalus (see Tapeworm)
- latus (D-2), 257
- Botulismus (D-2), 290
- $\beta$ -Oxybutyric acid in urine (D-1), 307
- Brachial plexus, diseases of (see Nerve) (D-2), 785
- Brachycardia (D-1), 483
- Bradycardia (D-1), 483, (D-2), 611
- Brain abscess (D-2), 688
- diagnosis of (D-2), 690
- differential (D-2), 691
- from hemorrhage and softening (D-2), 691
- from tumor (D-2), 691
- intracranial (D-2), 709
- etiology (D-2), 688
- pathology (D-2), 688
- symptoms (D-2), 689
- focal (D-2), 689
- convulsions (D-2), 690
- knee-jerks, absence of (D-2), 690
- pain (D-2), 689
- paralysis (D-2), 689
- sensory tract, involvement (D-2), 690

- Brain abscess, symptoms, focal, venous congestion (D-2), 690  
 general (D-2), 689  
 actinomycosis of (D-2), 171  
 diseases of (D-2), 686  
 acute delirium (D-2), 716  
 basal ganglia, lesions of (D-2), 697  
 bulbar palsy (D-2), 726  
 cerebral hemorrhage (D-2), 693  
 palsies of children (D-2), 699  
 encephalitis, acute hemorrhagic (D-2), 687  
 hydrocephalus (D-2), 703  
 intracranial aneurisms (D-2), 704  
 lesions of cerebellum (D-2), 723  
 mid-brain (D-2), 718  
 pons (D-2), 725  
 meningitis (D-2), 686  
 meningo-encephalitis, purulent, and brain abscess (D-2), 688  
 multiple sclerosis (D-2), 716  
 nuclear ophthalmoplegia (D-2), 719  
 paresis, general (D-2), 713  
 parasites (D-2), 710  
 pseudobulbar palsy (D-2), 728  
 regional diagnosis of (see Cerebral disease) (D-1), 338  
 senile degeneration (D-2), 715  
 sinus thrombosis (D-2), 691  
 softening (D-2), 698  
 syphilis (D-2), 711  
 tumors (D-2), 706  
 vomiting in (D-1), 522  
 hemorrhage of (see Cerebral hemorrhage) (D-2), 693  
 hyperæmia of, treatment of (see Hyperæmia, passive cerebral) (T), 45  
 ocular centres of (D-2), 721  
 palsies of, in children (see Cerebral palsies) (D-2), 699  
 parasites in (D-2), 710  
 diagnosis (D-2), 711  
 pathology (D-2), 710  
 symptoms (D-2), 710  
 softening of (D-2), 698  
 diagnosis (D-2), 699  
 differential (D-2), 699  
 from abscess (D-2), 691  
 from hemorrhage (D-2), 699  
 pathology (D-2), 698  
 symptoms (D-2), 698  
 syphilis of (D-2), 221, 711  
 diagnosis (D-2), 712  
 differential from hemiplegia of other cause (D-2), 713  
 from paresis, general (D-2), 714  
 from tuberculous meningitis (D-2), 713  
 from tumor, intracranial (D-2), 710, 712  
 pathology (D-2), 711  
 symptoms (D-2), 711  
 general (D-2), 711
- Brain, syphilis of, symptoms of mid-brain involvement (D-2), 712  
 pupillary changes (D-2), 712  
 spinal symptoms (D-2), 712  
 treatment (see Syphilis) (T), 663  
 tuberculosis of (D-2), 196  
 tumors of (D-2), 706  
 diagnosis (D-2), 709  
 differential from abscess (D-2), 691, 709  
 from hemorrhage (D-2), 709  
 from intracranial aneurism (D-2), 705  
 from Ménière's disease (D-2), 691  
 from syphilis (D-2), 710  
 of brain (D-2), 712  
 focal (D-2), 707  
 headache of (D-1), 586  
 of cerebellum (D-2), 708  
 of frontal lobe (D-2), 707  
 of hypophysis (D-2), 709  
 of parietal lobe (D-2), 707  
 pathology (D-2), 706  
 symptoms (D-2), 706  
 general (D-2), 706  
 local (D-2), 707  
 neighborhood (D-2), 709  
 syphilitic (D-2), 712  
 X-rays in (D-2), 709  
 Brand's cold bath treatment in enteric fever (T), 557, 558  
 Braunstein's test for urobilin (D-1), 295  
 Braxton Hicks' sign of pregnancy (D-2), 298  
 Bread, aleuronat (T), 390  
 digestibility of (T), 390  
 for diabetics, aleuronat (T), 227  
 almond (T), 227  
 "Luftbrot" (T), 227  
 Pokerny's (T), 227  
 roborat (T), 227  
 substitutes for (T), 227  
 roborat (T), 390  
 Break-bone fever (D-2), 98  
 Breath, fœtid (D-1), 507  
 in diabetes mellitus (T), 234  
 Breathing (see also Respiration)  
 Biot (D-1), 455  
 bronchial (D-1), 163, 166  
 absence of (D-1), 164  
 feeble or distant (D-1), 163  
 in disease (D-1), 163  
 intense (D-1), 164  
 bronchovesicular (D-1), 162, 163, 166  
 tracheal, bronchial or tubular (D-1), 160  
 vesicular (D-1), 161, 163, 166  
 absence of (D-1), 165  
 enfeebled (D-1), 164  
 intensified or exaggerated (D-1), 165  
 Breathing belt (T), 336  
 chair (T), 336  
 exercises, in bronchial asthma (T), 317  
 in pleurisy, fibrinous (T), 378  
 with effusion (T), 382

- Breathing, exercises, in tuberculosis (T), 354
- Brewer's yeast as an intestinal antiseptic (T), 440
- Bright's disease (D-2), 515
  - acute, diet (T), 95
  - buttermilk (T), 96
  - carbohydrates (T), 96
  - cereals (T), 97
  - fats (T), 96
  - gruels and soups (T), 97
  - in convalescence (T), 98
  - kefir (T), 97
  - koumiss (T), 97
  - milk (T), 96
  - salt content low (T), 99
  - yoghurt (T), 97
- hydrotherapy (T), 104
  - baths (T), 104
    - cabinet steam (T), 104
    - hot-air (T), 104
    - hot water (T), 104
    - tepid (T), 104
  - Preissnitz hot application (T), 105
  - sweating (T), 104
  - wet packs (T), 104
- treatment (T), 94
  - caffein (T), 102
  - causal (T), 94
  - diaphoretic (T), 105
    - pilocarpine (T), 105
  - digitalis (T), 106
  - diuretic teas (T), 103
  - drugs contraindicated (T), 94
  - in bed (T), 95
  - in malaria (T), 94]
  - in syphilis (T), 94
  - medication (T), 100
    - alkalies (T), 101
    - diuretics (T), 102
    - quinine tannate (T), 100
    - sodium benzoate (T), 101
    - tannate (T), 100
    - strontium salts (T), 101
    - tannalbin (T), 100
  - mineral waters (T), 102
  - of oliguria (T), 101
    - diet low in salt (T), 102
    - restricted (T), 102
  - of pain (T), 95
  - potassium acetate (T), 103
  - puncture (T), 105
  - purgation (T), 105
  - symptomatic (T), 95
  - tartar (T), 103
  - venesection (T), 59, 95, 101
- with dropsy, diet (T), 98
  - foods low in salt (T), 98
  - salt, withdrawal of (T), 98
- chronic, diet (T), 125
  - alcohol (T), 109
  - beer (T), 110
  - carbohydrates (T), 108
  - Bright's disease, chronic, diet, choice of foods (T), 107
  - drinks (T), 109
  - eggs (T), 108
  - fats (T), 109
  - fish (T), 108
  - fruit (T), 109
    - juices (T), 110
  - low in salt (T), 110
  - meals near together (T), 111
  - meats (T), 107
  - milk, intolerance for (T), 107
    - modified (T), 106
  - milk diet insufficient (T), 106
  - nourishment other than milk (T), 107
  - soups (T), 110
  - tea, coffee, etc. (T), 110
  - vegetables (T), 108
  - wines (T), 109
    - unfermented (T), 110
- hygiene (T), 111
  - baths (T), 111
  - bowels (T), 111
  - climate (T), 111
  - clothing (T), 111
  - dry rubs (T), 111
  - exercise (T), 111
- treatment, cathartics (T), 111
  - dietetic (T), 106
  - in stage of compensation (T), 112
    - oxygen inhalations (T), 112
  - medication (T), 111
    - iodides (T), 112
    - kola, as a tonic (T), 112
    - methyl violet (T), 101
    - psychotherapy (T), 125
    - symptomatic (T), 112
    - of dropsy (T), 112
- chronic parenchymatous, treatment of (T), 106,
- complicating diabetes, treatment (T), 234
- effect of on treatment of pneumonia (T), 329
- heredity in (D-2), 46
- strophanthus, a diuretic in (T), 18
  - contraindicated in (T), 18
- Brill's disease (D-2), 40
- Bristow's puncture in pericardial effusion (T), 89
- Broadbent's sign (D-1), 71, (D-2), 639
- Bromelin (T), 435
- Bromides, effect of, on heart and circulation (T), 46
  - forms of administration (T), 46
  - in cerebral hyperæmia (T), 46
  - in compensated symptomatic heart lesions (T), 67
  - in whooping cough (T), 619, 621
- Bromine poisoning (T), 582
- Bromocoll in catarrhal jaundice (T), 539

- Bromoform, in gastralgia (T), 477  
 in whooping cough (T), 621
- Bromural (T), 48
- Bronchi, the (D-1), 25  
 antiseptics of (T), 310  
 diseases of (D-2), 455  
 asthma, bronchial (D-2), 462  
 bronchiectasis (D-2), 459  
 bronchitis (D-2), 455  
   acute (D-2), 455  
   chronic (D-2), 457  
   fibrinous (D-2), 458  
 tracheobronchial stenosis (D-2), 461  
 treatment (T), 289  
   asthma, bronchial (T), 313  
   bronchiectasis (T), 310  
   bronchitis, acute (T), 289  
     acute deep and capillary (T), 297  
     catarrhal, chronic, with purulent secretion (T), 306  
     dry (T), 303  
     chronic (T), 303  
     fibrinous (T), 312  
     putrid (T), 310  
   tracheobronchitis, acute (T), 289
- Bronchial asthma (D-2), 462  
 definition (D-2), 462  
 diagnosis (D-2), 465  
   differential (D-2), 465  
     from chronic bronchitis (D-2), 465  
     from emphysema (D-2), 465  
     from spasm of glottis (D-2), 465  
 etiology (D-2), 463  
 exciting cause (D-2), 463  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 463  
 physical signs (D-2), 464  
 prognosis (D-2), 466  
 symptoms (D-2), 464
- Bronchiectasis (D-1), 474, (D-2), 459  
 definition (D-2), 459  
 diagnosis (D-2), 460  
   differential (D-2), 460  
     from abscess of lung (D-2), 485  
     from bronchitis, putrid (D-2), 461  
     from pulmonary abscess (D-2), 461  
     gangrene (D-2), 461  
     from pyopneumothorax (D-2), 461  
     from vomicae (D-2), 460  
 etiology (D-2), 460  
   pulsion dilatation (D-2), 460  
   tension dilatation (D-2), 460  
 physical signs (D-2), 460  
 prognosis (D-2), 461  
 symptoms (D-2), 460  
 treatment (see Bronchitis, putrid) (T), 310
- Bronchitis (D-2), 455  
 acute (D-2), 455  
   diagnosis (D-2), 456  
     differential (D-2), 456  
   etiology (D-2), 455  
   pathology (D-2), 455  
   physical signs (D-2), 455
- Bronchitis, acute, symptoms (D-2), 455  
 capillary (see Bronchopneumonia) (D-2), 455, 476  
 catarrhal in measles (D-2), 81  
 chronic (D-2), 457  
   clinical varieties (D-2), 457  
     bronchorrhœa (D-2), 458  
     dry form (D-2), 457  
     putrid bronchitis (D-2), 458  
   differential diagnosis from bronchial asthma (D-2), 465  
   etiology (D-2), 457  
   pathology (D-2), 457  
   physical signs (D-2), 457  
   symptoms (D-2), 457
- croupous (D-2), 458  
   sputum in (D-1), 471
- definition (D-2), 455  
 dyspnoea in (D-1), 459  
 fibrinous (D-2), 458  
   acute (D-2), 458  
   chronic (D-2), 459  
   prognosis (D-2), 459  
   sputum in (D-1), 471
- in enteric fever (D-2), 16  
 in influenza (D-2), 96  
 in pneumonia (T), 328  
 in tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-2), 202  
 of pulmonary stasis, treatment of (T), 55
- plastic (D-2), 458  
 putrid, diagnosis differential from bronchiectasis (D-2), 461  
   sputum in (D-1), 474  
 sputum in (D-1), 471  
 treatment (T), 289  
   acute deep and capillary (T), 297  
   bathing, out-door (T), 302  
   baths, air (T), 302  
     hot (T), 298  
     mustard (T), 299  
     tepid (T), 297  
   climate (T), 303  
   clothing (T), 302  
   cold packs (T), 298  
   damp air in room (T), 300  
   diet (T), 299  
     alcohol (T), 299  
   expectorants (T), 300  
   hardening process (T), 301  
   heart stimulants (T), 300  
   hydrotherapy (T), 297, 298  
   mustard plasters and packs (T), 299  
   narcotics (T), 300  
   oxygen inhalations (T), 301  
   pain, relief of (T), 301  
   posture (T), 300  
   prophylaxis (T), 301  
   fibrinous (T), 312  
   tracheobronchitis (T), 289  
     compresses, stimulating (T), 293  
     cross-binder (T), 294

- Bronchitis, treatment, acute, tracheo-bronchitis, stimulating compresses, Priessnitz (T), 293  
 cough (T), 290  
   from the throat (T), 293  
   narcotics (T), 291  
 diaphoresis (T), 289  
 expectorants (T), 295  
 inhalations (T), 290  
 mineral waters (T), 290  
 pain, retrosternal (T), 293  
 secretion, abundant thin (T), 296  
   apomorphine (T), 296  
   euporphine (T), 296  
   viscid (T), 295  
     ammonium chloride (T), 295  
     ipecacuanha (T), 295  
   symptomatic, narcotics (T), 290  
 chronic (T), 303  
 dry catarrhal (T), 303  
   climate (T), 304  
   compresses, Priessnitz (T), 304  
   cross-binder (T), 304  
   heart tonics (T), 304  
   inhalations of steam (T), 303  
   medication (T), 303  
   mineral waters (T), 305  
     at home (T), 305  
     at spas (T), 305  
   narcotics (T), 304  
   opium suppositories (T), 304  
   pneumatic chambers (T), 306  
 fibrinous (T), 312  
   antistreptococcus serum (T), 312  
   atropine (T), 312  
   belladonna (T), 312  
   inhalations (T), 312  
   potassium iodide (T), 312  
 purulent (T), 306  
   balsams (T), 307  
     of copaiba (T), 307  
     of Peru (T), 307  
     of tolu (T), 307  
   benzoic acid (T), 307  
   climate (T), 309  
   cure, grape (T), 309  
     milk (T), 309  
     whey (T), 309  
   etheral oils (T), 306  
     eucalyptol (T), 307  
     myrtol (T), 307  
     oil of turpentine (T), 306  
     terpin hydrate (T), 306  
     terpinol (T), 306  
   expectorants (T), 306  
   hydrastis (T), 308  
   inhalations (T), 308  
   medication (T), 306  
   mineral waters (T), 308  
   pyrenol (T), 308  
   sodium benzoate (T), 307  
 in measles (T), 606
- Bronchitis, purulent bronchitis mechanical compression of thorax (T), 309  
 putrid (T), 310  
   and bronchiectasis, antiseptics (T), 310  
   internal (T), 310  
     eucalyptus (T), 311  
     myrtol (T), 310  
     turpentine (T), 310, 311  
   local (T), 311  
     formol (T), 311  
     oil of eucalyptus (T), 311  
     oil of pine (T), 311  
     oil of turpentine (T), 311  
     Piatt's chlorides (T), 311  
   sputum, expulsion of (T), 311  
     compression of thorax (T), 311  
     ipecacuanha (T), 311  
     posture (T), 311  
   surgical (T), 312  
     artificial pneumothorax (T), 312  
     intratracheal antiseptics (T), 312  
     therapeutic indications (T), 310
- Bronchocele (see Goitre) (D-2), 579  
 Bronchophony (D-1), 172  
 Bronchopneumonia (D-2), 476  
   anatomical forms (D-2), 477  
   clinical varieties (D-2), 478  
     ether pneumonia (D-2), 479  
     masked forms (D-2), 479  
     postoperative pneumonia (D-2), 479  
     primary forms (D-2), 478  
     secondary forms (D-2), 479  
     suffocative catarrh (D-2), 479  
   course and duration (D-2), 479  
   definition (D-2), 476  
   diagnosis (D-2), 480  
     differential (D-2), 480  
       from atelectasis (D-2), 480  
       from meningitis (D-2), 480  
       from pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 124  
       from tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-2), 186  
       from tuberculous form (D-2), 200  
   etiology (D-2), 476  
     exciting cause (D-2), 112, 476  
     predisposing influences (D-2), 476  
   in influenza (D-2), 96  
   in whooping-cough (D-2), 89, 90  
     sputum in (D-1), 473  
   lesions of (D-2), 477  
   physical signs (D-2), 478  
   prognosis (D-2), 480  
   symptoms (D-2), 477  
   terminations (D-2), 477  
   treatment (T), 330  
     acute form (T), 330  
       antipyretics (T), 331  
       heart stimulants (T), 331  
       alcohol (T), 331  
       oxygen inhalations (T), 331  
     hydrotherapy (T), 330

- Bronchopneumonia, treatment, acute form,  
   hydrotherapy baths (T), 330  
   cold compresses (T), 330  
   hygiene (T), 331  
   medication (T), 331  
   baths, hot (T), 299  
   chronic form (T), 331  
   tuberculous (D-2), 199  
 Bronchorrhœa (D-2), 458  
   serosa (D-2), 458  
 Brown-Sequard's paralysis (D-1), 344, 359  
   syndrome (D-2), 773  
 Brudzinski's sign (D-1), 351  
 Bruit de diable (D-2), 543  
 Buck fever (D-1), 609  
 Buffer substances (D-1), 625  
 Buhl's disease (D-2), 570  
 Bulimia (D-1), 516, 518, (D-2), 318  
 Burns, duodenal ulceration after (D-2), 359  
 Bushuyev's diet in enteric fever (T), 553  
 Butter in cholelithiasis (T), 542  
 Byrnes' method of intraspinal therapy of  
   syphilis (T), 665
- Cachexia (D-1), 408  
   in Hodgkin's disease (D-2), 562  
   malarial (D-2), 251  
   strumipriva (D-1), 610, (D-2), 584, 587  
   thyreopriva (D-2), 588  
   treatment in uric acid diathesis (T), 255
- Cacodylic acid in leukæmia and pseudoleu-  
   kæmia (T), 169  
 Cæcum (D-1), 33  
 Caffein (T), 20  
   administration of (T), 20, 32  
   combined with digitalis (T), 21, 32  
   in Bright's disease (T), 102  
   in poisoning, acute (T), 587  
   physiological effects of (T), 20  
   subcutaneous injections of (T), 21  
   toxic effects of (T), 20
- Caisson disease (D-2), 776  
   diagnosis (D-2), 777  
   pathology (D-2), 776  
   symptoms (D-2), 776  
   cerebral (D-2), 776  
   initial (D-2), 776
- Calcification of pericardium (D-2), 641  
 Calcium in diabetes mellitus (T), 233  
   in hæmophilia (T), 178  
   in osteomalacia (T), 263  
   in purpura hemorrhagica (T), 180  
   in rickets (T), 261  
   carbonate in urine (D-1), 282  
   chlorate in aortic aneurism (T), 79  
   lactophosphate, in tuberculosis of lungs  
     (T), 360  
   oxalate in urine (D-1), 278  
   phosphate in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 360  
   neutral, in u.ine (D-1), 282  
   sulphate in urine (D-1), 279  
   waters in diseases of stomach and intes-  
     tines (T), 427
- Calculi, ammonium urate (D-1), 289  
   biliary (D-1), 538  
   calcium carbonate (D-1), 289  
     oxalate (D-1), 289  
   cystin (D-1), 289  
   indigo (D-1), 289  
   of fatty acids (D-1), 289  
   pancreatic (D-1), 539, (D-2), 422  
   phosphate (D-1), 289  
   renal (see Nephrolithiasis (T), 125,  
     (D-2), 531  
   ureteral (D-2), 532  
   uric acid (D-1), 289  
   urinary (D-1), 289  
   xanthin (D-1), 289
- California, Southern, resorts of (T), 116  
 Calomel as a carminative (T), 442  
   as an intestinal antiseptic (T), 436  
   in arteriosclerosis (T), 73  
   in cardiac disease (T), 29  
     constipation due to (T), 30  
     diarrhœa due to (T), 30  
     mouth wash for use with (T), 29  
   in congestion of liver (T), 63  
   in constipation (T), 515  
   in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 28, 32, 33  
     contraindication for (T), 29  
   in dysentery (T), 562, 564  
   in enteric fever (T), 560  
   in gastritis, acute (T), 446  
   in intestinal catarrh, acute (T), 485  
   in scarlatinal nephritis (T), 602  
   in uræmia (T), 120  
   injections in syphilis (T), 651
- Calories needed by body (T), 204  
 Cardialgia (D-1), 594  
 Carphologia (D-1), 614  
 Catalepsy (D-1), 615  
 Cammidge's test (D-1), 308  
 Camp fever (see Typhus fever) (D-2), 37  
 Camphor, a heart stimulant (T), 23, 32  
   combined with digitalis (T), 23, 32  
   in ether in poisoning, acute (T), 587  
   in measles (T), 605  
   in uræmia (T), 122  
   monobromate, in exophthalmic goitre (T),  
     195
- Camphoric acid for night sweats (T), 362  
 Cancer, green (D-2), 557  
   Lobstein's (D-1), 85, (D-2), 438, 540  
   of bile-ducts, differential diagnosis from  
     cancer of pancreas (D-2), 425  
   of gall-bladder (D-1), 87  
   of head of pancreas (D-1), 87  
   of intestines (D-2), 379  
   of liver (see also Liver, new growths in)  
     (D-1), 86, (D-2), 414  
   diagnosis (D-2), 416  
     differential from cancer of pancreas  
       (D-2), 425  
     from hydatid cyst (D-2), 261  
   physical signs (D-2), 415  
   symptoms (D-2), 415

- Cancer, of lungs (D-2), 487
  - of mediastinum (D-2), 489
  - of pancreas (D-2), 424
  - of peritoneum (D-2), 437
  - of pylorus, differential diagnosis from cancer of pancreas (D-2), 425
  - treatment (T), 465
  - surgical (T), 465
- of stomach (see also Stomach, cancer of) (D-1), 86, (D-2), 345
- diagnosis, by X-rays (D-1), 401
- differential from gastralgia (D-2), 348
  - from hyperacidity (D-2), 350
  - from hypoaecidity (D-2), 351
- hæmatemesis in (D-1), 510, (D-2), 944
- treatment (T), 465
  - diet (T), 466
    - liquids (T), 467
    - meats (T), 466
    - vegetables (T), 467
  - ferments (T), 467
  - condurango (T), 467
  - quinine hydrochlorate (T), 467
- lavage (T), 467
- mineral waters (T), 467
- stomachics (T), 467
- surgery (T), 465
  - inoperable cases (T), 466
- symptomatic (T), 468
- constipation (T), 468
- hæmatemesis (T), 468
- pain (T), 468
  - methylene blue (T), 468
  - vomiting (T), 468
- Cane sugar test of liver function (D-1), 629
- Cannabis indica in bronchial asthma (T), 314
- Cantharidal plaster in pleurisy with effusion (T), 378
- Capsules, glutoid (T), 441
- Capsulitis, hepatic (D-2), 412
  - splenic (D-2), 576
- Caput cæcum coli (D-1), 33
- Medusæ (D-1), 88, 561
- quadratum (D 2), 334
- succedaneum (D-1), 9
- Carbohydrate content in diabetic foods, table of (T), 210
- metabolism (D-2), 311
- tolerance (D-1), 305
- Carbohydrates, disposition of, in normal human body (T), 202
- heat value of (T), 204
- in Bright's disease (T), 108
- in catarrhal jaundice (T), 536
- in diabetes mellitus (T), 211
- in diabetes of mild form, list of extras permitted (T), 214
  - maximum quantity permitted (T), 213
  - substitution values among (T), 213
- of moderately severe form, reduction of (T), 217
- Carbohydrates, in emaciation (T), 247
  - in hyperacidity (T), 403
  - in nephrolithiasis urica (T), 127
  - in obesity (T), 238, 242
  - in uric acid diathesis (T), 249
- Carbolic acid inhalations in whooping-cough (T), 618, 619
- injections in rheumatism, acute articular (T), 572
- in scarlet fever (T), 600
- in tetanus (T), 579
- poisoning (T), 585
- Carbon monoxide in blood, tests for (D-2), 287
- Carbonated waters, simple in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 419
- Carbuncle (D-1), 67
  - diagnosis differential from anthrax (D-2), 175
  - from tuberculosis of intestines (D-2), 155
- Carcinoma of intestines (D-2), 379
  - of kidney (D-1), 83, (D-2), 538
  - of liver (see also Liver, new growths in) (D-2), 414
  - primary (D-2), 414
    - adenocarcinoma with cirrhosis (D-2), 414
    - massive (D-2), 414
    - nodular (D-2), 414
    - secondary (D-2), 414
  - of œsophagus (D-1), 513
  - of pancreas (D-2), 424
  - of peritoneum (D-2), 437
  - of stomach, differential diagnosis from gastric ulcer (D-2), 345
  - ventriculi (D-2), 345
  - differential diagnosis from liver abscess (D-2), 407
  - vomiting of (D-1), 506, (D-2), 944
- Carcinosis pulmonum miliaris (D-2), 487
- Cardiac cycle or revolution (D-1), 176
- disease (see Heart, diseases of)
- dulness, area of (D-1), 141, 149
  - decreased (D-1), 150
  - deep (D-1), 30, 141
  - in enlargement of heart (D-1), 141
  - increased (D-1), 149
  - superficial (D-1), 30, 141
- dislocation of (D-1), 150
- significance of variations in (D-1), 149
- impulse (D-1), 69
  - displacements of (D-1), 70
    - due to changes in heart (D-1), 70
    - due to pressure (D-1), 71
    - traction (D-1), 71
  - disturbances of conduction of (D-1), 118
  - negative (D-1), 70
  - normal (D-1), 70
  - right-sided (D-1), 71
- inadequacy of the obese (D-2), 627
- insufficiency, treatment of, barium chloride (T), 22

- Cardiac insufficiency, treatment of, in  
 croupous pneumonia (T), 325  
 in poisoning, acute (T), 586  
 quinine (T), 22  
 semen colæ (T), 21  
 muscle, diseases of, classification of,  
 therapeutic (T), 84  
 treatment of (T), 82  
 orifice (D-1), 32  
 spasm of (D-2), 351  
 pulsation, normal (D-1), 14  
 rhythm derangements of (D-1), 183  
 methods of studying (D-1), 185  
 symptoms in influenza (D-2), 97  
 weakness, in obesity, treatment (T), 245
- Cardialgia, treatment of (T), 68  
 chamomile (T), 443  
 stomach douches (T), 413
- Cardio-vascular syphilis, treatment (T), 662
- Caries of spine (D-1), 15
- Carlsbad salt in constipation (T), 514  
 in diseases of stomach and intestines  
 (T), 431  
 water daily amount of (T), 420  
 effect of (T), 420  
 in cholelithiasis (T), 541  
 indications for (T), 423
- Carminatives (T), 441  
 anise (T), 441  
 anthemis (T), 441  
 asafoetida (T), 442  
 calomel (T), 442  
 charcoal (T), 442  
 in meteorism (T), 521  
 magnesium oxide (T), 442  
 salicylate (T), 442  
 peppermint (T), 441
- Carotid arteries, visible pulsations of (D-1),  
 72
- Carrefour sensitif (D-1), 337, 340
- Carrigan's disease (D-2), 648
- Cascara sagrada in constipation (T), 511  
 in hepatic congestion (T), 62
- Cascarine (T), 511
- Case taking (D-1), 39  
 abbreviations for (D-1), 51  
 age (D-1), 42  
 analytical method (D-1), 40  
 clinical and laboratory examinations  
 (D-1), 42  
 heredity (D-1), 45  
 medical history (D-1), 47  
 nativity (D-1), 45  
 occupation (D-1), 45  
 personal habits (D-1), 48  
 physical signs (D-1), 42  
 physiological epochs (D-1), 44  
 present illness (D-1), 49  
 duration (D-1), 49  
 questions (D-1), 40  
 race and nationality (D-1), 45  
 records (D-1), 41  
 scheme for (D-1), 41
- Case taking, sex (D-1), 43  
 status præsens (D-1), 50  
 in synthetic method (D-1), 39
- Castor oil in constipation (T), 514  
 in dysentery (T), 563, 564  
 in gastritis, acute (T), 446  
 in intestinal catarrh, acute (T), 485  
 ulcer (T), 495  
 in stercoral diarrhoea (T), 519
- Castration (D-2), 602
- Casts, blood (D-1), 286  
 epithelial (D-1), 285  
 fatty (D-1), 285  
 granular (D-1), 285  
 hyaline (D-1), 285  
 leucocytic (D-1), 285  
 testicular (D-1), 288  
 waxy (D-1), 285
- Catamnesis (D-1), 52
- Cataract (D-1), 383  
 diabetic (D-2), 315
- Catarrh, acute intestinal, treatment (T), 484  
 cathartics (T), 485  
 calomel (T), 485  
 castor oil (T), 485, 486  
 causal therapy (T), 484  
 colon irrigation (T), 485  
 diet (T), 485  
 starvation cure (T), 485  
 medication (T), 486  
 antiseptics (T), 486  
 astringents (T), 486  
 narcotics (T), 486  
 stimulants (T), 486
- acute nasal (D-2), 439  
 definition (D-2), 439  
 diagnosis (D-2), 440  
 etiology (D-2), 439  
 symptoms (D-2), 439
- autumnal (D-2), 441  
 definition (D-2), 441  
 diagnosis (D-2), 443  
 etiology (D-2), 442  
 prognosis (D-2), 443  
 symptoms (D-2), 442
- bronchial, treatment in emphysema of  
 lungs (T), 336
- chronic gastric (see Gastritis, chronic)  
 (D-2), 339  
 intestinal, treatment (T), 487  
 diet (T), 487  
 kefir (T), 487, 488  
 liquids (T), 487  
 milk diet (T), 488  
 examination of stools (T), 488
- nasal (D-2), 440  
 definition (D-2), 440  
 etiology (D-2), 440  
 atrophic or dry form (D-2), 441  
 hypertrophic form (D-2), 440  
 simple or transitional stage (D-2),  
 440



- Catarrh, intestinal, differential diagnosis
  - from ulceration of intestines (D-2), 360
  - treatment, bitter mineral waters (T), 426
  - calcium (T), 427
  - naso-pharyngeal (D-2), 441
  - of the bladder, in enteric fever (D-2), 20
  - suffocative (D-2), 479
  - summer (D-2), 441
  - treatment of in uric acid diathesis (T), 255
- Catarrhal affections in measles (T), 605
- fever, epidemic (see Influenza) (D-2), 93
- jaundice (see Jaundice, catarrhal)
- Catarrha sec (D-2), 457
- Catarrhus æstivus (D-2), 441
- Catechu, in pyelitis and pyelonephritis (T), 141
- Catharsis in acute cystitis (T), 143
- in acute poisoning (T), 582
- Cathartics (T), 442
  - in appendicitis (T), 528
  - classification (T), 442
  - laxatives (T), 442
  - purges (T), 443
  - hypodermic injection of (T), 518
  - in catarrhal jaundice (T), 536
  - in constipation, atonic (T), 511
  - in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 33
  - in gastritis, acute (T), 446
  - in ileus, acute (T), 498
  - in influenza (T), 565
  - in intestinal catarrh, acute (T), 485
  - chronic (T), 488
  - stenosis (T), 498
  - in meteorism (T), 521
  - in obesity (T), 244
  - list of
    - aloes (T), 515
    - calomel (T), 515
    - cascara sagrada (T), 511
    - cascarine (T), 511
    - Carlsbad salts (T), 514
    - castor oil (T), 514
    - colocynth (T), 516
    - croton oil (T), 516
    - frangula (T), 511
    - gamboge (T), 516
    - jalap (T), 516
    - Kleewein's pills (T), 513
    - laxol (T), 515
    - licorice powder, compound (T), 512
    - phenolphthalein (T), 514
    - rhubarb (T), 511
    - salines (T), 515
    - magnesia (T), 515
    - potassium and sodium tartrate (T), 515
    - sulphate of soda (T), 515
  - Seidlitz' powder (T), 514
  - senna (T), 515
  - St. Germain tea (T), 516
  - sulphur (T), 512
  - tamarind (T), 514
- Catheterization in chronic cystitis (T), 145
- Cauda equina, affections of (D-2), 777
  - diagnosis (D-2), 778
  - differential, from diseases of sacral plexus (D-2), 795
  - from locomotor ataxia (D-2), 778
  - from multiple neuritis (D-2), 778
  - from myelitis (D-2), 778
  - injuries (D-2), 777
  - pathology (D-2), 777
  - symptoms (D-2), 777
  - anæsthesia (D-2), 778
  - exaggerated knee-jerks (D-2, 778)
  - pain (D-2), 777
  - paralysis (D-2), 778
  - syphilitic (D-2), 777
  - tumors (D-2), 778
- Causal therapy (T), 592
- Causalgia (D-1), 579, 600
- Cauterization, in tetanus (T), 579
- Cavernoma of liver (D-2), 413
- Cellulitis, crab (D-2), 238
  - differential diagnosis from anthrax (D-2), 175
  - from erysipeloid (D-2), 239
  - of neck (D-1), 511
- Centigrade scale (D-1), 53
- Cephalæa (D-1), 584
- Cephalalgia (D-1), 579, 584
- Cephalhæmatoma (D-1), 9
- Cephalic tetanus (D-2), 161
- Cerebellar disease, symptoms of (D-1), 339
- Cerebellum, diseases of (D-2), 723
  - ataxia, cerebellar (D-2), 724
  - Bárány tests in (D-2), 724
  - diagnosis (D-2), 724
  - symptoms (D-2), 723
- Cerebral cortex, sensory areas of (D-1), 330
  - disease, coma of (D-1), 616
  - symptoms, astereognosis (D-1), 338
  - sense of position (D-1), 338
  - pressure (D-1), 338
  - spacing (D-1), 338
  - blindness (D-1), 339
  - partial (D-1), 339
  - deafness (D-1), 339
  - general (D-1), 338
  - paralysis (D-1), 338
  - regional diagnosis of (D-1), 338
- ganglia (D-1), 340
- hemorrhage (D-2), 693
- artery of (D-2), 693
- diagnosis (D-2), 696
  - differential (D-2), 696
  - from alcoholism (D-2), 274, 697
  - from cerebral softening (D-2), 699
  - from coma, of diabetes (D-2), 696
  - postepileptic (D-2), 696
  - of uræmia (D-2), 696
  - from embolism (D-2), 697
  - from heat-stroke (D-2), 296

- Cerebral cortex, hemorrhage, diagnosis, differential, from opium poisoning (D-2), 697  
     from tumor, intracranial (D-2), 710  
 etiology (D-2), 693  
 in children (D-2), 699  
 pathology (D-2), 693  
 symptoms (D-2), 694  
     apoplexy (D-2), 694, 695  
     aphasia (D-2), 694  
     ataxia (D-2), 695  
     deviation of head and eyes (D-2), 696  
     hemiplegia (D-2), 694, 695  
     mental changes (D-2), 695  
     nerve paralysis (D-2), 695  
     pupillary phenomena (D-2), 695  
     reflexes (D-2), 695  
     visual defects (D-2), 695  
 monoplegia (D-1), 331  
 palsies of children (D-2), 699  
     diagnosis (D-2), 703  
     diplegia (D-2), 700  
     hemiplegia (D-2), 700  
     Little's disease (D-2), 701  
     monoplegia (D-2), 701  
     paraplegia (D-2), 701  
     pathology (D-2), 699  
     symptoms (D-2), 700  
 paralysis, treatment, in poisoning, acute (T), 590  
 rheumatism (D-2), 143  
 softening (D-2), 698  
     diagnosis (D-2), 699  
     differential (D-2), 699  
     from hemorrhage (D-2), 699  
     pathology (D-2), 698  
     symptoms (D-2), 698  
 symptoms in enteric fever, treatment (T), 561
- Cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 126, 746  
 complications and sequels (D-2), 130, 131  
 contagiousness (D-2), 127  
 convalescence (D-2), 131  
 definition (D-2), 126  
 diagnosis (D-2), 131  
     differential (D-2), 132  
     from enteric fever (D-2), 29  
     from hysteria (D-2), 133  
     from influenza (D-2), 98  
     from meningitis, pneumococcus (D-2), 132  
     streptococcus (D-2), 132  
     tuberculous (D-2), 132  
     from scarlet fever (D-2), 133  
     from small-pox (D-2), 57  
     from typhus fever (D-2), 39, 133  
 Kernig's sign (D-), 131  
 lumbar puncture (D-2), 131  
 etiology (D-2), 126  
     Diplococcus intracellularis meningitidis (D-2), 126  
 meningismus (D-2), 131  
 prognosis (D-2), 133  
 relapse (D-2), 131
- Cerebrospinal fever, symptoms (D-2), 127  
 anomalous forms (D-2), 129  
     abortive (D-2), 130  
     chronic (D-2), 130  
     intermittent (D-2), 130  
     malignant (D-2), 129  
     mild (D-2), 130  
 ordinary forms (D-2), 127  
     eye lesions (D-2), 129  
     fever (D-2), 128  
     rash (D-2), 129  
     skin lesions (D-2), 128  
     urine (D-2), 129  
 treatment, serum (D-2), 133  
 fluid (D-2), 318  
     abnormal (D-1), 643  
     bacteriological studies (D-1), 319  
     cytological examination of (D-1), 319  
     in discases (D-1), 319  
     normal (D-1), 642  
     pressure of (D-1), 643  
     estimation of (D-1), 644  
     high (D-1), 644  
     in hydrocephalus (D-1), 644  
     low (D-1), 645  
     xanthochromia of (D-2), 770  
 syphilis, treatment (T), 663  
 system, syphilis of (T), 637  
 typhoid (D-2), 18
- Cerevisiæ fermentum (T), 440  
 Cerium oxalate in uræmia (T), 120  
 Cervical nerves and cervical plexus, diseases of (see Nerves, cervical) (D-2), 783
- Cestodes (D-2), 254  
 diseases due to (D-2), 254  
     bladder-worm (D-2), 259  
     Cysticercus cellulosæ (D-2), 258  
     echinococcus disease (D-2), 258  
     hydatid disease (D-2), 254  
     tapeworms (D-2), 254  
     Tænia cucumerina (D-2), 256  
     flavopunctata (D-2), 257  
     lata (D-2), 257  
     nana (D-2), 256  
     saginata (D-2), 256  
     solum (D-2), 255  
     intestinal (D-2), 254  
     visceral (D-2), 258
- Chalazion (D-1), 370  
 Chalicosis (D-2), 483  
 Chamomile in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 443, 444  
 Chancre, differential diagnosis from anthrax (D-2), 175  
     of lip (D-1), 494  
     treatment of (T), 660
- Charbon (D-2), 173  
 Charcoal as a carminative (T), 442  
 Charcot's joints (D-1), 425, 596  
 Charcot-Leyden crystals (D-1), 311  
 Charcot-Marie-Tooth primary neuritic atrophy (D-2), 840  
 Charts, clinical or temperature (D-1), 58  
 Chattering teeth (D-2), 738

- Chemotaxis, negative (D-1), 272
  - positive (D-1), 272
- Chenzinsky's stain (D-1), 245
- Chest (D-1), 13
  - alar or pterygoid (D-1), 63
  - barrel (D-1), 64
  - deformities of (D-1), 63
  - expansion of, diminished (D-1), 68
    - increased (D-1), 68
  - form of (D-1), 63
  - inspection of surface (D-1), 67
  - local changes in shape of (D-1), 66
    - prominence (D-1), 67
    - retraction (D-1), 66
  - local prominence of (D-1), 67
  - local retraction of, due to old pleurisy (D-1), 66
    - due to superficial cavity (D-1), 66
    - due to tuberculous consolidation of portion of lung (D-1), 66
    - in children (D-1), 67
  - measurement of (D-1), 104
    - average (D-1), 104
  - movements of (D-1), 68
    - aneurism (D-1), 72
    - pulsating jugulars (D-1), 72
    - pulsations at root of neck (D-1), 72
      - of carotids (D-1), 72
    - unilateral modifications (D-1), 68
  - normal percussion of (see Percussion) (D-1), 138
  - pains in incipient pulmonary tuberculosis (D-2), 204
  - paralytic (D-1), 63
  - percussion of, in disease of thoracic organs (D-1), 142
  - pterygoid (D-1), 67
  - rhachitic (D-1), 63
  - size of (D-1), 62
  - systolic retraction of (D-1), 71
- Cheyne-Stokes respiration (D-1), 455
- Chick-pea poisoning (D-2), 291
- Chicken breast (D-1), 419
- Chicken-pox (see also Varicella) (D-2), 64
  - complications and sequels (T), 607
  - eruption of (T), 607
  - treatment (T), 607
    - baths (T), 607
    - in desquamation (T), 607
    - of itching (T), 607
    - salves (T), 607
- Chills (D-1), 443
  - in enteric fever (D-2), 7
- Chinolin inhalations in whooping-cough (T), 618
- Chinosol (T), 596
- Chloasma gravidarum (D-1), 549
  - uterinum (D-1), 74
- Chloral in angina pectoris (T), 74
- Chloral in bronchial asthma (T), 313
  - in cerebral hyperæmia (T), 45
  - intoxication (D-2), 276
- Chloralamid, in bronchial asthma (T), 314
- Chloranæmia in syphilis, tonics for (T), 639
- Chloralhydrate in gastritis, acute (T), 447
  - in nervous vomiting (T), 478
  - in whooping-cough (T), 621
- Chlorides in urine (D-1), 292
- Chlorine poisoning (T), 582
- Chloroform in angina pectoris (T), 74
  - in cholelithiasis (T), 540, 541
  - in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 443
  - in uræmia (T), 120
  - in uræmic convulsions (T), 602
  - inhalations in whooping-cough (T), 618
- Chloroma (D-2), 557, 558
- Chlorosis (D-2), 542
  - blood in (D-2), 543
  - cause of (D-2), 543
  - definition (D-2), 542
  - diagnosis (D-2), 544
    - differential (D-2), 544
      - from albuminuria of adolescence (D-2), 544
      - from cardiac disease (D-2), 544
      - from malaria (D-2), 544
      - from pernicious anæmia (D-2), 548
      - from renal disease (D-2), 544
      - from syphilis (D-2), 544
      - from tuberculosis (D-2), 544
  - diet (T), 149
  - etiology (D-2), 542
    - exciting cause (D-2), 543
    - predisposing influences (D-2), 542
  - florida (D-2), 543 (D-1), 543
  - heart murmurs of (D-2), 543
  - marriage for cases of (T), 151
  - prognosis (D-2), 545
  - pseudo (D-2), 544
  - rubra (D-2), 543
  - symptoms (D-2), 543
    - blood (D-2), 543
    - heart murmurs (D-2), 543
- treatment (T), 147
  - arsenferratoze (T), 160
  - arsenic (T), 160
  - baths containing iron (T), 158
  - climate (T), 150
  - dietetic (T), 147
  - hydrotherapy (T), 150
  - hygienic (T), 147
  - iron (T), 151
    - daily dose (T), 153
    - difficulties in use of (T), 152
    - duration of use (T), 153
    - and arsenic (T), 160
    - and manganese (T), 159
    - preparations of (T), 153
  - medication (T), 151
  - mineral waters (T), 153
    - of anorexia (T), 148
    - of dyspepsia (T), 147
    - mineral waters (T), 158
    - of gastralgia (T), 152
    - of gastric and intestinal atony (T), 148

- Chlorosis, treatment, of hyperchlorhydria (T), 148  
 of hypochlorhydria (T), 148  
 of pica chlorotica (T), 148  
 oxygen (T), 161  
 quinine (T), 160  
 rest (T), 150  
 rubs, dry (T), 151  
   wet (T), 150  
     of Winternitz (T), 151  
 sulphur (T), 161  
 sweat baths (T), 151  
 venesection (T), 59, 161  
 with autointoxication (T), 159  
 with dilatation of stomach (T), 159  
 with nervous symptoms (T), 160  
 with obstinate constipation (T), 159  
 urobilin in urine (T), 150  
 Choked disk (D-1), 388, (D-2), 732, 734  
 Cholagogues in catarrhal jaundice (T), 538  
 Cholangitis, chronic catarrhal (D-2), 389  
   obstruction complete (D-2), 389  
     incomplete (D-2), 389  
   non-suppurative (D-2), 399  
   suppurative (D-2), 389, 399  
     diagnosis (D-2), 390  
     in enteric fever (D-2), 16  
     prognosis (D-2), 390  
     symptoms (D-2), 390  
 Cholecystitis (D-2), 391  
   acute (D-2), 391  
     diagnosis (D-2), 391  
     differential from appendicitis (D-2), 375  
     etiology (D-2), 391  
     prognosis (D-2), 391  
     symptoms (D-2), 391  
   chronic (D-2), 392  
     diagnosis (D-2), 392  
     differential (D-2), 392  
       from echinococcus cyst (D-2), 392  
       from hydronephrosis (D-2), 392  
       from ovarian cyst (D-2), 392  
     symptoms (D-2), 392  
   in enteric fever (D-2), 15, 16  
   prognosis (D-2), 393  
 Cholelithiasis (D-2), 393  
   definition (D-2), 393  
   diagnosis (D-2), 400  
   etiology (D-2), 393  
     predisposing influences (D-2), 393  
       gall-stones, chemical and physical  
       characters of (D-2), 394  
       origin of (D-2), 394  
   prognosis (D-2), 401  
   suppurative (D-2), 398  
   symptoms (D-2), 395  
     of gall-stones in intestines (D-2), 400  
     in intrahepatic ducts (D-2), 396  
     passing through ducts (D-2), 396  
       biliary colic (D-2), 396  
       diagnosis (D-2), 397  
       differential (D-2), 397  
 Cholelithiasis, symptoms, of gall-stones  
   passing through  
     ducts, biliary colic, du-  
     ration of attack (D-2),  
     397  
   examination of stools  
     (D-2), 397  
   quiescent in bladder (D-2), 395  
 of permanent gall-stone obstruction of  
   common duct (D-2) 398  
   complete (D-2), 398  
   incomplete (D-2), 399  
     with suppurative cholangi-  
     tis (D-2), 399  
 of cystic duct (D-2), 398  
   atrophy of gall-bladder (D-2),  
   398  
   dropsy of gall-bladder (D-2),  
   398  
   empyema of gall-bladder  
     (D-2), 398  
 of ulcerative lesions caused by gall-  
   stones (D-2), 399  
 treatment (T), 540  
   acute attack (T), 540  
     baths, hot (T), 540, 541  
     heat and cold (T), 540  
     narcotics (T), 540  
     atropin (T), 540  
     belladonna (T), 540  
     chloroform (T), 540, 541  
     morphine (T), 540  
     stimulants (T), 541  
   between attacks (T), 541  
     butter (T), 542  
     Carlsbad cure (T), 541  
     fluids (T), 542  
     glycerin (T), 542  
     mineral waters (T), 541  
     olive oil (T), 541  
   operation (T), 543  
     indications for (T), 543  
     mortality (T), 543  
   symptomatic (T), 543  
 Cholera (D-2), 149  
   Asiatica (D-2), 149  
   complications and sequels (D-2), 151  
   definition (D-2), 149  
   diagnosis (D-2), 152  
     differential (D-2), 152  
       arsenical and other poisoning (D-2),  
       152  
       cholera morbus (D-2), 152  
       cholera nostras (D-2), 152  
       trichiniasis (D-2), 266  
   etiology (D-2), 149  
     predisposing influences (D-2), 149  
   immunity (D-2), 150  
   infantum (D-2), 357  
   infectisa (D-2), 149  
   laboratory (D-2), 149  
   prognosis (D-2), 152  
   sicca (D-2), 151

- Cholera, symptoms (D-2), 150  
   fatal stage (D-2), 151  
   rice-water discharges (D-2), 151  
   stage of collapse (D-2), 151  
     of diarrhoea, premonitory (D-2), 150  
     of diarrhoea, serous (D-2), 150  
     of reaction (D-2), 151  
   temperature in (D-1), 56  
   treatment, albumin water (T), 388  
   typhoid (D-2), 151  
   vaccine (T), 548  
 Cholesterin crystals in urine (D-1), 283  
   in primary pernicious anæmia (T), 164  
   plates in sputum (D-1), 312  
 Chondritis, tuberculous (D-2), 449  
 Chondrodystrophia foetalis (D-2), 836  
 Chordee (D-2), 229  
 Chorea (D-2), 799  
   chronic progressive (D-2), 804  
   diagnosis (D-2), 801  
     differential (D-2), 801  
       from cerebellar ataxia (D-2), 725  
       from disorders of motility associated  
         with hemiplegia (D-2), 801  
       from Friedreich's disease (D-2), 802  
       from hereditary ataxia (D-2), 764, 802  
       from hysteria (D-2), 802  
       from multiple cerebral sclerosis (D-2),  
         801  
       from the tics (D-2), 827  
   electrica (D-2), 841  
   epidemic (D-2), 802  
   etiology (D-2), 799  
   following infectious diseases (D-2), 799  
     rheumatic fever (D-2), 799  
     scarlet fever (D-2), 799  
   gait in (D-1), 434  
   habit (D-2), 802  
   hereditary (D-2), 804  
   hypotheses of (D-2), 800  
   hysterical (D-2), 802  
   in pregnancy (D-2), 799  
   insaniens (D-2), 799  
   major (D-2), 802  
   paralytic (D-2), 800  
   posthemiplegic (D-1), 336, (D-2), 696  
   prognosis (D-2), 802  
   symptoms (D-2), 800  
     chorea insaniens (D-2), 801  
       course of attack (D-2), 801  
       ocular phenomena (D-2), 801  
     ordinary form (D-2), 800  
       psychical derangements (D-2), 801  
       sensory derangements (D-2), 801  
   tongue in (D-1), 498  
 Choreiform affections (D-2), 802  
   chorea major (D-2), 802  
   chronic progressive chorea (D-2), 804  
   epidemic chorea (D-2), 802  
   Gilles de la Tourette's disease (D-2), 802  
   habit chorea (D-2), 802  
   spasm (D-2), 802  
 Choreiform affections, hereditary chorea  
   (D-2), 804  
   Huntingdon's disease (D-2), 804  
   jumpers (D-2), 803  
   palms (D-2), 803  
   saltatory spasm (D-2), 803  
   static reflex spasm of Bamberger (D-2),  
     803  
   tic convulsive (D-2), 802  
   tics, the (D-2), 802  
 Chromaffin tissue system (D-2), 596  
 Chromidrosis (D-1), 552  
 Chronic interstitial hepatitis (D-2), 409  
   alcoholic cirrhosis (D-2), 411  
   classification (D-2), 410  
   definition (D-2), 409  
   diagnosis (D-2), 412  
     differential (D-2), 413  
       from cancer of liver (D-2), 416  
       facies hepatica (D-2), 412  
       hepatic capsulitis (D-2), 412  
   etiology (D-2), 409  
   multilobular (D-2), 410  
   pathology (D-2), 410  
   prognosis (D-2), 413  
   symptoms (D-2), 411  
     Hanot's disease (D-2), 412  
     Lænnec's cirrhosis (D-2), 411  
   unilobular (D-2), 411  
 Chvostek's symptom (D-1), 607, (D-2), 589  
 Chylous fluids (D-1), 318  
 Cicatrices (D-1), 559  
   of tongue (D-1), 505  
 Cigarettes, in bronchial asthma (T), 313  
 Cinchona in diseases of stomach and intes-  
   tines (T), 432  
 Cinnamic acid in tuberculosis of lungs (T),  
   358  
 Circulation (D-1), 476  
   in tuberculosis of lungs (D-2), 213  
 Circulatory derangements, dyspnoea in  
   (D-1), 458  
   hæmatemesis in (D-1), 509  
   vomiting of blood in (D-1), 525  
   system, diseases of (D-2), 603  
     arteries (D-2), 665  
     auscultation in (D-1), 174  
     heart (D-2), 603  
       abnormal positions of (D-2), 603  
       congenital lesions of (D-2), 664  
       functional diseases of (D-2), 617  
     endocardium (D-2), 641  
     myocardium (D-2), 617  
     pericardium (D-2), 631  
     valves (D-2), 648  
   treatment (T), 1  
     valvular lesions (T), 1  
   involvement of, in enteric fever (D-2), 17  
   in influenza (D-2), 97  
   in small-pox (D-2), 55  
   syphilis of (D-2), 224  
   diagnosis (D-2), 227

- Circulatory movements, methods of recording (D-1), 106
- Circumcision (T), 638
- Cirrhosis, cardiac, abdominal puncture for (T), 38
- of liver (see also Chronic interstitial hepatitis) (D-2), 409
- alcoholic (D-2), 411
- capsular (D-2), 412
- differential diagnosis from acute yellow atrophy (D-2), 387
- from cancer of liver (D-2), 416
- from peritonitis, tuberculous (D-2), 193
- Lænnec's (D-2), 411
- multilobular (D-2), 410
- treatment of (T), 544
- hypertrophic and early stages of atrophic (T), 544
- diet (T), 544
- laxatives (T), 544
- mineral waters (T), 544
- stomachics (T), 544
- late stages of atrophic (T), 545
- alcohol (T), 546
- diuretics (T), 545
- heart stimulants (T), 545
- puncture of abdomen (T), 545, 546
- surgery (T), 545
- omentopexy (T), 546
- mortality statistics (T), 546
- unilobular (D-2), 411
- of lung (D-2), 480, 495
- Citarin, in uric acid diathesis (T), 253
- Citric acid, in uric acid diathesis (T), 132
- Claudication, intermittent (D-1), 595, (D-2), 669
- Claustrophobia (D-1), 612
- Clavicles (D-1), 12, 13
- Clavus (D-2), 810
- Claw hand (D-2), 754
- Climate, in Bright's disease (T), 111
- in bronchial asthma (T), 317
- in bronchitis, acute (T), 303
- dry catarrhal (T), 304
- purulent (T), 309
- in chlorosis (T), 150
- classification (T), 341
- inland (T), 341
- lowlands (T), 348
- American (T), 349
- European (T), 349
- mountain altitudes (T), 341
- choice of seasons (T), 342
- contraindications to (T), 342
- high resorts, African (T), 346
- American (T), 343
- European (T), 343
- Mexico (T), 346
- South America (T), 346
- low (T), 347
- resorts, African (T), 348
- American (T), 347
- Climate in chlorosis, classification, mountain altitudes, low, resorts, European (T), 347
- sea, on coast and islands (T), 350
- damp and warm (T), 350
- dry and warm (T), 350
- moderately cold and damp (T), 351
- warm and damp (T), 351
- on shipboard (T), 349
- seashore (T), 349
- in compensated valvular lesions (T),
- in cystitis, chronic (T), 144
- in diabetes (T), 229
- in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 428
- in dyspepsia, nervous (T), 483
- in enteric fever (D-2), 1
- in interstitial nephritis, chronic (T), 114
- in leukæmia and pseudoleukæmia (T), 171
- in neurasthenia (T), 633
- in pleurisy (T), 382
- in rheumatism, chronic (T), 266
- in rickets (T), 260
- in scrofula (T), 184
- in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 341
- summary of effect of (T), 352
- influence of, on metabolism (T), 352
- Clinical history (D-1), 52
- Cliquetis metallique (D-1), 178
- Clothing, for diabetics (T), 229
- in bronchitis (T), 302
- in chronic rheumatism (T), 271
- in intestinal catarrh, chronic (T), 492
- in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 353
- Club-foot (D-2), 797
- Coagulation of blood (D-1), 265
- estimation of time of (D-1), 255
- Russell-Brodie method (D-1), 256
- Wright's method (D-1), 256
- Wright's (D-1), 256
- Coagulometer, Russell and Brodie's (D-1), 256
- "Cocaine bug" (D-2), 277
- Cocaine for pain in poisoning, acute (T), 591
- hydrochlorate in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 443
- in gastritis, acute (T), 447
- in rhinitis, acute (T), 279
- poisoning (D-2), 277
- diagnosis (D-2), 277
- symptoms (D-2), 277
- Coccidiosis (D-2), 240
- Cochineal in whooping-cough (T), 622
- Cocomania (D-2), 277
- Codein, in congestion of lungs (T), 56
- in gastralgia (T), 476
- in gastritis, acute (T), 447
- in laryngitis, acute (T), 284
- in tracheobronchitis (T), 290
- in whooping-cough (T), 621
- bi-iodide in emphysema of lungs (T), 337
- Cod-liver oil in emaciation (T), 247
- in osteomalacia (T), 262
- in rickets (T), 261
- in scrofula (T), 182, 188

- Cod-liver oil in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 359  
 Coffee, in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 392  
   in poisoning, acute (T), 587  
 "Coffee-grounds" vomitus (D-1), 216, (D-2), 345  
 Cohnheim's olive oil treatment in mechanical insufficiency of stomach (T), 472  
 Coin test (D-1), 148  
 Colchicine, in gout, acute (T), 257  
 Colchicum, in gout, acute (T), 257  
   in rheumatism, acute articular (T), 572  
 Cold, hay or rose (D-2), 441  
   in cholelithiasis (T), 540  
   in head (D-2), 439  
 Cold air treatment in croupous pneumonia (T), 324  
   packs (T), 594  
   rubs, in infectious diseases (T), 594  
 Coldness, sensations of (D-1), 600  
 Coleman's food combinations and recipes in enteric fever (T), 554  
 Colic, biliary (D-1), 579, 593, (D-2), 396  
   gall-stone (D-2), 396  
     treatment of (see Cholelithiasis) (T), 540  
   intestinal, treatment of (T), 522  
   lead (D-2), 278  
   renal (D-1), 579, (D-2), 533  
     treatment of (T), 137  
 Colitis, mucous (D-1), 532  
 Collapse, temperature in (D-1), 55, 449  
   treatment of in peritonitis (T), 534  
 Collapsing pulse (D-2), 649  
 Collar of brawn (D-1), 13, (D-2), 73  
 Collargol, in acute endocarditis (T), 85  
   administration, forms of (T), 85  
   in cystitis (T), 144, 145  
   in pericarditis (T), 88  
   in puerperal pyæmia (T), 85  
   in scarlet fever (T), 599, 601  
   in septicæmia (T), 86  
 Colocynth, in constipation (T), 516  
   in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 35  
 Colon (D-1), 33  
   ascending (D-1), 34  
   descending (D-1), 34  
   displacement of (D-1), 225  
   idiopathic dilatation of (see Dilatation of intestines) (D-2), 365  
   irrigation (T), 409  
   in appendicitis (T), 528  
   in catarrhal jaundice (T), 537  
   in constipation, atonic (T), 508  
   in dysentery (T), 562  
   ice-water (T), 565  
   methylene blue (T), 565  
   quinine (T), 565  
   saline (T), 565  
   tannin (T), 562  
   in enteric fever (T), 561  
   in ileus, acute (T), 502  
   in intestinal catarrh, acute (T), 485  
   in meteorism (T), 521  
   in oxyuris vermiciformis (T), 525  
   in uræmia (T), 123  
 Colon, irrigation, technic (T), 409  
   transverse (D-1), 34  
 Color of blood (D-1), 264  
 Color index of blood (D-1), 254  
 Colostomy, in intestinal ulcer (T), 496  
 Colostrum (D-2), 298  
 Coma (D-1), 614, 615  
   alcoholic (D-1), 617  
   anamnesis of (D-1), 616, 618  
   associated phenomena of (D-1), 616  
   diabetic (D-2), 314, 696  
     treatment (T), 235  
   differential diagnosis of (D-1), 618  
   of apoplexy (D-1), 616  
   of cerebral disease (D-1), 616  
   of convulsions (D-1), 617  
   of diabetes (D-1), 617  
   of epilepsy (D-1), 618, (D-2), 806  
   of hysteria (D-1), 618  
   of infectious diseases (D-1), 616  
   of poisoning (D-1), 617  
   narcotic (D-1), 617  
   of sunstroke (D-1), 617  
   of traumatism (D-1), 616  
   of uræmia (D-1), 617  
   postepileptic (D-2), 696  
   uramic (D-2), 696  
 Coma vigil (D-1), 614  
 Combe's diet in membranous enteritis (T), 494  
 Compensated symptomatic heart lesions (see Valvular lesions, compensated symptomatic) (T), 65  
 Compensation in aortic disease (D-1), 190  
   stenosis (D-2), 652  
   in mitral disease (D-1), 190  
   insufficiency (D-2), 655  
   stenosis (D-2), 659  
 Compressed air in bronchial asthma (T), 317  
 Compresses (see also Applications)  
   cold in bronchopneumonia (T), 330  
   in pneumonia (T), 327  
   cross-binder (T), 294  
   hot, in chronic rheumatism (T), 268  
   in rheumatism, acute articular (T), 573  
   Priessnitz (T), 293  
   in bronchitis, dry catarrhal (T), 304  
   stimulating (T), 293  
 Compression in aneurism of aorta (T), 80  
 Concato's disease (D-2), 435  
 Concretions, intestinal (D-1), 539  
 Condensed air inhalations in rickets (T), 262  
 Condiments, digestibility of (T), 391  
   in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 434  
 Condurango in cancer of stomach (T), 467  
 Condylomata of syphilis (D-2), 219, 220  
 Confusion of thought (D-1), 610  
 Congenital hypertrophia musculorum vera (D-1), 425  
 Congestion of kidneys (D-2), 515  
   of liver, in valvular lesions, treatment of (T), 60  
   calomel (T), 63  
   cascara sagrada (T), 63  
   diet (T), 63

- Congestion of liver, in valvular lesions, treatment of, potassium iodide (T), 63  
 vegetable laxatives (T), 62  
 of lungs (D-2), 466  
   active (D-2), 466  
   passive (D-2), 466  
     hypostatic (D-2), 466  
     mechanical (D-2), 466  
   treatment of (see Lungs, congestion of)  
 visceral, in valvular lesions (T), 44  
 Conjunctiva, and sclera (D-1), 371  
 blebs on (D-1), 372  
 diphtheria of (D-1), 372, (D-2), 105  
 hemorrhage beneath (D-1), 372  
 hyperæmia of (D-1), 371  
 inflammation of (D-1), 371  
 roughness or elevation of (D-1), 372  
 tumors and cysts of (D-1), 372  
 uric acid deposits in (D-1), 372  
 Conjunctivitis (D-1), 371  
   acute contagious (D-1), 371  
   gonorrhœal (D-2), 229  
   in measles (T), 605  
 Consciousness, derangements of (D-1), 611  
   depressive (D-1), 611, 614  
   irritative (D-1), 611  
 Constipation (D-1), 528  
   associated symptoms of (D-1), 531  
   autointoxication in relation to (D-2), 293  
   causes of (D-1), 528  
   chronic (D-1), 530  
     treatment (see Constipation, treatment)  
     constitutional derangements in (D-1), 531  
   diagnosis of type (T), 505  
   duration of (D-1), 531  
   in infants (D-1), 530  
   treatment atonic form (T), 505  
   chronic form (T), 504  
     cathartics (T), 511  
       aloes (T), 515  
       calomel (T), 515  
       cascara sagrada (T), 511  
       Carlsbad salt (T), 514  
       castor oil (T), 514  
       colocynth (T), 516  
       croton oil (T), 516  
       frangula (T), 511  
       gamboge (T), 516  
       hypodermic injection of (T), 518  
       jalap (T), 516  
       Kleewein's pills (T), 513  
       laxatives (T), 511  
       licorice powder compound (T), 512  
       phenolphthalein (T), 514  
       podophyllin (T), 513  
       purges (T), 516  
       rhubarb (T), 511  
       salines (T), 515  
       Seidlitz powder (T), 514  
       senna (T), 515  
       St. Germain tea (T), 516  
       sulphur (T), 512  
       tamarind (T), 514  
     colon irrigation (T), 508  
     Constipation, treatment, chronic form, colon irrigation, technic (T), 509  
       diet (T), 504, 506  
       foods forbidden (T), 507  
       electricity (T), 508  
       enemas (T), 509  
       glycerin (T), 509  
       oil (T), 510  
       saline (T), 509  
       soap (T), 509  
       technic of (T), 509  
       vinegar (T), 509  
       gymnastics (T), 508  
       hydrotherapy (T), 508  
       manipulation (T), 508  
       massage (T), 508  
       mineral waters (T), 516  
       alkaline-saline (T), 517  
       bitter (T), 516  
       common salt (T), 517  
       iron and arsenic (T), 517  
       sulphur (T), 517  
       regular time for stool (T), 507  
       regulin (T), 504  
   in cancer of stomach (T), 468  
   in chlorosis (T), 159  
   in dyspepsia, nervous (T), 484  
   in gastric hyperacidity (T), 481  
   spastic form (T), 505  
     enemas, oil (T), 510  
     in diseases of brain and spinal cord (T), 505  
     in hysteria (T), 505  
     in lead poisoning (T), 505  
     in neurasthenia (T), 505  
     in neurosis (T), 505  
     physostigmine (T), 505  
 Constitutio lymphatica (D-2), 600  
 Consumption (see also Tuberculosis of lungs) (D-2), 198, 213  
   galloping (D-2), 200  
   of throat (D-2), 449  
 Contracture (D-1), 335  
 Contusion pneumonia (D-2), 123  
 Convalescence from pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 120  
 Convallaria majalis (T), 19  
 Convulsions (D-1), 604  
   clonic (D-1), 604  
   of epilepsy (D-2), 806  
   coma of (D-1), 617  
   due to circulatory derangements (D-1), 605  
   due to general irritation (D-1), 605  
   due to inflammatory and degenerative processes (D-1), 606  
   due to local irritation (D-1), 605  
   due to poisoning (D-1), 605  
   epileptic (D-1), 605  
   etiology of (D-1), 604  
   general (D-1), 604, 606  
     epileptic (D-1), 606  
     idiopathic (D-1), 606  
     in healthy children (D-1), 606  
     infantile (D-1), 606



- Convulsions**, general, infantile, differentiation from epilepsy (D-2), 809  
 symptoms of (D-1), 606  
 of reflex origin (D-1), 606  
 uræmic (D-1), 606, (D-2), 517  
 hysterical (D-1), 607  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 12  
 in infectious diseases (D-1), 605  
 in poisoning, acute, treatment (T), 590  
 in whooping-cough (D-2), 89, 90  
 of brain abscess (D-2), 690  
 of reflex origin (D-1), 606  
 of tetanus (D-1), 607  
 puerperal (D-1), 607  
 tonic (D-1), 604
- Convulsive tic** (D-1), 413
- Coördination**, normal (D-1), 359
- Copper carbonate** as an antidote in phosphorus poisoning (T), 584  
 in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 359  
 sulphate as an antidote in phosphorus poisoning (T), 583  
 as an emetic (T), 581
- Copraemia** (D-2), 293
- Coprolalia** (D-2), 803, 826
- Cor adiposum** (D-2), 627  
 bovinum (D-1), 190, (D-2), 625  
 villosum (D-2), 632, 633
- Cornea**, diseases of (D-1), 373
- Corona veneris** (D-1), 411, (D-2), 219
- Corpuscles**, phantom or shadow (D-1), 268
- Corrigan's pulse** (D-1), 489, (D-2), 546, 649
- Corrosive sublimate** in tonsillitis (T), 281
- Corset liver** (D-1), 82
- Cortex condurango** (T), 433
- Cortical areas** for special senses (D-1), 330
- Coryza** (D-2), 439  
 as a symptom (D-2), 439  
 definition (D-2), 439  
 diagnosis (D-2), 440  
 etiology (D-2), 439  
 in iodism (T), 659  
 of acute rhinitis, averting of (T), 278  
 periodic (D-2), 441  
 symptoms (D-2), 439  
 vasomotoria, treatment (T), 280
- Costiveness** (D-1), 528
- Cough** (D-1), 460  
 absence of in respiratory diseases (D-1), 463  
 character of (D-1), 464  
 clinical varieties of (D-1), 464  
 constant and recurrent (D-1), 465  
 croupy (D-1), 466  
 dry (D-1), 464  
 due to irritation of nasal mucosa (D-1), 462  
 ear (D-1), 463  
 etiological considerations of (D-1), 462  
 habit, following whooping-cough (D-2), 88  
 in aortic aneurism (D-2), 674  
 in dentition (D-1), 464  
 in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 115  
 in pulmonary emphysema (D-2), 472  
 in respiratory catarrh (D-1), 462  
 in tracheobronchitis (T), 290
- Cough**, in tuberculosis, incipient (D-2), 204  
 pulmonary (D-2), 212  
 in whooping-cough (D-2), 87  
 liver (D-1), 464  
 loose or moist (D-1), 465  
 mediastinal (D-1), 464  
 nervous (D-1), 464  
 paroxysmal (D-1), 465  
 pharyngeal (D-1), 463  
 reflex (D-1), 462, 465  
 significance of, in diagnosis (D-1), 462  
 stomach (D-1), 463  
 suppressed (D-1), 466  
 treatment of  
 in acute laryngitis (T), 284  
 in measles (T), 609  
 in pulmonary stasis with broken compensation (see Lungs, congestion of)  
 in tracheobronchitis (T), 293  
 in tuberculosis (T), 363  
 cross-binder (T), 364  
 expectorants (T), 364  
 narcotics (T), 364  
 position in bed (T), 364  
 psychotherapy (T), 364  
 smoking (T), 364  
 undeveloped (D-1), 466
- Counting chambers** (D-1), 247
- Courvoisier's law** (D-2), 399
- Cover glass preparations** in diagnosis of diphtheria (T), 608
- Cowpox** (D-2), 59
- Crab cellulitis** (D-2), 238
- Cracked-pot sound** (D-1), 148  
 in tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-2), 214
- Cradine** (T), 436
- Cramp**, telegrapher's (D-2), 819  
 writer's (D-2), 819
- Cramps**, muscular (D-1), 595
- Craniotabes** (D-2), 334
- Cranium**, size and shape of (D-1), 419  
 topography of (D-1), 8  
 fontanelles (D-1), 8  
 sutures (D-1), 8
- Crédé's ointment** in rheumatism, acute  
 articular (T), 572  
 in scarlet fever (T), 599, 600
- Creosotal** in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 357
- Creosote**, an intestinal antiseptic (T), 436  
 in scrofula (T), 183, 188  
 in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 355  
 in uræmia (T), 120  
 in whooping-cough (T), 620, 623
- Crepitation** (D-1), 94  
 atelectatic, of Abrams (D-1), 168
- Crepitus** indur (D-1), 168, (D-2), 118  
 redux (D-1), 168, (D-2), 118
- Cretinism** (D-2), 584, 585  
 diagnosis, differential (D-2), 586  
 from rickets (D-2), 586  
 facies in (D-1), 412  
 juvenile (D-2), 586  
 sporadic, treatment (T), 191  
 thyroid extract (T), 191

- Cretinism, sporadic, treatment, thyroidism (T), 191  
     thyroid gland (T), 192  
 Crises, Dietl's (D-1), 594  
     laryngeal (D-2), 759  
     of locomotor ataxia (D-2), 759  
     painful (D-1), 583  
 Crisis (D-1), 446  
     in croupous pneumonia (T), 323  
     interrupted (D-1), 446, (D-2), 114  
     protracted (D-2), 114  
 Cross-binder (T), 294  
     in dry catarrhal bronchitis (T), 304  
     in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 364  
 Crossed pneumonia (D-2), 113  
 Croton oil, in constipation (T), 516  
 Croup, false (D-2), 445  
     membranous (D-2), 104, 448  
     ascending (D-2), 105  
     descending (D-2), 105  
     spasmodic (D-2), 445  
     true (D-2), 448  
 Croupous pneumonia (see Pneumonia)  
 Crying (D-1), 460  
 Cryoscopy of urine (D-1), 308  
 Cryptogenetic septicaemia (D-2), 140  
 Crystallose for diabetics (T), 227  
 Crystals, ammoniomagnesium phosphate (D-1), 281  
     ammonium biurate (D-1), 282  
     amorphous phosphate and carbonate (D-1), 282  
     bilirubin (D-1), 280  
     calcium carbonate (D-1), 282  
     oxalate (D-1), 278  
     sulphate (D-1), 279  
     cholesterin (D-1), 283  
     coffin-lid (D-1), 281  
     cystin (D-1), 281  
     envelope (D-1), 278  
     hedge-hog (D-1), 282  
     hippuric acid (D-1), 280  
     lime and magnesia (D-1), 281  
     neutral calcium phosphate (D-1), 282  
     neutral magnesium phosphate (D-1), 282  
     thorn-apple (D-1), 282  
     triple phosphate (D-1), 281  
     tyrosin (D-1), 280  
     uric acid (D-1), 279  
     xanthin (D-1), 281  
 Crytometry (D-1), 106  
 Culture methods in diagnosis of diphtheria (T), 609  
 Cupping, dry (T), 52  
     indications for (T), 52  
     technic of (T), 52  
     wet (T), 53  
     technic of (T), 53  
 Cure, Allen (T), 220  
     Donkin's pure milk (T), 237  
     grape (T), 309, 403  
     Karrell (T), 243  
     milk (T), 309  
     oatmeal (T), 219, 237  
     Cure, Oertel's, in fatty heart (T), 82  
     of syphilis (T), 642  
     Schroth's (T), 380  
     tapeworm (T), 522  
     von Noorden's oatmeal (T), 237  
     Weir Mitchell's rest (T), 248, 400  
     whey (T), 309, 403  
 Curschmann's puncture in pericardial effusion (T), 88  
     spirals (D-1), 311, 470  
 Curvature, spinal (D-1), 15, 64  
 Cutaneous manifestations of syphilis, treatment of (T), 660  
     tuberculin test (D-2), 209  
 Cyanide of mercury in syphilis (T), 651  
     poisoning (T), 585  
 Cyanosis (D-1), 457, 544  
     due to circulatory derangements (D-1), 545  
     due to respiratory disturbances (D-1), 544  
     local (D-1), 546  
     in measles, treatment (T), 605, 606  
     in pulmonary emphysema (D-2), 472  
     of pharyngeal mucosa (D-1), 509  
 Cylindroids, mucus (D-1), 286  
 Cypress oil inhalations in whooping-cough (T), 619  
 Cysticercus cellulosa (D-2), 258  
     diagnosis (D-2), 258  
     symptoms (D-2), 258  
 Cystin crystals in urine (D-1), 281  
 Cystitis, acute, in enteric fever (D-2), 20  
     treatment (T), 143  
     baths (T), 144  
     catharsis (T), 143  
     collargol (T), 144  
     diet (T), 143  
     leeches (T), 144  
     mineral waters (T), 144  
     morphine (T), 143  
     narcotics (T), 143  
     opium (T), 143  
     suppositories, morphine and cocaine (T), 143  
     stupes (T), 143  
 chronic, treatment (T), 144  
     antiseptics (T), 144  
     argyrol (T), 146  
     astringents (T), 145  
     baths (T), 144  
     catheterization (T), 145  
     climate (T), 144  
     collargol (T), 145  
     diet (T), 144  
     folia uvæ ursi (T), 145  
     grape-cure (T), 144  
     helmitol (T), 144  
     irrigation of bladder (T), 145  
     potassium chlorate (T), 144  
     protargol (T), 146  
     resins (T), 145  
     salol (T), 144  
     silver nitrate (T), 146  
     sodium salicylate (T), 144  
     urotropine (T), 144

- Cystitis, chronic, treatment, xeroform oil (T), 146  
 differential diagnosis from pyelitis (D-2), 530  
 diphtheroid, therapy (T), 144
- Cysts (D-1), 84  
 contents of (D-1), 319  
 echinococcus (D-2), 392  
 examination of contents of (D-1), 314, 319  
 hydatid (D-2), 260  
 contents of (D-1), 320  
 of conjunctiva (D-1), 372  
 of kidney (D-2), 424, 537  
 of liver (D-2), 424  
 of mesentery (D-2), 424  
 of ovary (see also Ovarian cysts) (D-2), 427  
 contents of (D-1), 319  
 differential diagnosis from cholecystitis (D-2), 392  
 from pancreatic cysts (D-2), 424  
 of pancreas (D-2), 422  
 contents of (D-1), 319  
 diagnosis (D-2), 423  
 differential (D-2), 424  
 from cysts of other organs (D-2), 424  
 etiology (D-2), 422  
 fluid contents of (D-2), 423  
 prognosis (D-2), 424  
 symptoms and signs (D-2), 423  
 varieties (D-2), 422  
 of peritoneum (D-2), 436  
 omental (D-2), 424  
 sebaceous (D-1), 370
- Cytodiagnosis (D-1), 317
- Cytolytic serum, Beebe and Rogers (T), 197
- Cytoryctes variolæ (D-2), 44
- Dactylitis, syphilitic (D-2), 221
- Daland's hæmatocrit (D-1), 254
- Dalrymple's sign (D-1), 368, (D-2), 581
- Danubian fever (D-2), 156
- Dare's hæmoglobinometer (D-1), 249
- Deafness (D-1), 339, (D-2), 740  
 causes of (D-1), 239  
 symptoms (D-2), 740
- Death-rattle (D-1), 168
- Debove's dietary for obesity (T), 243
- Decapsulation, in nephritis (T), 124
- Decidua menstrualis (D-1), 573
- Decubitus (D-1), 428  
 dorsal, active (D-1), 428  
 passive (D-1), 429  
 lateral, active (D-1), 429  
 passive (D-1), 429
- Defecation (D-1), 527  
 abnormal, significance of (D-1), 527  
 painful (D-1), 534
- Defervescence (D-1), 446  
 by crisis (D-2), 6  
 by rapid lysis (D-2), 6  
 critical (D-1), 446
- Deficiency diseases (D-2), 324  
 beri-beri (D-2), 324  
 pellagra (D-2), 331  
 rickets (D-2), 333
- Deficiency diseases, scurvy (D-2), 327  
 infantile (D-2), 329
- Deformities of spine (D-1), 64  
 of thorax (D-1), 63
- Degeneration, reaction of (D-1), 355  
 senile (D-2), 715  
 stigmata of (D-1), 360  
 anatomical (D-1), 361  
 etiological classification (D-1), 361  
 list of (D-1), 361  
 physiological (D-1), 364  
 psychic and psychoneurotic (D-1), 364
- Degeneracy (D-1), 360
- Dehydration (D-1), 627
- Delirium (D-1), 612  
 active or maniacal (D-1), 612  
 acute (D-2), 716  
 feigned (D-1), 614  
 grave (D-2), 716  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 11  
 low or muttering (D-1), 613  
 of inanition (D-1), 613  
 onset of (D-1), 613  
 postepileptic (D-2), 807  
 treatment of, in croup pneumonia (T), 322
- Delirium tremens (D-1), 613, (D-2), 272  
 diagnosis (D-2), 274  
 potu suspensio (D-2), 272  
 treatment, in pneumonia (T), 329  
 cold applications (T), 329  
 extra feeding (T), 329  
 opium (T), 329  
 paraldehyde (T), 330  
 strychnine (T), 330
- Delusions (D-1), 611
- Dementia paralytica, syphilitic (D-2), 221
- Dendrites (D-1), 321
- Dengue (D-2), 98  
 definition (D-2), 98  
 diagnosis (D-2), 100  
 differential (D-2), 100  
 from influenza (D-2), 98  
 from Malta fever (D-2), 158  
 from measles (D-2), 101  
 from miliary fever (D-2), 236  
 from relapsing fever (D-2), 101  
 from rheumatism, acute articular (D-2), 100  
 from scarlet fever (D-2), 101  
 from yellow fever (D-2), 101, 148  
 etiology (D-2), 98  
 prognosis (D-2), 101  
 symptoms (D-2), 99  
 blood (D-2), 100  
 duration of afebrile period (D-2), 100  
 of febrile period (D-2), 100  
 eruption (D-2), 100  
 urine (D-2), 100
- Dentition, cough of (D-1), 464  
 delayed (D-1), 495  
 first (D-1), 495  
 precocious (D-1), 495  
 second (D-1), 496
- Dercum's disease (D-2), 321

- Dermatitis a contraindication to salvarsan (T), 644  
     acute exfoliative, differential diagnosis from scarlet fever (D-2), 76  
 Dermatographism (D-1), 544  
 Dermatol in intestinal catarrh, chronic (T), 490  
 Dermatomyositis (D-2), 837  
 D'Espine's sign (D-1), 173  
 Desquamation (D-1), 559  
 Dextrin in urine (D-1), 306  
 Dextrocardia (D-2), 603  
 Diabète bronzé (D-1), 550, (D-2), 314  
 Diabetes an autointoxication (D-2), 294  
     blood-pressure in (D-1), 127  
     coma of (D-1), 617  
     diaceturia in (D-1), 306  
     effect of, on therapy of pneumonia (T), 329  
     insipidus (D-2), 317  
         cerebral (D-2), 318  
         definition (D-2), 317  
         diagnosis (D-2), 318  
             differential (D-2), 318  
                 from hydronephrosis (D-2), 319  
                 from intercurrent polyuria in enteric fever (D-2), 319  
                 from malingering (D-2), 319  
                 from symptomatic polyuria (D-2), 318  
             of abdominal diseases (D-2), 319  
             of contracted kidney (D-2), 318  
             of diabetes mellitus (D-2), 318  
             of hysteria (D-2), 318  
             of nervous disease (D-2), 318  
     etiology (D-2), 317  
         exciting cause (D-2), 317  
         predisposing influences (D-2), 317  
     prognosis, (D-2), 319  
     symptoms (D-2), 318  
         bulimia (D-2), 318  
         thirst (D-2), 318  
         urine (D-2), 318  
     treatment (T), 237  
         galvanization (T), 238  
         hygienic (T), 238  
         liquid, reduction of (T), 237  
         medication (T), 237  
             antipyrin (T), 237  
             valerian (T), 237  
     lipogenous (D-2), 310  
     mellitus (D-2), 309  
         arteriosclerosis due to, treatment of (T), 69  
     complications (D-2), 314  
         enteric fever (D-2), 34  
         gangrene (T), 235  
         kidneys (D-2), 314  
         lungs (D-2), 314  
         nervous system (D-2), 314  
             coma (D-2), 314  
             diabetic intoxication (D-2), 315  
             neuritis (D-2), 315  
         sexual organs (D-2), 314  
     Diabetes mellitus, complications, skin (D-2), 314  
         special sense, organs of (D-2), 314  
     course (D-2), 313  
     definition (D-2), 309  
     diagnosis (D-2), 315  
         differential (D-2), 316  
             from glycosuria, non-diabetic (D-2), 316  
                 alimentary (D-2), 316  
                 intermittent (D-2), 316  
                 of poisoning (D-2), 316  
                 of pregnancy (D-2), 316  
                 renal (D-2), 316  
                 transient (D-2), 316  
             from malingering (D-2), 316  
             from phloridzin poisoning (D-2), 316  
     fermentation test (D-2), 316  
     urine, examination of (D-2), 315  
         for ammonia (D-2), 315  
         for sugar (D-2), 315  
     essential nature of (T), 203  
     etiology (D-2), 309  
         exciting causes (D-2), 310  
             carbohydrate metabolism (D-2), 311  
             diabetogenous organs (D-2), 311  
             pancreas, disease of (D-2), 310  
             physical (D-2), 310  
             psychical (D-2), 310  
     predisposing influences (D-2), 309  
         age (D-2), 309  
         geographical distribution (D-2), 309  
         heredity (D-2), 309  
         obesity (D-2), 310  
         occupation (D-2), 310  
         previous disease (D-2), 310  
         race (D-2), 309  
         sex (D-2), 309  
     multiple neuritis in (D-2), 782  
     prognosis (D-2), 317  
     symptoms (D-2), 311  
         blood (D-2), 313  
         lipæmia (D-2), 313  
         organs of special sense (D-2), 315  
             cataract (D-2), 315  
         urine (D-2), 312  
             acetone in (D-2), 313  
             albumin in (D-2), 313  
             diacetic acid in (D-2), 313  
             glucose in (D-2), 312  
             glycogen in (D-2), 313  
             pneumaturia (D-2), 313  
             tests for glucose (D-2), 312  
     three grades of (T), 212  
     treatment (T), 202  
         climate (T), 229  
         coma (T), 235  
         complications (T), 233  
             Bright's disease (T), 234  
             diet (T), 233  
             gastro-intestinal disturbances (T), 234

- Diabetes mellitus, treatment, complications, gout (T), 236  
heart, liver and kidney diseases (T), 234  
nervous disturbances (T), 235  
neuralgia (T), 235  
obesity (T), 236, 245  
pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 235  
uric acid diathesis (T), 255  
diabetic acid in urine (T), 217  
dietetic (T), 211  
alkali treatment (T), 221  
Allen's fasting cure (T), 220  
acidosis (T), 222, 224  
alcohol and alkalies (T), 220, 225  
bowels, condition of (T), 225  
carbohydrate tolerance (T), 223  
complicated cases (T), 224  
conclusions (T), 225  
fat, omission of, from diet (T), 224  
tolerance (T), 223  
for elderly patients (T), 224  
for surgical cases (T), 224  
preparations for (T), 222  
principle of (T), 224  
prevention of worry (T), 225  
protein tolerance (T), 223  
reappearance of sugar (T), 223  
weekly fast days (T), 223  
carbohydrates, tolerance for (T), 211  
test diet (T), 211  
three grades (T), 211, 212  
classification of (T), 211  
fat requirement (T), 211  
food values, Joslin's (T), 212  
Rockefeller Institute Hospital (T), 212  
foods permitted, von Noorden's table of (T), 212  
general principles (T), 226  
liquid to be ingested, amount of (T), 226  
mild form (T), 213  
carbohydrates, list of extras permitted (T), 214  
maximum quantity permitted (T), 213  
substitution of other (T), 213  
foods forbidden (T), 213  
permitted (T), 213  
initial test diet (T), 213  
milk (T), 215  
Gärtner's diabetic (T), 215  
Hutchison's sugar-free (T), 216  
recurrence of sugar in urine (T), 217  
sufficient protein and fat, provision for (T), 216
- Diabetes mellitus, treatment, dietetic, mild form, vegetables and fruits, fresh (T), 214, 216  
moderately severe form (T), 217  
after glycosuria has disappeared (T), 218  
alcohol (T), 219  
carbohydrates, limit of tolerance (T), 218  
reduction of (T), 217  
total abstinence from (T), 218  
day of fasting (T), 217  
fats (T), 218  
glycosuria, disappearance of (T), 217  
principles of (T), 211  
protein, susceptibility to (T), 211  
rational, essentials of (T), 203  
severe form (T), 219  
acetone in urine (T), 219  
alcohol (T), 220  
carbohydrate diet only (T), 219  
carbohydrates, reduction of (T), 219  
diacetic acid, increase of (T), 219  
digestive disturbances (T), 219  
fast-day diet (T), 219  
von Noorden's oatmeal cure (T), 219  
substitutes for bread and sugar (T), 227  
tolerance for carbohydrates (T), 236  
etiological (T), 229  
antithyreodin (T), 230  
nervous form (T), 229  
pancreatic, without syphilis (T), 230  
pig's liver (T), 230  
Röntgen ray for thyroid gland (T), 230  
syphilitic (T), 230  
yeast (T), 230  
experimental studies (T), 220  
hygiene (T), 227  
baths (T), 229  
care of the mouth (T), 233  
clothing (T), 229  
exercise (T), 227  
judgment in prescribing (T), 228  
foetid breath (T), 234  
massage (T), 228  
mental rest (T), 229  
skin, care of (T), 229  
teeth (T), 234  
medication (T), 230  
alkalies (T), 231  
alkaline-saline springs (T), 231  
antipyrine (T), 232  
arsenic (T), 232  
aspirin (T), 232, 235  
atropin (T), 231  
belladonna (T), 231  
calcium (T), 233  
jambul (T), 232  
opium (T), 230

- Diabetes mellitus, medication moderately severe, salicylate of soda (T), 235  
     salicylic acid (T), 232  
     urotropine (T), 233  
     starvation method (D-2), 312  
     weight of least importance (T), 220, 221  
     pancreatic (D-2), 310, 421  
     phosphatic (D-2), 312  
     uraticus (T), 236  
 Diabetic foods, table of (T), 210  
 Diabetogenous organs (D-2), 311  
 Diacetic acid in urine (D-1), 306  
     Gerhardt's test for (D-1), 306  
     in diabetes (T), 219, (D-2), 313  
     ferric chloride reaction (T), 217  
 Diagnosis (D-1), 1  
     direct (D-1), 3  
     general considerations (D-1), 1  
     indirect (D-1), 4  
         malingering (D-1), 6  
         methods of (D-1), 4  
             anatomical (D-1), 5  
             bacteriological (D-1), 5  
             by exclusion (D-1), 4  
             casual or etiological (D-1), 5  
             clinical (D-1), 5  
             differential (D-1), 4  
             functional (D-1), 5  
             hæmatological (D-1), 5  
             provisional (D-1), 5  
             surgical (D-1), 5  
             therapeutic (D-1), 5  
         repeated examinations (D-1), 6  
     physical (D-1), 61  
     general considerations (D-1), 61  
     methods of (D-1), 61  
         auscultation (D-1), 155  
         inspection (D-1), 62  
             of abdomen (D-1), 74  
             of thorax (D-1), 62  
         mensuration (D-1), 104  
         palpation (D-1), 90  
             of abdomen (D-1), 97  
             of thorax (D-1), 90  
         percussion (D-1), 128  
         technic (D-1), 61  
     positive (D-1), 7  
     provisional (D-1), 7  
 Diaphoresis in influenza (T), 565  
     in pleurisy fibrinous (T), 378  
     with effusion (T), 379  
     in tracheobronchitis (T), 289  
     in uræmia (T), 119, 602  
     in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 35  
 Diaphragm phenomenon (D-1), 69  
 Diarrhœa (D-1), 531  
     associated symptoms (D-1), 533  
     causes of (D-1), 532  
     in enteric fever (D-2), 8  
         treatment (T), 561  
     in tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-2), 213  
     lienteric (D-1), 533  
     Diarrhœa, nervous (D-1), 532  
         treatment (T), 519  
         Bacillus bulgaricus, tablets of (T), 440  
         caused by enterozoa (T), 519  
         by gastric disturbances (T), 519  
         by intestinal contents (T), 518  
     diet, acorns (T), 390  
     dyspeptic (T), 518  
     ichthoform (T), 440  
     in Basedow's disease (T), 519  
     in uræmia (T), 121  
     nervous (T), 519  
         diet (T), 519  
         hygiene (T), 519  
         medication (T), 519  
     stercoral (T), 519  
     castor oil (T), 519  
     diet (T), 519  
     enemas (T), 519  
 Diarrhœal disorders of children (D-2), 356  
     definition (D-2), 356  
     diagnosis (D-2), 357  
     etiology (D-2), 356  
     prognosis (D-2), 357  
     symptoms (D-2), 356  
         chronic diarrhœa (D-2), 357  
         dietetic diarrhœa (D-2), 356  
         gastro-enteritis, acute (D-2), 356  
         inflammatory diarrhœas (D-2), 357  
         toxic and bacterial diarrhœas (D-2), 356  
 Diastolic rumble (D-2), 660  
     shock (D-2), 93  
 Diathesis (see also temperament), (D-1), 407  
     bilious (D-1), 407  
     gouty (see uric acid diathesis) (T), 248  
     hemorrhagic, treatment of (T), 179  
     lymphatic (D-1), 408  
     nervous (D-1), 407  
     scrofulous (T), 181  
     stone forming (T), 125  
     strumous (D-1), 408  
     uric acid, treatment (see Nephrolithiasis urica) (T), 126, 248  
         in obesity (T), 245  
 Diazo reaction, Ehrlich's (D-1), 307  
 Diboithriocephalus latus (D-2), 257  
 Dicrotism (D-1), 488  
     in enteric fever (D-2), 8  
 Diet, choice between fats, carbohydrates and proteins (T), 203  
     components of regular normal (T), 205  
     digestibility of foods (T), 384  
     general principles of (see also Nutrition) (T), 384  
     in acute Bright's disease (D-2), 95  
     cystitis (T), 143  
     gastritis (T), 445  
     in anacidity (T), 405  
     in aneurism of aorta (T), 78  
     in angina pectoris (T), 77  
     in ankylostomiasis (T), 526

- Diet, in appendicitis (T), 527  
in arteriosclerosis (D-2), 70  
in bronchitis, deep and capillary (T), 299  
in cancer of stomach (T), 466  
in catarrhal jaundice (T), 536  
in chlorosis (T), 149  
in cholelithiasis (T), 542  
in chronic Bright's disease (see Bright's disease, chronic) (T), 106  
cystitis (T), 144  
interstitial nephritis (T), 114  
in cirrhosis of liver (T), 544  
in congestion of liver (T), 63  
in constipation, atonic (T), 506  
in croupous pneumonia (T), 324  
in diabetes, food values, Joslin's (T), 212  
Rockefeller Institute Hospital (T), 212  
mellitus (T), 211  
of mild form (T), 213  
of moderately severe form (T), 217  
of severe form (T), 219  
von Noorden's (T), 212  
in diarrhoea, nervous (T), 519  
stercoral (T), 519  
in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 384  
number and times of meals (T), 393  
in dysentery (T), 562, 563  
nervous (T), 483  
in emaciation (T), 247  
in enteric fever (T), 551  
abundant fluid essential (T), 556  
after fever (T), 552  
Bushuyev's liberal (T), 553<sup>1</sup>  
Coleman's food combinations and recipes (T), 554  
during fever (T), 551  
night feeding (T), 556  
of high caloric value (T), 554  
effect of, on body protein (T), 554  
Osler and McCrea's (T), 552  
Shattuck's (T), 552  
stimulants (T), 557  
in enteritis, membranous (T), 493  
Combe's (T), 494  
von Noorden's (T), 493  
in examination of fæces, meat diet (D-1), 226  
results of (D-1), 227  
milk diet (D-1), 226  
results of (D-1), 226  
mixed diet (D-1), 226  
results of (D-1), 227  
in exophthalmic goitre (T), 194  
in fatty heart (D-2), 82  
in gastric and intestinal atony (T), 148  
in gastric atony, with anacidity (T), 405  
with hypersecretion (T), 403  
with hyposecretion (T), 405  
with motor insufficiency (T), 406  
hyperacidity (T), 479  
Diet, in gastric atony, hypersecretion (T), 403  
hyposecretion (T), 482  
ulcer (T), 404  
with hemorrhage (T), 462  
in gastritis, chronic (T), 449  
in gastropotosis (T), 473  
in hæmophilia (T), 178, 179  
in hospital (T), 210  
distribution of meals (T), 210  
nutritive value of (T), 210  
in hyperacidity (T), 403  
Robin's (T), 404  
in hypoauidity (T), 405  
in influenza (T), 565  
in intestinal catarrh, acute (T), 485  
chronic (T), 487  
stenosis (T), 497  
ulcer (T), 495  
in leukæmia and pseudoleukæmia (T), 171  
in lithiasis phosphaturica (T), 136  
in malaria (T), 577  
in measles (T), 604  
in mechanical insufficiency of stomach (T), 469  
in meteorism (T), 521  
in motor insufficiency (T), 406  
in myxœdema (T), 192  
in nephrolithiasis oxalurica (T), 133  
urica, 126  
in nervous vomiting (T), 478  
in neurasthenia (T), 634  
in obesity (T), 238, 243  
in oxaluria (T), 133  
in pericarditis (T), 87  
in peritonitis (T), 533  
in phosphaturia (T), 259  
in pleurisy with effusion (T), 379  
in purpura hemorrhagica (T), 180  
in pyelitis and pyelonephritis (T), 142  
in rheumatism, acute articular (T), 573  
in rickets (T), 260  
in scarlatinal nephritis (T), 601  
in scarlet fever (T), 601  
in scrofula (T), 182  
in scurvy (T), 180  
in secondary anæmia (T), 172  
in syphilis (T), 641  
in true plethora with constipation (T), 177  
in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 338, 355  
during fever (T), 360  
during hemorrhage (T), 367  
for anorexia (T), 369  
in ulcer of stomach (T), 453  
Lenhart's (T), 454  
Sippy's (T), 455  
in uræmia (T), 123  
in uric acid diathesis (T), 248  
in valvular lesions, compensated (T), 2  
alcoholic drinks (T), 3  
daily, regime (T), 2  
foods permissible (T), 2  
foods to be avoided (T), 2

- Diet, in valvular lesions, frequency of feed-  
ings (T), 2  
liquids diminished (T), 3  
forbidden and allowed (T), 3  
salt, avoidance of (T), 4  
tobacco forbidden (T), 3  
compensation broken (T), 11  
uncompensated, milk (T), 11  
with oedema (T), 11  
in Weir Mitchell rest cure (T), 400  
Binswanger's menu (T), 400  
in whooping cough (T), 623  
Leube's "ulcer cure" (T), 397  
mineral salts in (T), 206  
mixed unabsorbed portion of food in (T),  
205  
number of normal meals (T), 206  
quantitative analysis of ordinary articles  
of food (T), 206  
rest after eating (T), 394  
specimen daily diet (T), 210  
temperature of food (T), 393  
transition from light to full diet (T), 397  
Tufnell's (T), 78  
water (T), 206  
Dietaries for nephritics, salt content low (T),  
99  
Dietary test of kidney function (D-1), 632  
response in disease (D-1), 634  
Dietl's crises (D-1), 594, (D-2), 513  
Diets, for examination of fæces (D-1), 226  
Digalen (T), 14  
advantages of (T), 14  
effect inconstant (T), 15  
injection of, technic (T), 15  
in cardiac weakness (T), 23  
Digestibility of foods (see Foods, digesti-  
bility of) (T), 384  
Digestion, time required for (T), 395  
Digestive disturbances, in pneumonia (T),  
328  
treatment of, in tuberculosis (T), 368  
in uric acid diathesis (T), 254  
ferments (T), 434  
gasterine (T), 436  
malt-diastase (T), 435  
pancreatin (T), 435  
pancreon (T), 435  
papain (T), 434  
papayotin (T), 434  
pepsin (T), 434  
ptyalin (T), 435  
taka-diastase (T), 435  
organs, diseases of, complicating enteric  
fever (D-2), 15  
disturbances of, in Addison's disease  
(D-2), 598  
system (D-1), 506, 511  
diseases of (D-2), 336  
bile passages and gall-bladder (D-2),  
387  
intestines (D-2), 353  
liver (D-2), 381  
pancreas (D-2), 417  
Digestive system, diseases of, peritoneum  
(D-2), 425  
stomach (D-2), 336  
treatment (T), 384  
in mercurial poisoning (T), 649  
involvement of, in pneumonia, croupous  
(D-2), 116  
in small-pox (D-2), 55  
syphilis of (D-2), 224  
diagnosis (D-2), 227  
Digipuratum (T), 15  
Digitalin (T), 14  
Digitalis, combined with atropin (T), 17  
with ergotin (T), 17  
contraindications to (T), 16  
cumulative effects of (T), 12  
persistence of (T), 19  
derivatives of (T), 14  
digalen (T), 14  
digipuratum (T), 15  
digitalin (T), 14  
digitoxin (T), 14  
effect greater in mitral than in aortic  
lesions (T), 15  
emetic and purgative action central (T), 19  
forms of administration (T), 13, 14  
in aortic insufficiency (T), 15  
regurgitation (T), 16  
in Bright's disease (T), 106  
in croupous pneumonia (T), 325  
in exophthalmic goitre (T), 196  
in mitral insufficiency (T), 15  
in pericarditis (T), 88  
in scarlatinal nephritis (T), 602  
in uræmia (T), 119  
in valvular lesions with congestion of  
stomach (T), 64  
prolonged use of (T), 65  
physiologic action of (T), 12  
poisoning (T), 13  
relative intolerance for (T), 13  
signs of favorable action (T), 13  
substitutes for (T), 17  
caffein (T), 20  
convallaria majalis (T), 19  
sparteine (T), 19  
strophanthus (T), 17  
toxic effects of (T), 13  
Digitoxin (T), 14  
Dilatation of heart (D-2), 626  
in myocarditis, chronic (D-2), 620  
of intestines (D-2), 365  
definition (D-2), 365  
diagnosis (D-2), 366  
differential (D-2), 366  
from fluid accumulations (D-2), 366  
from gastrectasis (D-2), 366  
from obstruction (D-2), 366  
etiology (D-2), 365  
prognosis (D-2), 366  
symptoms (D-2), 366  
of stomach, chronic (see Mechanical in-  
sufficiency) (T), 468



- Dimethylamidoazobenzol test, technic of (D-1), 211
- Dionin, in congestion of lungs (T), 56
- in tracheobronchitis (T), 291
- in whooping cough (T), 621
- Diphtheritic palsy (D-2), 107
- Diphtheria (D-2), 101
- antitoxin (T), 610
- in bronchial asthma (T), 315
- in diphtheria (T), 610, (D-2), 108
- dosage (T), 610
- prophylactic use of (T), 610
- therapeutic use (T), 612
- dosage (T), 613
- indications (T), 612
- preparation (T), 613
- technic (T), 613
- complicating scarlet fever (D-2), 70
- complications and sequels (D-2), 107
- albuminuria (D-2), 107
- cutaneous manifestations (D-2), 108
- heart (D-2), 107
- hemorrhage (D-2), 108
- paralysis (D-2), 107
- serum disease (D-2), 109
- definition (D-2), 101
- diagnosis (D-2), 108
- bacteriological (D-2), 108, (T) 612
- differential (D-2), 109
- from foot-and-mouth disease (D-2), 238
- from pseudo-diphtheritic angina (D-2), 109
- from scarlet fever (D-2), 75
- from Vincent's angina (D-2), 110
- direct (D-2), 108
- therapeutic test (D-2), 108
- etiology (D-2), 101
- exciting cause (D-2), 102
- Bacillus xerosis (D-2), 102
- Klebs-Löffler bacillus (D-2), 102
- mode of infection (D-2), 102
- persistence of (D-2), 102
- toxin, the (D-2), 103
- predisposing influences (D-2), 101
- immunity in (T), 592, (D-2), 102
- in wounds and ulcers (D-2), 105
- laryngeal, differential diagnosis from spasmodic croup (D-2), 446
- of conjunctiva (D-2), 105, (D-1), 372
- of ear (D-2), 105
- of skin (D-2), 105
- of stomach (D-2), 337
- prognosis (D-2), 109
- pseudo- (D-2), 101, 108
- bacillus of (D-2), 102
- scarlet (T), 600
- scarlatinale (D-2), 73
- septic (D-2), 106
- symptoms (D-2), 103
- general (D-2), 106
- incubation period (D-2), 103
- in septic cases (D-2), 107
- Diphtheria, symptoms, of faucial diphtheria (D-2), 103
- of laryngeal diphtheria (D-2), 104
- local (D-2), 104
- respiratory obstruction (D-2), 104
- of nasal diphtheria (D-2), 104
- of pharyngeal diphtheria (D-2), 103
- separation of membrane and healing (D-2), 106
- systemic infection (D-2), 106
- visceral changes (D-2), 107
- treatment (T), 608
- antitoxin (D-2), 108
- allergic reaction (D-2), 109
- anaphylaxis (D-2), 109
- bacteriological diagnosis (D-2), 108, (T), 612
- Concetti's method (T), 609
- cover-glass preparation (T), 608
- staining of (T), 609
- culture method (T), 609
- obtaining the organism for culture (T), 608, 612
- disinfection (T), 614
- for difficulty in breathing (T), 616
- intubation (T), 615
- local (T), 616
- antiseptics (T), 616
- inunctions (T), 616
- medication (T), 616
- of larynx and respiratory passage (T), 614
- of mixed infection (T), 616
- operative, for laryngeal obstruction, (D-2), 105
- prophylaxis (T), 610
- immunization by antitoxin (T), 601
- 614
- isolation of suspected cases (T), 610
- serum therapy (T), 610
- immunizing doses (T), 610, 614
- indications for administration of antitoxin (T), 612
- precautions (T), 613
- preparation and dosage of antitoxin (T), 613
- rashes following (T), 614
- serum sickness (T), 614
- Shick reaction (D-1), 624, (T), 611
- technic for (T), 611
- value of (T), 611
- technic of injection (T), 613
- vulvar and vaginal (D-2), 105
- Diphtheritic paralysis (T), 616
- toxæmia (D-2), 106
- tracheobronchitis (D-2), 105
- Diphtheroid angina (D-2), 101, 108, 109
- laryngitis (D-2), 104
- Diplegia (D-1), 335
- in children (D-2), 700
- Diplococcus intracellularis meningitidis (D-2), 126
- rheumaticus (D-2), 142

- Diplopia (D-1), 378  
   crossed (D-1), 378, (D-2), 734  
   homonymous (D-1), 378  
   vertical, in lower field (D-1), 379  
     in upper field (D-1), 378  
 Diplococcus pneumoniae (D-1), 314  
   of Fraenkel and Weichselbaum (D-2), 111  
 Dipsomania (D-2), 274  
 Dipylidium caninum (D-2), 256  
 Diseases caused by animal parasites (D-2), 240  
   cestodes (D-2), 254  
     intestinal (D-2), 254  
       hydatid disease (D-2), 254  
       tapeworms (D-2), 254  
   visceral (D-2), 258  
     Cysticercus cellulosæ (D-2), 258  
     echinococcus disease (D-2), 258  
   flukes (D-2), 252  
     distomiasis (D-2), 252  
   nematodes (D-2), 262  
     ascariasis (D-2), 262  
     dracontiasis (D-2), 271  
     filariasis (D-2), 268  
     guinea-worm disease (D-2), 271  
     trichiniasis (D-2), 263  
     uncinariasis (D-2), 266  
   protozoa (D-2), 240  
     amoebic dysentery (D-2), 240  
     dum-dum fever (D-2), 243  
     kala-azar (D-2), 243  
     malarial fevers (D-2), 244  
     psorospermiasis (D-2), 240  
     sleeping sickness (D-2), 242  
     trypanosomiasis (D-2), 242  
   due to deficiency or absence of certain elements of food (see Deficiency diseases) (D-2), 324  
 Disinfectants, in infectious diseases (T), 596, 597  
   bichloride of mercury (T), 596  
   chinosol (T), 596  
   formaldehyde (T), 596  
 Disinfection after measles (T), 604  
   after scarlet fever (T), 602  
   in infectious diseases (T), 596, 597  
 Distoma pulmonale (D-1), 312  
 Distomiasis (D-2), 252  
   haemic (D-2), 253  
     diagnosis (D-2), 254  
     prognosis (D-2), 254  
     symptoms (D-2), 253  
   hepatic (D-2), 252  
     symptoms (D-2), 253  
   intestinal (D-2), 253  
   pulmonary (D-2), 253  
     symptoms (D-2), 253  
 Dittrich's plugs (D-2), 458  
 Diuresis, in poisoning, acute (T), 582  
 Diuretic teas (T), 31, 103  
 Diuretics (T), 31  
   agurin (T), 28  
   calomel (T), 28  
   classifications of (T), 26  
     circulatory (T), 26  
     renal (T), 26  
   combinations of (T), 32  
   diuretin (T), 27, 32  
   in Bright's disease (T), 102  
     caffein, (T), 102  
     diuretic teas (T), 103  
     potassium acetate (T), 103  
     tartar (T), 103  
   in cardiac disease, Addison's or Niemeyer's pill (T), 31  
     agurin (T), 28  
     apocynum (T), 22  
     calomel (T), 28, 32  
       contraindicated (T), 29  
       constipation due to (T), 30  
       diarrhoea due to (T), 30  
       form of administration (T), 29  
       mouth wash for use with (T), 29  
   dietetic, milk (T), 32  
   diuretic tea (T), 31  
   in combination (T), 32  
   potassium acetate (T), 31, 32  
   potassium nitrate (T), 31  
   sodium nitrate (T), 31  
   squills (T), 30  
     forms of administration (T), 30  
   theophyllin or theocin (T), 28  
   theophyllin-ethylenediamin. (T), 28  
   uropherin (T), 28  
   in cirrhosis of liver (T), 545  
   in chronic interstitial nephritis (T), 113  
   in nephritis, scarlatinal (T), 602  
   in pericarditis (T), 88  
   in peritonitis, tuberculous (T), 534  
   in pleurisy with effusion (T), 379  
   in pyelitis and pyelonephritis (T), 141  
   milk (T), 32  
   plasmogenic (T), 31  
     diuretic tea (T), 31  
   potassium acetate (T), 31  
     nitrate (T), 31  
   sirop des cinque racines (T), 33  
   sodium nitrate (T), 31  
   squills (T), 30  
   theobromin (T), 27  
   theocin (T), 28  
   theophyllin (T), 28  
     ethylenediamin (T), 28  
   urea (T), 33  
   uropherin (T), 28  
   vinum diureticum (T), 33  
 Diuretin in dropsy of cardiac disease (T) 27, 32  
   in scarlatinal nephritis (T), 602  
 Diversions for neurasthenics (T), 631  
 Diverticula of œsophagus, pulsion (D-1), 515  
   traction, (D-2), 515

- Diverticulitis (D-2), 367  
   definition (D-2), 367  
   diagnosis (D-2), 367  
     differential (D-2), 367  
   etiology (D-2), 367  
     exciting cause (D-2), 367  
     predisposing influences (D-2), 367  
   prognosis (D-2), 368  
   symptoms (D-2), 367  
 Dizziness (D-1), 602  
 Donkin's pure milk cure (T), 237  
 Donogany's test for hæmoglobin (D-1), 300  
 Dormiol (T), 50  
 Douches, in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 417  
   in neurasthenia (T), 633  
   in scurvy (T), 181  
   stomach (T), 413  
     in gastralgia (T), 476  
 Dover's powder (T), 295  
   in syphilis (T), 656  
 Dracontiasis (D-2), 271  
   *Filaria medinensis* (D-2), 271  
   *Trichocephalus dispar* (D-2), 271  
 Drainage, funnel, in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 36  
 Dreams (D-1), 619  
 Droplet infection (D-2), 94  
 Dropsy, due to blood changes (D-1), 555  
   due to venous obstruction (D-1), 554  
   in Bright's disease, treatment of, puncture (T), 105  
     purgation (T), 105  
   in cardiac disease, treatment of (T), 26  
     baths, carbon dioxide (T), 40  
       formic (T), 41  
       effects of (T), 42  
       hot (T), 39  
       hot air (T), 40  
       medicated (T), 40  
       Nauheim (T), 41  
       effects of (T), 42  
       technic of home treatment (T), 41  
       neutral (T), 40  
       oxygen (T), 42  
       *phénix à l'air chaud* (T), 40  
       salt (T), 40  
       steam (T), 40  
   cathartics and purges (T), 33  
     calomel (T), 33  
     *colocynth* (T), 35  
       contraindications for (T), 35  
     epsom salts (T), 34  
     *gamboje* (T), 35  
       contraindications for (T), 35  
     *jalap* (T), 34  
       contraindications for (T), 34  
     magnesium sulphate (T), 34  
     *podophyllin* (T), 35  
   diaphoretics (T), 35  
   diuretics (T), 26  
   Dropsy, in cardiac disease, diuretics, Addison's or Niemeyer's pill (T), 31  
     agurin (T), 28  
     calomel (T), 28  
       constipation due to (T), 30  
       contraindication (T), 29  
       diarrhoea due to (T), 30  
       form of administration (T), 29  
       mouth-wash for use with (T), 29  
     circulatory (T), 26  
     heart stimulants (T), 26  
   in combination (T), 32  
     dietetic, milk (T), 32  
     diuretin (T), 27  
   plasmogenic, diuretic tea (T), 31  
   potassium acetate (T), 31  
   potassium nitrate (T), 31  
   renal (T), 26  
   *sirop des cinque racines* (T), 33  
   sodium nitrate (T), 31  
   squills (T), 30  
     forms of administration (T), 30  
   theobromin (T), 27  
   theophyllin or theocin (T), 28  
     convulsions caused by (T), 28  
   theophyllin-ethylenediamin (T), 28  
   urea (T), 33  
   uropherin (T), 28  
   vinum diureticum (T), 33  
   gymnastics, Schott's (T), 43  
     duration of exercise (T), 44  
     list of movements (T), 42  
   massage (T), 39  
   mechanical and hydrotherapy (T), 39  
   rest in bed (T), 26  
   surgical (T), 35  
     funnel drainage (T), 36  
       technic (T), 36  
   incision (T), 35  
     dangers and advantages of (T), 37  
     technic (T), 36  
   paracentesis of pericardium (T), 39  
   puncture, abdominal (T), 37  
     benefits of (T), 39  
     dangers of (T), 39  
     technic (T), 38  
     dangers and advantages of (T), 37  
     of lower extremities (T), 36  
     technic of (T), 36  
     thoracentesis (T), 39  
   inflammatory (D-1), 556  
   local (D-1), 555  
   of abdomen (D-1), 77, (D-2), 425  
   of gall-bladder (D-2), 392  
   of nervous origin (D-1), 556

- Dropsy, of pericardium (D-2), 640  
     origin and significance of (T), 25  
     skin in (D-1), 553  
 Drowsiness (D-1), 620  
 Drug exanthems, differential diagnosis, from  
     measles (D-2), 82  
     from scarlet fever (D-2), 576  
     from small-pox (D-2), 57  
     habits in the aged (D-2), 716  
 Drusenfeber of Pfeiffer (D-2), 235  
 Ductless glands, diseases of (D-2), 571  
 Ductus communis choledochus (D-1), 36  
 Dulcin for diabetes (T), 227  
 Dulness, cardiac, area of (D-1), 149  
     decreased (D-1), 150  
     deep (D-1), 30, 141  
     in enlargement of heart (D-1), 141  
     superficial (D-1), 30  
     dislocation of (D-1), 150  
     increase of (D-1), 149  
     significance of variations in (D-1), 149  
     hepatic (D-1), 151  
     movable (D-1), 510  
     over-distended bladder (D-1), 151  
         distended stomach (D-1), 152  
         faecal masses in colon (D-1), 152  
     percussion (D-1), 130  
     in pregnancy (D-1), 152  
     of chest (D-1), 144  
     splenic (D-1), 151  
 Dumb rabies (D-2), 165  
 Dum-dum fever (D-1), 243  
     definition (D-2), 243  
     etiology (D-2), 243  
         exciting cause (D-2), 243  
             Leishman - Donovan bodies  
                 (D-2), 243  
         predisposing influences (D-2), 243  
         prognosis (D-2), 244  
         symptoms (D-2), 244  
 Duodenal intubation (D-1), 220  
     ulcer (D-2), 358  
         differential diagnosis, from gastric ulcer  
             (D-2), 345  
         following extensive burns (D-2), 359  
 Duodenum, obstruction of, differential diag-  
     nosis, from acute dilatation of stomach  
     (D-2), 341  
     stenosis of (D-2), 361  
     ulcer of, diagnosis of, by X-rays (D-1), 402  
 Dupuytren's pill (T), 655  
 Dura mater, hæmatoma of (D-2), 686  
     inflammation of (D-2), 686  
 Duroziez's murmurs (D-1), 200, (D-2), 651  
 Dynamic pulsation (D-2), 680, 684  
 Dysbasia angiosclerotica (D-2), 669  
 Dyscrasia (D-2), 408  
 Dysentery, acute, treatment of (T), 562  
     antitoxin serum (T), 563, 565  
         Kruse's (T), 563  
     applications, hot (T), 564  
     calomel (T), 562, 564  
     castor oil (T), 563, 564  
     Dysentery, acute, treatment of, diet (T),  
         562  
         after acute symptoms disappear  
             (T), 562  
     emetine hydrochloride (T), 564  
     enemas (T), 565  
     heat (T), 564  
     ipæac (T), 562, 564  
         Sodré's method of administration  
             (T), 565  
     irrigations of colon (T), 565  
     laxatives (T), 564  
     morphine (T), 564  
     opium (T), 563, 564  
     quinine (T), 563  
     silver nitrate (T), 563  
     tannin irrigations (T), 562  
     thirst (T), 562  
     variations in (T), 564  
 amœbic (D-2), 240  
     acute form (D-2), 241  
     chronic form (D-2), 241  
     definition (D-2), 240  
     diagnosis (D-2), 242  
         differential (D-2), 242  
             from bacillary dysentery (D-2), 242  
             from proctitis (D-2), 242  
     etiology (D-2), 240  
         exciting cause (D-2), 240  
             Amœba dysenteriae (D-2), 240  
         predisposing influences (D-2), 240  
     lesions of intestine (D-2), 241  
         of liver (D-2), 241  
     prognosis (D-2), 242  
     symptoms (D-2), 241  
     treatment of (T), 564  
 bacillary (D-2), 152  
     complications and sequels (D-2), 153  
     definition (D-2), 152  
     diagnosis (D-2), 153  
         differential (D-2), 153  
             from amœbic dysentery (D-2), 242  
     etiology (D-2), 152  
         exciting cause (D-2), 152  
             Bacillus dysenteriae (D-2), 152  
         predisposing influences (D-2), 152  
     prognosis (D-2), 153  
     symptoms (D-2), 153  
     treatment (T), 564  
 chronic, treatment, (T), 563  
     castor oil (T), 563  
     quassia (T), 563  
     tannin irrigations (T), 563  
     diet (T), 563  
     medication (T), 563  
     symptomatic (T), 563  
     treatment of (T), 562  
 Dysmenorrhœa (D-1), 573  
     differential diagnosis, from appendicitis  
         (D-2), 375  
     mechanical (D-1), 573  
     membranous (D-1), 573  
     neuralgic or nervous (D-1), 573

- Dyspepsia, chronic (D-2), 339
  - nervous (D-2), 347
  - autointoxication in relation to (D-2), 293
  - etiology (T), 483
  - treatment (T), 483
    - baths (T), 483
    - climatology (T), 483
    - constipation (T), 484
    - diet (T), 483
    - hydrotherapy (T), 483
    - hypophosphites (T), 484
    - in tuberculosis (T), 369
    - lavage (T), 484
    - liquids (T), 484
    - medication (T), 484
    - mineral waters (T), 484
    - sedatives (T), 484
    - smoking (T), 484
    - stomachics (T), 484
    - tonics (T), 484
  - Weir Mitchell rest cure (T), 483
- of chlorosis, therapy (T), 147
- mineral waters (T), 158
- painful, treatment (T), 67
- Dyspeptic diarrhoea, treatment (T), 518
- Dysphagia (D-1), 507
  - in aortic aneurism (D-2), 675
- Dysphonia (D-2), 820
- Dyspituitarism (D-2), 590
- Dyspnoea (D-1), 453, 456, 507
  - as result of pain (D-1), 457
  - cardiac (D-2), 464
  - expiratory (D-1), 456, 459
  - forms of (D-1), 457
  - from diminution of respiratory surface or limitation of respiratory excursus (D-1), 457
  - in anæmia (D-1), 460
  - in aortic aneurism (D-2), 674
    - therapy (T), 81
  - insufficiency (T), 65
  - in bronchial asthma (D-1), 459
  - in bronchitis (D-1), 459
  - in circulatory derangements (D-1), 458
  - in emphysema (D-1), 459
    - pulmonary (D-2), 472
    - treatment of (T), 337
  - in mitral lesions (T), 67
  - in obstruction of upper air-passages (D-1), 458
  - in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 115
  - in poisoning, acute (T), 589
  - inspiratory (D-1), 456
  - mixed (D-1), 456
  - objective (D-1), 457
  - of fever (D-1), 460
  - of pulmonary stasis in broken compensation, treatment of (T), 57
  - renal (D-2), 464
  - subjective (D-1), 457
  - uræmic (D-1), 459
- Dystrophia adiposo-genitalis (D-2), 592, 595, 709
  - musculorum progressiva (D-1), 427
- Dystrophy (D-2), 592
  - muscular (D-1), 427
  - types of (D-1), 427
- Dysuria (D-1), 565
- Ear, diphtheria of (D-2), 105
  - examination of (D-1), 233, 238
  - external auditory canal (D-1), 239
  - instruments for (D-1), 233
  - pharynx and Eustachian tube (D-1), 240
  - tympanic membrane (D-1), 240
    - inflation of (D-1), 240
  - involvement of, in influenza (D-2), 97
  - middle chronic suppurative processes of (D-1), 240
  - pain in (D-1), 590
- Ears, symptoms of, in mumps (D-2), 92
- syphilis of (D-2), 220, 221, 222
- Eberth, bacillus of (see *Bacillus typhosus*) (D-2), 2
- Ebstein's method of palpatory percussion (D-1), 137
- Echymoses (D-1), 558
- Echinococcus cysts, differential diagnosis, from liver abscess (D-2), 407
- disease (D-2), 258
  - diagnosis (D-2), 260
    - of hydatids of liver (D-2), 260
    - differential (D-2), 261
      - from abscess (D-2), 261
      - from cancer (D-2), 261
      - from dilatation of gall-bladder (D-2), 261
      - from hydronephrosis (D-2), 261
      - from pleural effusion (D-2), 261
      - from syphilis (D-2), 261
    - of lungs (D-2), 261
    - of pleura (D-2), 261
  - geographical distribution (D-2), 260
  - multilocular form (D-2), 261
  - of the brain, diagnosis (D-2), 261
  - of the kidneys, diagnosis (D-2), 261
  - therapy (T), 142
  - of liver, differential diagnosis, from cancer of liver (D-2), 416
  - symptoms (D-2), 260
    - hydatid fremitus (D-2), 260
  - structure and development of parasite (D-2), 259
- Echokinesis (D-2), 803
- Echolalia (D-2), 803
- Eclampsia, infantile (D-1), 617
  - differentiation from epilepsy (D-2), 809
- Ectopia cordis (D-2), 604
- Eczema of tongue (D-1), 505
- Effleurage (T), 414
- Effusions, endothelial cells in (D-1), 317
- eosinophilic cell increase in (D-1), 317

- Effusions, erythrocytes in (D-1), 317  
   lymphocytes in (D-1), 317  
   mast cells in (D-1), 317  
   pericardial (D-2), 634  
     differential diagnosis, from pleural effusion (D-2), 505  
   peritoneal, retraction of abdomen in (D-1), 75  
   pleural, treatment of (see Pleurisy) (T), 378  
   polynuclear cells in (D-1), 317  
 Eggs, digestibility of (T), 387  
 Egyptian chlorosis (D-2), 267  
 Ehrlich's diazo reaction (D-1), 307  
   stains (D-1), 245  
   triple stain (D-1), 243  
 Einhorn's bead-test of digestive activity (D-1), 216  
 Elastic tissue in sputum (D-1), 311  
 Electrargol (T), 572  
 Electric light baths in bronchial asthma (T), 317  
   stroke (D-2), 296  
     diagnosis (D-2), 297  
     sequels in non-fatal cases (D-2), 297  
     symptoms (D-2), 296  
       effects noted at executions (D-2), 296  
       pathology (D-2), 296  
 Electricity in chronic rheumatism (T), 269  
   in constipation, atonic (T), 508  
   in neurasthenia (T), 632  
 Electrocardiograms, atypical forms of (D-1) 122  
   in auricular fibrillation (D-1), 111  
   in auricular flutter (D-1), 116  
   in heart-block (D-1), 118  
   in hypertrophy of left ventricle (D-1), 122  
   in hypertrophy of right ventricle (D-1), 121  
   in paroxysmal tachycardia (D-1), 116  
   of auricular extrasystoles (D-1), 116  
   of impulses in sinus region (D-1), 116  
   of ventricular premature contractions (D-1), 119  
   value of, regarding ventricular musculature (D-1), 120  
 Electrocardiograph (D-1), 112 (D-2), 604  
 Electrodiagnosis (D-1), 351  
 Electromassage (T), 417  
 Electrotherapy (T), 416  
   in diseases of intestines (T), 416  
     of stomach (T), 416  
       technic (T), 416  
   in mechanical insufficiency of stomach (T), 471  
 Elephantiasis (D-2), 269  
   gracorum (see Leprosy) (D-2), 176  
 Ellis's line of flatness (D-2), 498  
 Emaciation (D-1), 439  
   etiology (T), 246  
   treatment (T), 246  
     dietetic (T), 247  
     alcohol (T), 247  
   Emaciation, treatment, dietetic, cod-liver oil (T), 247  
     fats and carbohydrates, increase of (T), 247  
     proteins increased (T), 247  
   hygiene (T), 247  
   rest (T), 248  
   idiopathic form (T), 247  
 Embolic shower (D-2), 470  
 Embolism, differential diagnosis from cerebral hemorrhage (D-2), 697  
   fat (D-2), 470  
   of coronary arteries (D-2), 622  
   of lungs (D-2), 470  
     air (D-2), 470  
       etiology (D-2), 470  
       symptoms (D-2), 470  
     fat (D-2), 470  
       etiology (D-2), 470  
       symptoms (D-2), 470  
   of mesenteric arteries, intestinal hemorrhage due to (D-1), 537  
   of mesenteric vessels, differential diagnosis, from hemorrhagic pancreatitis (D-2), 419  
 Embonpoint (D-1), 552  
 Embryocardia (D-1), 178  
 Emetics in poisoning, acute (T), 581  
   apomorphine (T), 581  
   copper sulphate (T), 581  
   mustard powder (T), 581  
 Emetine hydrochloride in dysentery (T), 564  
 Emotional states (D-1), 611  
 Emphysema, acute vesicular (D-2), 474  
   atrophic (D-2), 474  
   barrel chest of (D-1), 64  
   collateral vicarious (D-2), 481  
   compensatory (D-2), 474  
   differential diagnosis, from bronchial asthma (D-2), 465  
   dyspnoea in (D-1), 459  
   interstitial (D-2), 474  
   mediastinal (D-2), 489  
   of eyelid (D-1), 370  
   of lungs (see also Lungs, emphysema of) treatment (T), 335  
     assistance of respiration (T), 335  
       breathing belt (T), 336  
       breathing chair, 336  
       exercises of expiratory muscles (T), 336  
       pneumatic chamber (T), 335  
   Freund's operation (T), 338  
   health resorts (T), 336  
   hygiene (T), 337  
   obesity in relation to (T), 338  
   of bronchial catarrh in (T), 336  
     bi-iodide of codeine (T), 337  
       climate (T), 337  
   of dyspnoea in (T), 337  
   oxycamphor (T), 337  
   protection from bronchitis (T), 338  
 precordial rales of (D-1), 198

- Emphysema, pseudohypertrophic (D-2), 471**  
 pulmonary (see Lungs, emphysema of (D-2), 471  
 respiration in (D-1), 165, 166  
 senile (D-2), 474  
 subcutaneous (D-1), 558, (D-2), 320  
 substantive (D-2), 471  
 vesicular (D-2), 471  
 vicarious (D-2), 474, 481
- Emprosthotonos (D-1), 431, (D-2), 160**
- Empyema (D-2), 501**  
 differential diagnosis, from liver abscess (D-2), 406  
 etiology (D-2), 501  
 exciting cause (D-2), 501  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 501  
 metapneumonic (D-2), 118  
 morbid anatomy (D-2), 501  
 necessitatis (D-1), 73, (D-2), 502  
 of gall-bladder (D-2), 392, 398  
 perforating, sputum in (D-1), 473  
 physical signs (D-1), 502  
   differential diagnosis, from aortic aneurism (D-2), 681  
 symptoms (D-2), 501
- Emulsion, Koch's new tuberculin-bacillen (T) 375**
- Encephalitis, acute hemorrhagic (D-2), 687**  
 diagnosis (D-2), 688  
 symptoms (D-2), 688
- purulent meningitis and brain abscess (D-2), 688**  
 diagnosis (D-2), 690  
 etiology (D-2), 688  
 pathology (D-2), 688  
 symptoms (D-2), 689
- Encephalocele (D-1), 10**
- En cuirasse (D-1), 68**
- Encysted or circumscribed pleural effusion (D-2), 502**
- Enderteritis obliterans (D-2), 666**
- Endocarditis (D-2), 641**  
 acute (D-2), 642  
   etiology (D-2), 642  
   exciting cause (D-2), 643  
   predisposing influences (D-2), 642  
   focal infection (D-2), 642  
   heredity (D-2), 642  
   in malignant form (D-2), 642  
   in simple form (D-2), 642  
 of bacterial origin, treatment, (T), 85  
 simple or benign (D-2), 642  
   differential diagnosis, from malignant endocarditis (D-2), 645  
 treatment of (T), 84  
   collargol (T), 85  
   local (T), 86  
   of anaemia (T), 86  
   symptomatic (T), 86  
   digitalis (T), 86  
   heart stimulants (T), 86  
   potassium iodide (T), 86
- Endocarditis, acute, ulcerative, infective or malignant (D-2), 642**  
 treatment of (T), 84  
   orthocresol (T), 84  
   quinine hydrochloride (T), 84  
 valve systems affected (D-2), 642  
 verrucose treatment (T), 85
- chronic (D-2), 646**  
 course of (D-2), 646  
   compensation, impairment of (D-2), 647  
 definition (D-2), 646  
 deformities of valves due to (D-2), 646  
 derangement of function due to (D-2), 646  
   due to rheumatic fever (D-2), 647  
   origin of (D-2), 646  
   predisposing influences (D-2), 648
- definition (D-2), 641**  
 diagnosis functional (D-2), 647  
 foetal (D-2), 664  
 gonorrhoeal (D-2), 230  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 17  
 in pneumonia (T), 328  
   croupous (D-2), 118  
 in rheumatic fever (D-2), 144  
 lenta (D-2), 644  
 malignant (D-2), 642, 644  
   diagnosis (D-2), 645  
   differential (D-2), 645  
     from acute simple endocarditis (D-2), 645  
     from enteric fever (D-2), 32, 645  
     from hemorrhagic smallpox (D-2), 645  
     from malarial fever (D-2), 645  
     from typhus fever (D-2), 645  
   due to *Streptococcus viridans* (D-2), 644  
   physical signs (D-2), 645  
   prognosis (D-2), 646  
   symptoms (D-2), 644  
     cardiac or recurrent form (D-2), 644  
     cerebral form (D-2), 644  
     septic form (D-2), 644  
     typhoid form (D-2), 644  
 mural (D-2), 641  
 recurrent (D-2), 642  
 rheumatic (D-2), 643  
 simple (D-2), 643  
   diagnosis (D-2), 643  
   physical signs (D-2), 643  
   prognosis (D-2), 646  
   symptoms (D-2), 643
- streptococcus, treatment of (T), 84**  
 inoculation (T), 84  
 valvular (D-2), 641  
 vegetative or verrucose (D-2), 642
- Endocardium, diseases of (D-2), 641**  
 endocarditis (D-2), 641  
   acute (D-2), 642  
   chronic (D-2), 646  
   malignant (D-2), 644  
   simple (D-2), 643

- Endocardium, tuberculosis of (D-2), 198  
 Endocrine functions of sex glands, diseases due to derangements of (D-2), 602  
   glands (D-1), 640  
   interrelationships of (D-2), 603  
 Endothelial cells in exudates (D-1), 317  
 Endotoxins (T), 593  
 Enemas, ammonia (T), 587  
   benzoin (T), 525  
   bichloride (T), 525  
   camphor in ether (T), 587  
   carbon dioxide in ileus, acute (T), 503  
   chlorine water (T), 525  
   ether (T), 525  
   garlic (T), 525  
   in atonic constipation, glycerine (T), 509  
     oil (T), 510  
     saline (T), 509  
     soap (T), 509  
     vinegar (T), 509  
   in dysentery (T), 565  
   in ileus, acute (T), 499, 503  
     oil (T), 499, 503  
     saline (T), 499, 503  
     senna (T), 499, 503  
   in intestinal stenosis (T), 498  
     oil (T), 498  
     saline (T), 498  
     senna (T), 498  
   in oxyuris vermiciformis (T), 525  
   in stercoral diarrhœa (T), 519  
   naphthaline (T), 525  
   nutrient (T), 407  
     composition (T), 407  
     indications for (T), 407  
       dilatation of stomach (T), 407  
       hemorrhage from stomach (T), 407  
       inflammation of intestine, acute (T), 407  
       inflammatory and phlegmonous processes of stomach (T), 407  
       stenosis of cardiac orifice (T), 407  
       of œsophagus (T), 407  
       vomiting, severe (T), 407  
   in gastric ulcer (T), 408  
   technic (T), 407  
   salicylic acid (T), 567  
   sodium salicylate (T), 567  
   thymol (T), 525  
 Einhorn's gastrodiaaphane (D-1), 204  
 Enophthalmus (D-1), 368  
 Enteralgia, treatment of (T), 443, 444  
 Enteric fever (D-2), 1  
   abortive cases (D-2), 34  
   afebrile type (D-2), 7  
   associated diseases (D-2), 21  
     erysipelas (D-2), 21  
     exanthemata (D-2), 21  
     malarial fever (D-2), 21  
     pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 21  
     tuberculosis (D-2), 21  
   blood, agglutination reaction (D-1), 258  
   changes in (D-2), 18  
   Enteric fever, blood, changes in, leucopenia (D-2), 18  
   blood-pressure in (D-1), 127  
   chills in (D-2), 7  
   complications and sequels (D-2), 15  
     albuminuria, toxic (D-2), 19  
     bone lesions (D-2), 20  
     catarrh of bladder (D-2), 20  
     cystitis, acute (D-2), 20  
     erysipelas (D-2), 21  
     gangrene (D-2), 18  
     genito-urinary conditions (D-2), 20  
     involving circulatory organs (D-2), 17  
       blood, changes in (D-2), 18  
       leucocytosis (D-2), 18  
       leucopenia (D-2), 18  
     gangrene (D-2), 18  
     myocardial changes (D-2), 17  
     pericarditis (D-2), 17  
     thrombosis of cerebral sinuses (D-2), 18  
     vascular occlusions (D-2), 17  
     venous thrombosis (D-2), 17  
   involving digestive and abdominal organs (D-2), 15  
     angina, phlegmonous and pseudo-membranous (D-2), 15  
     cholangitis, suppurative (D-2), 15  
     cholecystitis (D-2), 15, 16  
     cholelithiasis (D-2), 16  
     gall-bladder, pain in region of (D-2), 15  
       perforation of (D-2), 15  
       tumor of (D-2), 15  
     hæmatemesis (D-2), 15  
     hepatic abscess (D-2), 15  
     intestinal hemorrhage and perforation (D-2), 16  
     jaundice (D-2), 15  
     parotid bubo (D-2), 15  
     spleen, enlargement of (D-2), 15  
       rupture of (D-2), 15  
     ulcerative stomatitis (D-2), 15  
   involving nervous system (D-2), 18  
     cerebrospinal typhoid (D-2), 18  
     inflammation of cerebral meninges (D-2), 18  
     meningitis (D-2), 18  
     neuritis (D-2), 19  
       tender toes (D-2), 19  
     otitis media (D-2), 19  
     postfebrile insanity (D-2), 19  
   involving respiratory organs (D-2), 16  
     bronchitis (D-2), 16  
     laryngeal ulceration (D-2), 16  
     pleurisy (D-2), 17  
     pneumonia (D-2), 16  
     pulmonary abscess (D-2), 17  
       gangrene (D-2), 17  
       œdema (D-2), 16  
       tuberculosis (D-2), 17



- Enteric fever, nephritis, acute (D-2), 20  
 parenchymatous degeneration of  
 muscles (D-2), 21  
 pneumothorax (D-2), 17  
 pyelitis (D-2), 20  
 pyuria (D-2), 20  
 spinal symptoms (D-2), 21  
 spleen, rupture of (D-2), 15  
 typhoid spine (D-2), 21  
 urinary findings (D-2), 19  
 venous thrombosis (D-2), 17  
 vertebral tuberculosis (D-2), 21  
 course of the disease (D-2), 4  
   first week (D-2), 4  
   second week (D-2), 4  
   third week (D-2), 4  
   fourth week (D-2), 5  
 definition (D-2), 1  
 diagnosis (D-2), 23  
   by exclusion (D-2), 33  
   causal or etiological (D-2), 23  
     *Bacillus typhosus*, isolation of  
       (D-2), 24  
       agglutination test (D-2), 24  
       Bass and Watkins method  
       (D-2), 25  
       from blood (D-2), 24  
       from stools (D-2), 24  
       from urine (D-2), 24  
       macroscopic method (D-2),  
       25  
     Peabody culture method  
       (D-2), 24  
     Widal test (D-2), 24  
       results of (D-2), 25  
 epidemics (D-2), 23  
 Marris atropine test (D-2), 26  
 ophthalmic reaction (D-2), 26  
 sporadic cases (D-2), 23  
 differential (D-2), 23  
   from anthrax, internal (D-2), 31  
   from appendicitis (D-2), 29, 375  
   from cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 29  
   from diseases resembling enteric  
     fever in fastigium  
       (D-2), 30  
       in first week (D-2), 23  
       its later course (D-2), 32  
   from endocarditis, malignant  
     (D-2), 32, 645  
   from enteritis, febrile (D-2), 28  
   from estivo-autumnal fever (D-2),  
     252  
   from exanthemata, acute (D-2), 28  
   from febricula (D-2), 28  
   from gastritis, acute (D-2), 338  
   from gastro-enteritis, febrile (D-2),  
     28  
   from glanders (D-2), 169  
   from influenza (D-2), 28, 97  
   from intercurrent relapse (D-2), 32  
   from malarial fever (D-2), 30  
   from Malta fever (D-2), 158
- Enteric fever, diagnosis, differential, from  
 nephritis (D-2), 29  
 from peritonitis, tuberculous (D-2)  
 32  
 from pneumonia (D-2), 29, 124  
   croupous (D-2), 124  
 from relapsing fever (D-2), 31  
 from sepsis (D-2), 30, 32  
 from trichiniasis (D-2), 266  
 from tuberculosis, acute miliary  
   (D-2), 31, 185  
 from tubo-ovarian disease (D-2),  
 29  
 from typhus fever (D-2), 30  
 from uræmia (D-2), 32, 519  
 direct (D-2), 26  
   eruption (D-2), 27  
   minor symptoms (D-2), 27  
   pulse frequency (D-2), 27  
   spleen, enlargement of (D-2), 27  
   symptoms militating against  
     (D-2), 27  
     of minor importance (D-2), 27  
     temperature (D-2), 26  
     temperature curve (D-2), 26  
     of intestinal perforation (D-2), 33  
     provisional (D-2), 33  
 diseases resembling, in the fastigium  
   (D-2), 30  
     in first week (D-2), 28  
     in its later course (D-2), 32  
 duration of attack (D-2), 3  
 effect of, on chronic diseases (D-X), 21  
 epilepsy (D-2), 21  
 etiology (D-2), 1  
   exciting cause (D-2), 2  
     *Bacillus typhosus* (*Bacillus* of  
       Eberth) (D-2), 2  
       evolution of (D-2), 3  
       means of transmission  
       (D-2), 3  
       persistence of after recovery  
       (D-2), 16  
       vitality of (D-2), 2  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 1  
   age (D-2), 1  
   climate (D-2), 1  
   familial susceptibility (D-2), 2  
   immunity (D-2), 2  
   occupation (D-2), 2  
   season (D-2), 1  
   sex (D-2), 1  
   social state (D-2), 2  
 facies in (D-1), 409  
 hemorrhagic type (D-2), 20  
 immunity from (D-2), 2  
   conferred by attack (D-2), 23  
 in the aged (D-2), 15, 33  
 in children (D-2), 14, 33  
   adult type (D-2), 15  
 in pregnancy (D-2), 15  
 incubation period (D-2), 3  
 menstruation in (D-2), 20

- Enteric fever, mortality (D-2), 33  
mouth, care of, in (T), 276  
onset, stage of (D-2), 3  
period of incubation (D-2), 3  
prodromes (D-2), 3  
polyuria, intercurrent, in (D-2), 319  
prognosis (D-2), 33  
in the aged (D-2), 33  
in diabetes mellitus (D-2), 34  
in fat persons (D-2), 33  
in infancy (D-2), 33  
in pregnancy (D-2), 34  
in tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-2), 34  
influenced by  
complications and sequels (D-2), 34  
general management (D-2), 35  
intestinal hemorrhage (D-2), 34  
perforation (D-2), 35  
intensity of infection (D-2), 34  
nervous symptoms (D-2), 34  
peritonitis (D-2), 35  
pulse-frequency (D-2), 34  
pulse-frequency in (D-1), 482  
relapse in (D-2), 7, 21  
diagnosis of (D-2), 22  
frequency of (D-2), 21  
intercurrent (D-2), 22, 32  
multiple (D-2), 21  
ordinary form (D-2), 21  
theory of (D-2), 22  
rose spots of (D-2), 27  
symptoms (D-2), 5  
abdominal (D-2), 4, 5, 8  
diarrhoea (D-2), 8  
stools (D-2), 8  
*Bacillus typhosus* in (D-2), 9  
due to perforation of intestines (D-2), 10  
peritonitis (D-2), 10  
intestinal hemorrhage (D-2), 9, 16  
concealed (D-2), 10  
splenic enlargement (D-2), 8, 15  
tenderness and pain (D-2), 9  
convulsions (D-2), 12  
delirium (D-2), 11  
diarrhoea (D-2), 8  
fever (-2), 5  
absence of (D-2), 7  
afebrile typhoid (D-2), 7  
in convalescence (D-2), 5  
subfebrile states (D-2), 6  
subnormal (D-2), 6  
recrudescences (D-2), 6  
regular or typical course (D-2), 5  
relapse (D-2), 7  
typical course (D-2), 5  
intestinal perforation (D-2), 10, 16  
peritonitis following (D-2), 10  
skin (D-2), 8  
symptoms of nervous system (D-2), 4, 11  
convulsions (D-2), 12  
delirium (D-2), 11
- Enteric fever, symptoms of nervous system,  
headache (D-2), 11  
prodromal stage (D-2), 11  
somnolence and stupor (D-2), 11  
other skin eruptions (D-2), 8  
pulse (D-2), 4, 5, 8  
dirotism (D-2), 8  
rales (D-2), 4  
rash (D-2), 4, 9  
"red tongue fever" (D-2), 4  
temperature (D-2), 4, 5  
temperature range chills (D-2), 7  
typical (D-2), 5  
variations in (D-2), 6  
defervescence by crisis (D-2), 6  
by rapid lysis (D-2), 6  
in hemorrhage (D-2), 6  
infantile type (D-2), 6  
inverse type (D-2), 6  
susceptibility of individuals to (T), 549  
test of, cutaneous (T), 549  
temperature in (D-1), 445  
febris carnis (D-2), 6  
in convalescence (D-2), 6  
subfebrile (D-2), 6  
subnormal (D-2), 7  
typical (D-2), 5  
variations of (D-2), 6  
transmission of (D-2), 3  
treatment of (T), 547  
antipyretic, indications for (T), 558  
intestinal (T), 560  
urinary (T), 560  
baths (T), 557  
cold, Brand's treatment (T), 557, 558  
contraindications (T), 558  
indications for (T), 558  
temperature of (T), 557  
tepid (T), 558  
cold packs (T), 558  
contraindications (T), 558  
cold sponging (T), 558  
diet (T), 551  
abrupt changes unwise (T), 556  
abundant fluid essential (T), 556  
after fever (T), 552  
alcohol (T), 556, 557  
beef tea (T), 551  
Bushuyev's liberal (T), 553  
Coleman's food combinations and recipes (T), 554  
daily food requirement (T), 554  
during fever (T), 551  
milk (T), 551, 552  
night feeding (T), 556  
of high caloric value (T), 554  
effect of, on body protein (T), 554  
Osler and McCrea's (T), 552  
Shattuck's (T), 552  
stimulants (T), 557  
water (T), 556

- Enteric fever, treatment of, diet, hygiene (T), 560  
 bedsores, prevention of (T), 560  
 mouth, cleansing of (T), 560  
 hydrotherapy (T), 557  
 in convalescence (T), 562  
 examination of urine and fæces (T), 562  
 medication (T), 559  
   calomel (T), 560  
   lactophenin (T), 559  
   pyramidon (T), 559, 561  
   quinine (T), 559  
 of cerebral symptoms (T), 561  
 of complications and sequels (T), 561  
 of diarrhœa (T), 561  
   colon irrigations (T), 561  
 of hemorrhage (T), 561  
 of intestinal symptoms (T), 561  
 of meteorism (T), 561  
 of perforation (T), 561  
 of peritonitis (T), 561  
 of relapse (T), 561  
 prophylaxis (T), 547  
   typhoid vaccine, intravenous injection of (T), 551  
   typhoidin, local reaction of (T), 549  
   technic of injection (T), 549  
 vaccination (T), 547  
   dosage employed in U. S. Army (T), 547  
   immunity conferred by (T), 547  
   importance of (D-2), 2  
   precautionary rules (T), 548, 549  
   reaction following (T), 548  
   technic of (T), 547  
   U. S. Army regulations (T), 548  
   value of, questionable (T), 550  
   Widal reaction (T), 548  
   specific (T), 550  
   symptomatic (T), 561  
 typhus levissimus (D-2), 34  
 typical course of (D-2), 4  
 urine of (D-2), 19  
   *Bacillus typhosus* in (T), 560, 623  
 varieties (D-2), 12  
   abortive form (D-2), 13  
   adult type (D-2), 14  
   ambulatory form (D-2), 14  
   grave form (D-2), 14  
   infantile type (D-2), 14  
   intestinal lesions absent (D-2), 13  
   slight (D-2), 12  
     cerebrospinal form (D-2), 12  
     pleurotyphus (D-2), 12  
     pneumotyphus (D-2), 12  
   well developed (D-2), 12  
   latent or ambulatory form (D-2), 14  
   mild form (D-2), 13  
   mixed or secondary infections (D-2), 13  
   paratyphoid (D-2), 13  
 Enteric fever, varieties, typhus levissimus (D-2), 13  
   walking typhoid (D-2), 14  
 Enteritis (D-2), 353  
   catarrhal (D-2), 353  
   definition (D-2), 353  
   diagnosis (D-2), 354  
     differential from diphtheritic enteritis (D-2), 355  
   etiology (D-2), 353  
   exciting cause (D-2), 353  
   predisposing influences (D-2), 353  
   prognosis (D-2), 354  
   symptoms (D-2), 354  
     colic, abdominal (D-2), 354  
     diarrhœa (D-2), 354  
 diphtheritic (D-2), 355  
   definition (D-2), 355  
   differential diagnosis (D-2), 355  
     from catarrhal enteritis (D-2), 355  
     from mucous enterocolitis (D-2), 356  
   etiology (D-2), 355  
   prognosis (D-2), 356  
   symptoms (D-2), 355  
 febrile differential diagnosis from enteric fever (D-2), 28  
 membranous, treatment (T), 492  
   acute (T), 492  
     morphine (T), 493  
   chronic (T), 493  
   diet (T), 493  
     von Noorden's (T), 493  
   oil injections (T), 494  
 phlegmonous (D-2), 354  
   primary (D-2), 355  
   secondary (D-2), 355  
 Enterocolitis, acute, differential diagnosis, from peritonitis, acute general (D-2), 432  
   membranous (D-1), 532  
   mucous, differential diagnosis, from diphtheritic enteritis (D-2), 356  
 Enteroliths (D-1), 539  
 Enteroptosis (D-2), 376, 513  
   definition (D-2), 376  
   diagnosis (D-2), 376  
     differential (D-2), 377  
       from gastroptosis (D-2), 377  
       from malignant disease of bowel (D-2), 377  
   physical signs (D-2), 376  
   prognosis (D-2), 377  
   symptoms (D-2), 376  
   treatment (T), 522  
 Enuresis nocturna (D-1), 570  
 Eosinophiles (D-1), 270  
   polynuclear (D-1), 270  
 Eosinophilia (D-1), 272, 274  
 Eosinophilic cell increase in effusions (D-1), 317  
 Ephelides (D-1), 549  
 Ephemeral fever (D-2), 231

- Ephemeral fever, definition (D-2), 231  
 diagnosis (D-2), 232  
 etiology (D-2), 232  
   infectious form (D-2), 232  
   symptomatic cases (D-2), 232  
   toxic cases (D-2), 232  
 prognosis (D-2), 232  
 symptoms (D-2), 232
- Epicardium, the (D-1), 28
- Epicarin in catarrhal jaundice (T), 540
- Epicrisis (D-1), 52
- Epidemic catarrhal fever (see Influenza) (D-2), 93
- cerebrospinal meningitis (see Cerebro-spinal fever) (D-2), 126
- parotitis (see Mumps) (D-2), 90
- roseola (see Rubella) (D-2), 82
- Epiglottitis, methods of raising in asphyxia (T), 588
- Epilepsy (D-2), 804  
 blood-pressure in (D-1), 128  
 coma of (D-1), 618  
 convulsions of, general (D-1), 606  
 cortical (D-1), 332, (D-2), 807  
 delirium of (D-1), 613  
 diagnosis (D-2), 808  
   differential from coarse cerebral lesions (D-2), 809  
   from eclampsia (D-2), 809  
   from general infantile convulsions (D-2), 809  
   from hysteria (D-2), 814  
   from lead poisoning (D-2), 280  
   from locomotor ataxia (D-2), 761  
   from Menière's disease (D-2), 808  
   from migraine (D-2), 823  
   from syncope (D-2), 808  
   from toxic conditions (D-2), 808  
 effect of enteric fever on (D-2), 21  
 etiology (D-2), 805  
 hystero- (D-2), 809  
 Jacksonian (D-2), 807  
 major (D-2), 805  
   auræ of (D-2), 805  
 mental state in (D-2), 808  
 minor (D-2), 807  
 of alcoholism (D-2), 274  
 phases of (D-2), 804  
   grand mal (D-2), 805  
   Jacksonian epilepsy (D-2), 807  
   petit mal (D-2), 807  
   psychical epileptic equivalent (D-2), 807  
   status epilepticus (D-2), 807  
 posthemiplegic (D-2), 808  
 prognosis (D-2), 809  
 senile (D-2), 715  
 simulated (D-2), 809  
 symptoms (D-2), 805  
   auræ (D-2), 805  
   clonic convulsions (D-2), 806  
   coma (D-2), 806  
   epileptic cry (D-2), 806  
   premonitory forced movements (D-2), 806
- Epilepsy, symptoms, tonic spasm (D-2), 806
- Epileptic cry (D-2), 806  
 status (D-2), 696
- Epinephrin, in acute rhinitis (T), 279  
 in serum reactions (T), 321
- Epiphora (D-1), 367
- Epiphysis cerebri, diseases of (D-2), 596
- Epistaxis (D-2), 443  
 definition (D-2), 443  
 etiology (D-2), 443  
   constitutional causes (D-2), 443  
   symptoms (D-2), 444
- Epithelial cells (D-1), 283
- Epithelioma of lip (D-1), 494  
 of tongue (D-1), 504
- Epsom salts, in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 34
- Equilibrium (D-1), 602
- Erb's paralysis (D-2), 767  
 sign (D-2), 589
- Ergot for hemorrhage in tuberculosis (T), 365  
 for night sweats (T), 362  
 in pulmonary oedema (T), 334
- Ergotine and ether, counteraction of (T), 57  
 in pulmonary hemorrhage (T), 365
- Ergotismus (D-2), 288, 291
- Ergotole in pulmonary hemorrhage (T), 365
- Eruptions (D-1), 519  
 nervous, treatment (T), 477  
   psychical (T), 477  
   sulphur iodide (T), 477
- Eruption (see also Rash)  
 of actinomycosis (D-2), 171  
 of anthrax (D-2), 173  
 of chicken-pox (T), 607  
 of dengue (D-2), 100  
 of enteric fever (D-2), 8, 27  
 of foot-and-mouth disease (D-2), 237  
 of glanders (T), 167  
 of measles (D-2), 79  
 of Rocky Mountain spotted fever (D-2), 233  
 of rubella (D-2), 83  
 of scarlet fever (D-2), 68  
 of small-pox (D-2), 47  
 of syphilis (D-2), 219  
 of typhoid fever (D-2), 4, 9  
 of typhus fever (D-2), 38  
 of varicella (D-2), 65  
 of varioloid (D-2), 54
- Erysipelas (D-2), 133  
 afebrile (D-2), 137  
 bullosum (D-2), 136  
 coexistence with enteric fever (D-2), 21  
 complications and sequels (D-2), 137  
 cryptogeneticum (D-2), 135  
 definition (D-2), 133  
 diagnosis (D-2), 138  
   differential (D-2), 138  
     from erysipeloid (D-2), 239  
     from glanders (D-2), 169  
 etiology (D-2), 133  
   exciting cause (D-2), 134  
   Streptococcus erysipalatis (D-2), 134

- Erysipelas, etiology, predisposing influences  
 (D-2), 133  
 family and personal predisposition  
 (D-2), 134  
 unsanitary conditions (D-2), 134  
 wounds and lesions (D-2), 133  
 gangrænosum (D-2), 136  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 21  
 migrans (D-2), 136  
 of eyelids (D-1), 370  
 of the newborn (D-2), 137  
 phlegmonosum (D-2), 136  
 diagnosis, differential from anthrax  
 (D-2), 175  
 prognosis (D-2), 138  
 pustulosum (D-2), 136  
 symptoms (D-2), 135  
 anomalies in clinical course (D-2), 135  
 incubation period (D-2), 135  
 inflammation (D-2), 135  
 onset (D-2), 135  
 verum (D-2), 135  
 vesiculosum (D-2), 136  
 Erysipeloid, definition (D-2), 238  
 diagnosis (D-2), 239  
 etiology (D-2), 238  
 exciting cause (D-2), 238  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 238  
 of Rosenbach (D-2), 238  
 symptoms (D-2), 239  
 Erythema infectiosum (D-2), 239  
 migrans (D-2), 238  
 serpens (D-2), 238  
 simplex, differential diagnosis from scarlet  
 fever (D-2), 76  
 variolosa (D-2), 46, 56  
 Erythræmia (D-2), 576  
 Erythrocytes (D-1), 265  
 abnormal (D-1), 267  
 differential count of (D-1), 246, 247  
 in effusions (D-1), 318  
 normal number of (D-1), 266  
 transitory increase of (D-1), 266  
 staining reaction of (D-1), 265  
 Erythrocytosis (D-2), 551  
 Erythrol tetranitrate, in angina pectoris (T),  
 76  
 Erythromelalgia (D-2), 830  
 diagnosis (D-2), 831  
 differential from hysteria (D-2), 831  
 from neuritis (D-2), 831  
 from Raynaud's disease (D-2), 829,  
 831  
 pathology (D-2), 830  
 symptoms (D-2), 830  
 Esbach's quantitative estimation of albumin  
 (D-1), 297, (T), 601  
 Eserine in enteric fever (T), 561  
 Exophoria (D-1), 381  
 Estivo-autumnal fever (D-2), 250  
 Ether, a heart stimulant (T), 23  
 forms of administration (T), 24  
 and ergotine, counteraction of (T), 57  
 Ethereal oils in acute laryngitis (T), 285  
 Eucalyptol in chronic purulent bronchitis  
 (T), 307  
 inhalations in whooping-cough (T), 618  
 Eucalyptus, in bronchiectasis (T), 311  
 in malaria (T), 576  
 in putrid bronchitis (T), 311  
 oil in bronchiectasis (T), 311  
 oil in putrid bronchitis (T), 311  
 Eudoxin in intestinal catarrh, chronic (T), 490  
 Eumydrin for night sweats (T), 362  
 in bronchial asthma (T), 316  
 in gastric hyperacidity (T), 481  
 in ulcer of stomach (T), 460  
 Eunatrol in catarrhal jaundice (T), 538  
 Eunuchs (D-2), 602  
 Eumuchoids (D-2), 602  
 Eupnoea (D-1), 453  
 Euporphine in deep and capillary bronchitis  
 (T), 300  
 in tracheobronchitis (T), 296  
 Euquinine in malaria (T), 576  
 in whooping-cough (T), 620  
 European mountain resorts (T), 344, 347  
 Exalgin, in gastralgia (T), 476  
 Exanthemata, acute, differential diagnosis  
 from enteric fever (D-2), 28  
 coexistence with enteric fever (D-2), 21  
 Exanthematous diseases, facies in (D-1), 410  
 Exanthems, drug, diagnosis, differential  
 from measles (D-2), 82  
 from scarlet fever (D-2), 76  
 Exercise, breathing (T), 354  
 in bronchial asthma (T), 317  
 in fibrinous pleurisy (T), 378  
 in Bright's disease (T), 111  
 in catarrhal jaundice (T), 537  
 in compensated valvular lesions, bicycle  
 riding (T), 5  
 in diabetes mellitus (T), 227  
 in nephrolithiasis urica (T), 128  
 in obesity (T), 243  
 in palpitation of heart (T), 90  
 in syphilis (T), 639  
 in true plethora (T), 177  
 in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 341  
 in uric acid diathesis (T), 251  
 in valvular lesions, compensated (T), 4  
 duration of (T), 6  
 Exophoria (D-1), 381  
 Exophthalmic goitre (see Goitre) (D-1), 368,  
 (D-2), 581  
 cutaneous pigmentation in (D-1), 550  
 facies in (D-1), 412  
 tremor of (D-1), 608  
 Exophthalmos (D-1), 367  
 bilateral (D-1), 368  
 pulsating (D-1), 368  
 of scurvy (D-1), 368  
 Expectorants in capillary bronchitis (T), 300  
 in chronic purulent bronchitis (T), 306  
 in croupous pneumonia (T), 324  
 in tracheobronchitis (T), 295  
 in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 364  
 for hemorrhage (T), 367

- Expectorants in whooping-cough (T), 621  
 Expectoration (see Sputum) (D-1), 467  
   albumineuse (D-1), 474  
 Exploratory puncture (D-1), 314  
   in liver abscess (D-2), 407  
 Extrasystole (D-1), 484, (D-2), 612  
   auricular ventricular (D-1), 485  
 Extrasystoles, frequency of occurrence (D-2), 613  
   interpolated (D-2), 613  
   nodal (D-1), 485  
     and retrograde (D-2), 613  
   of auricles (D-1), 109, 116, 485, (D-2), 613  
   of ventricles (D-1), 111, 119, 485, (D-2), 613  
   pathogenesis (D-2), 613  
 Exudates, encysted inflammatory, diagnosis, differential, from ascites (D-2), 427  
   in appendicitis, diagnostic signs of, fibrinous-plastic (T), 531  
     suppurative (T), 531  
   pericardial (D-2), 632  
   differentiation of, from transudates (D-1), 315  
   examination of (D-1), 314, 315  
     bacteriological (D-1), 316  
     collecting sediment (D-1), 316  
     cytodiagnosis (D-1), 317  
     cytological (D-1), 316  
     endothelial cells (D-1), 317  
     eosinophilic cell increase (D-1), 317  
     erythrocytes (D-1), 317  
     inoscopy (D-1), 316  
     lymphocytes (D-1), 317  
     mast cells (D-1), 317  
     polynuclear cells (D-1), 317  
     Rivalta's test (D-1), 316  
   in tympanic cavity (D-1), 240  
 Eyeball and orbit, examination of (D-1), 367  
   protrusion of (D-1), 367  
   retraction of (D-1), 368  
   tension of (D-1), 369  
 Eyelids (D-1), 369  
   abscess of (D-1), 369  
   drooping of (D-1), 371  
   emphysema of (D-1), 370  
   erysipelas of (D-1), 370  
   eversion of (D-1), 369  
   herpes zoster of (D-1), 370  
   inability to close (D-1), 371  
   inversion of (D-1), 369  
   involuntary contraction of (D-1), 371  
   marginal inflammation of (D-1), 369  
   oedema of (D-1), 369  
   sebaceous cysts of (D-1), 370  
   syphilis of (D-1), 370  
 Eyes, changes in, in arteriosclerosis (D-1), 391  
   in locomotor ataxia (D-1), 759  
   deviation of (D-1), 378  
     forms of (D-1), 381  
     latent (D-1), 380  
     manifest (D-1), 381  
   examination of (D-1), 365  
     asthenopia (D-1), 367  
     conjunctiva and sclera (D-1), 371  
     cornea (D-1), 373  
   Eyes, examination of, epiphora (D-1), 367  
     eyeball and orbit (D-1), 367  
     eyelids (D-1), 369  
     general considerations (D-1), 365  
     headache (D-1), 367  
     inspection (D-1), 365  
     iris (D-1), 373  
     muscles (D-1), 377  
     ophthalmoscopic (D-1), 366  
     pain (D-1), 367  
     photophobia (D-1), 367  
     pupil (D-1), 374  
     vision (D-1), 366  
   functional anomalies of (D-1), 377, 380  
   in multiple sclerosis (D-2), 717  
   involvement of, in cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 129  
     in small-pox (D-2), 56  
   lateral deviation of (D-2), 722  
   mobility of (D-1), 377  
   motor nerves of (D-2), 734  
   organic anomalies of (D-1), 377  
   pain in (D-1), 589  
   paralysis of associated movements of (D-2), 721  
     convergence (D-2), 723  
     downward (D-2), 722  
     hysterical (D-2), 722  
     lateral (D-2), 722  
     upward (D-2), 722  
   syphilis of (D-2), 220  
     treatment (T), 661  
 Ewald test-breakfast (D-1), 208  
 Face, flushing of (D-1), 543  
   pains in (D-1), 589  
   tenderness of (D-1), 597  
   topography of (D-1), 9  
 Facial tetanus (D-2), 161  
 Facies (D-1), 408  
   in acromegaly (D-1), 412  
   in acute peritonitis (D-1), 409  
   in cretinism (D-1), 412  
   in enteric fever (D-1), 409  
   in exanthemata (D-1), 410  
   in exophthalmic goitre (D-1), 412  
   in hepatic disease (D-1), 411  
   in hydrocephalus (D-1), 411  
   in leprosy (D-1), 413  
   in malaria (D-1), 411  
   in mouth-breathing (D-1), 412  
   in mumps (D-1), 410  
   in myxœdema (D-1), 412  
   in nervous and mental disease (D-1), 413  
   in pneumonia (D-1), 409  
   in renal disease (D-1), 411  
   in rickets (D-1), 411  
   in syphilis (D-1), 411  
   in tetanus (D-1), 410  
   hepatic (D-1), 411, (D-2), 412  
   Hippocratica (D-1), 409, 553, (D-2), 432  
   leonina (D-1), 413, (D-2), 178  
   myopathica (D-1), 427  
   uterina (D-1), 412  
 Fæcal incontinence (D-1), 534

- Faeces, abnormal substances in (D-1), 536  
   blood in (D-1), 229, 536  
     due to constitutional conditions (D-1), 538  
     embolism of mesenteric arteries (D-1), 537  
   infarction of bowel (D-1), 537  
   intestinal parasites (D-1), 537  
   intussusception (D-1), 537  
   malignant disease of bowel (D-1), 537  
   portal congestion (D-1), 536  
   traumatism (D-1), 537  
   ulcerative intestinal processes (D-1), 537  
 casein flocculi in (D-1), 231  
 coffee-ground (D-1), 536  
 color of (D-1), 534  
 composition of (D-1), 231  
   carbohydrates (D-1), 232  
   fats (D-1), 231  
   proteids (D-1), 232  
 consistence of (D-1), 535  
 contents of (D-1), 228  
 examination of (D-1), 226  
   chemical (D-1), 231  
     for carbohydrates (D-1), 232  
     for fats (D-1), 231  
     for hydrobilirubin (D-1), 231  
     for occult blood (D-1), 232  
     for proteids (D-1), 232  
   diets in (D-1), 226  
     intest of pancreatic function (D-1), 637  
   macroscopic (D-1), 229  
   microscopic (D-1), 229  
     after mixed diet (D-1), 229  
     food remains (D-1), 230  
     meat fibres (D-1), 230  
 excess of neutral fat in (D-1), 228  
   proteids in (D-1), 228  
 fat in (D-1), 538  
 fermentation of (D-1), 228  
 food remains in (D-1), 229  
 foreign bodies in (D-1), 540  
 form of (D-1), 535  
 gross physical characters of (D-1), 534  
 in constipation (D-1), 535  
 in jaundice (D-1), 547  
 in urine (D-1), 289  
 incontinence of (D-1), 534  
 mucus in (D-1), 228, 536  
 occult blood in (D-1), 232  
 odor of (D-1), 535  
 pancreatic ferments in, test for (D-1), 637  
 pipe-stem (D-1), 535  
 pus in (D-1), 229, 538  
 quantity of (D-1), 535  
 reaction of (D-1), 535  
 removal of, in intestinal obstruction (T), 499  
 resulting from meat diet (D-1), 227  
   milk diet (D-1), 226  
   mixed diet (D-1), 227  
 rice-water discharges (D-1), 534  
 ribbon-shaped (D-1), 535  
 undigested starch in (D-1), 230  
 "yellow bodies" in (D-1), 231  
 Fahrenheit's scale (D-2), 53  
 Fainting (D-1), 614  
 Faintness (D-1), 601, (D-2), 611  
 Fallopian tubes, tuberculosis of (D-1), 198  
 Family susceptibility to enteric fever (D-2), 2  
 Faradization in Weir Mitchell rest cure (T), 402  
   of nerves of diaphragm in asphyxia (T), 589  
   rectal (T), 416  
 Farcy (see Glanders) (D-2), 166  
   buds or buttons (D-2), 168  
   pipes (D-2), 168  
 Farinaceous foods, digestibility of (T), 388  
 Farre's tubercles (D-1), 103, (D-2), 414  
 Fastigium of fever (D-1), 444  
 Fasting cure, Allen's (see Allen's fasting cure)  
   in acute gastritis (T), 445  
   in diabetes (T), 217, 219  
   in ileus, acute (T), 503  
   in ulcer of stomach (T), 452  
 Fat embolism (D-2), 470  
   globules in urine (D-1), 281  
   heat value of (T), 204  
   in abdominal wall (D-1), 79  
   in faeces (D-1), 228, 231  
   in urine (D-1), 308  
   subcutaneous (D-1), 415  
 Fat-milk, Gärtner's (T), 215  
 Fatigue symptoms (D-1), 601  
 Fats and carbohydrates, reduction of, in  
   obesity (T), 239, 240  
   digestibility of (T), 391  
   digestible, in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 339  
   in anacidity (T), 405  
   in Bright's disease, chronic (T), 109  
   in catarrhal jaundice (T), 536  
   in diabetes of moderately severe form (T), 218  
     sufficient provision of (T), 216  
   in diabetes mellitus (T), 211  
   in emaciation (T), 247  
   in hypoacidity (T), 405  
   in obesity (T), 238  
   in scurvy (T), 181  
 Fatty degeneration of new-born, acute (D-2), 570  
   heart (D-2), 637, (T), 247  
     prognosis (D-2), 629  
   infiltration of heart (D-2), 627  
   overgrowth of heart (D-2), 627  
 Fauces (D-1), 506  
 Faucial diphtheria (D-2), 103  
 Febricula (see Ephemeral fever) (D-2), 231  
   differential diagnosis from enteric fever (D-2), 28  
 Febris carnis (D-2), 6  
   recurs (see Relapsing fever) (D-2), 41  
 Feeding, by rectum (T), 407  
   liquid (T), 409  
   by stomach tube (T), 412  
   nasal (T), 413  
 Fehling's test, for glucose (D-1), 301  
   titration method (D-1), 303  
 Feminism (D-2), 603

- Fermentation of fæces (D-1), 228  
   test for glucose (D-1), 302  
 Ferments, digestive (see Digestive ferments)  
   (T), 434  
   in cancer of stomach (T), 467  
 Fermentum cerevisiæ in enteric fever (T),  
   560, 561  
 Ferric chloride reaction for diacetic acid in  
   diabetes (T), 217  
 Fersan, in secondary anæmia (T), 173  
 Fever (D-1), 437  
   aphthous (D-2), 237  
   atypical (D-1), 442  
   bed (D-1), 447, (D-2), 7  
   bilious remittent (D-2), 250  
   black water (D-1), 569  
   break-bone (D-2), 98  
   camp (D-2), 37  
   catheter (D-1), 448  
   causes of (D-1), 437  
   cerebrospinal (see Cerebrospinal fever)  
     (D-2), 126, 746  
   chronic relapsing (D-2), 561  
   dum-dum (D-2), 243  
   dyspnœa of (D-1), 460  
   enteric (D-2), 1  
   ephemeral (D-2), 28, 231  
   epidemic catarrhal (see Influenza) (D-2), 93  
   Estivo-autumnal (D-2), 250  
   flushing of skin in (D-1), 543  
   glandular (D-2), 235  
   hay (D-2), 441  
   hectic (D-1), 409  
   hepatic (D-1), 448, (D-2), 389, 399  
   idiopathic (D-1), 440  
   in enteric fever, recrudescences of (D-2), 6  
     subfebrile states (D-2), 6  
     typical course (D-2), 5  
   infantile remittent (D-2), 14  
   jail (D-2), 37  
   lung (D-2), 110  
   malarial (D-2), 244  
   Malta (D-2), 156  
   Mediterranean (D-2), 156  
   of appendicitis (D-2), 373  
   of pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 114  
   of syphilis (D-2), 218  
   of tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-2), 202  
   paratyphoid (D-2), 36  
   paroxysmal (D-1), 447  
   periodical (D-1), 447  
   persistence of (D-1), 446  
   pulse in (D-1), 438  
   recurring glandular (D-1), 561  
   red tongue (D-2), 4  
   relapsing (D-2), 41  
   remittent, in enteric fever (D-2), 4  
   respiration in (D-1), 439  
   rheumatic (D-2), 142  
   Rocky Mountain spotted (D-2), 232  
   ship (D-2), 37  
   simple continued (D-2), 231  
   stages of (D-1), 443, 446  
     defervescence or decline (D-1), 446  
     fastigium or acme (D-1), 444  
   Fever, stages of, onset or invasion (D-1), 443  
     prodromes (D-1), 443  
     subcontinuous, in enteric fever (D-2), 4  
     symptomatic (D-1), 439  
     symptoms of (D-1), 438  
     tick (D-2), 232  
     treatment of, in infectious diseases (T), 593  
       scarlet fever (T), 597  
       in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 360  
   type of (D-1), 440  
     continued (D-1), 440  
     in particular diseases (D-1), 442  
     intermittent (D-1), 441  
     inverse (D-1), 441  
     quartan (D-1), 441  
     quotidian (D-1), 441  
     remittent (D-1), 441  
     subcontinuous (D-1), 440  
     tertian (D-1), 441  
   typhoid (D-2), 1  
   typhus (D-2), 37  
     exanthematicus (D-2), 37  
     undulated (D-2), 156  
     urinary (D-1), 448  
     vaccinal eruptive (D-2), 62  
     varieties of (D-1), 440  
     yellow (D-2), 146  
 Fibre tracts of white matter of cord (D-1),  
   329  
   relation of diseases of cord to lesions of  
     (D-1), 329  
 Fibrillation (D-1), 609  
 Fibrin in urine (D-1), 301  
 Fibrinogen test of liver function (D-1), 630  
 Fibrinolysis time (D-1), 630  
 Fibrinous pneumonia (see Pneumonia, croup-  
   ous) (D-2), 110  
 Fibrinuria (D-1), 301  
 Fibroid induration of lungs in pneumonia,  
   croupous (D-2), 121  
   phthisis (see Tuberculosis of lungs) (D-2),  
     121, 215  
 Fibrolysin in ulcer of stomach (T), 460  
 Fibroma of liver (D-2), 413  
 Fièvre charbonneuse (D-2), 173  
 Filariasis (D-2), 268  
   *Filaria bancrofti* (D-2), 268  
     diagnosis (D-2), 269  
     geographical distribution (D-2), 268  
     prognosis (D-2), 269  
     symptoms (D-2), 268  
       hæmatochyluria (D-2), 269  
       lymph scrotum (D-2), 269  
   diurna (D-2), 270  
   medinensis (D-2), 271  
   perstans (D-2), 270  
 Fingers, clenched (D-1), 606  
   Hippocratic (D-1), 562  
 First rib sign (D-2), 636  
 Fish poisoning (D-2), 289  
 Fistula in ano (D-2), 195  
 Fistulæ, biliary (D-2), 399  
 Fixation of blood (D-1), 243  
   heat methods (D-1), 243  
   wet methods (D-1), 243



- Flatulency, treatment (see Meteorism) (T), 520
- Flatulin pills (T), 521
- Fleiner's cure for ulcer of stomach (T), 459
- Flint's murmur (D-1), 94, 194, (D-2), 650
- Floating liver (D-2), 382
- Fluctuation in prominence of thorax (D-1), 91
  - of abdomen (D-1), 100
  - in fluid accumulation (D-1), 100
- Fluid, cerebrospinal (D-1), 318
  - chylous (D-1), 318
  - veins (D-1), 162
- Flukes, diseases due to (D-2), 252
  - bilharziasis (D-2), 253
  - distomiasis (D-2), 252
    - hæmic (D-2), 253
    - hepatic (D-2), 252
    - intestinal (D-2), 253
    - pulmonary (D-2), 253
- Flushing (D-1), 543
- Flush-tank symptom (D-2), 535
- Fluttering, sensations of (D-1), 601
- Focal infection (see Infection) (D-1), 621
- Fœtus, movements of, palpation of (D-1), 103
- Folia uvæ ursi in chronic cystitis (T), 145
- Folie de toucher (D-1), 612, (D-2), 803
- Fontanelles (D-1), 8
  - retraction of (D-1), 8
  - variations in prominence (D-1), 8
  - in size (D-1), 9
- Food poisoning (D-2), 288
  - by animal parasites (D-2), 288
  - by bacteria (D-2), 288
  - by fungi (D-2), 288
  - by poisonous metals (D-2), 288
  - diagnosis (D-2), 291
  - examination of food in suspected cases (D-2), 292
  - grains and vegetables (D-2), 291
    - ergotismus (D-2), 291
    - lathyrismus (D-2), 291
    - lupinosis (D-2), 291
    - maidismus (D-2), 291
    - mushroom poisoning (D-2), 291
    - mycetismus (D-2), 291
    - pellagra (D-2), 291
    - potatoes (D-2), 292
    - vetch poisoning (D-2), 291
  - fish (D-2), 289
    - lobsters and crabs (D-2), 290
    - mussels (D-2), 289
    - oysters (D-2), 289
  - meat (D-2), 290
    - sausages (D-2), 290
  - milk and milk products (D-2), 290
    - cheese (D-2), 290
- values, from Rockefeller Institute Hospital (T), 212
- Joslin's (T), 212
- in household measure (T), 212
- Foods, diabetic, table of (T), 210
  - digestibility of (T), 384
    - bread (T), 390
    - condiments (T), 391
    - eggs (T), 387
- Foods, digestibility of, farinaceous (T), 388
  - fats (T), 391
  - fruits (T), 389
  - Hemmeter's rules determining (T), 397
  - liquids (T), 391
    - alcohol (T), 391
  - meat (T), 384
    - beef tea (T), 386
    - broths (T), 386
    - extracts (T), 386
    - juices (T), 386
    - peptones (T), 386
      - somatose (T), 387
    - soups (T), 386
  - milk (T), 388
    - substitutes (T), 388
      - condensed milk (T), 388
      - Gärtner's fat-milk (T), 388
      - Goghurt (T), 388
  - mineral waters (T), 393
  - nuts (T), 389
  - sugar (T), 390
    - honey (T), 390
  - tea and coffee (T), 392
  - vegetables (T), 389
- low in salt (T), 99
- purin content of, table (T), 250
- rich in fat and protein (T), 218
- temperature of (T), 393
- time required for digestion (T), 395
- Foot-and-mouth disease (D-2), 237
  - definition (D-2), 237
  - diagnosis (D-2), 237
    - differential (D-2), 238
      - from acute exanthemata (D-2), 238
      - from aphthous stomatitis (D-2), 238
      - from diphtheria (D-2), 238
  - etiology (D-2), 237
    - exciting cause (D-2), 237
      - virus of Loeffler-Frosch (D-2), 237
    - predisposing influences (D-2), 237
    - prognosis (D-2), 238
    - symptoms (D-2), 237
- Foot-drop (D-2), 795, 798
- Foreign bodies in heart (D-2), 629
  - in throat (D-1), 237
- Form and nutrition of body (D-1), 414
- Formaldehyde (T), 596
- Formalin (T), 596, 597
  - for night sweats (T), 363
  - vapor inhalations in whooping-cough (T), 619
- Formication (D-1), 336
- Formol, in bronchiectasis (T), 311
  - in putrid bronchitis (T), 311
- Fortoin, in intestinal catarrh, chronic (T), 490
- Fourth disease (D-2), 85
- Fowler's solution (T), 168
  - hypodermic injections of (T), 169
  - in valvular lesions, compensated (T), 9
- Fractional method of gastric analysis (D-1), 216, 220

- Fractional tube (D-1), 216  
 Frangula in constipation (T), 511  
 Freckles (D-1), 549  
 Free HCl, estimation of, quantitative (D-1), 211  
   tests for (see Tests) (D-1), 209  
   dimethylamidazo benzol (D-1), 209, 211  
   methyl-violet (D-1), 209  
   phloroglucin-vanillin (D-1), 209, 211  
   Sahli's (D-1), 211  
   tropæolin 00 (D-1), 209  
 Frémissement cataire (D-1), 94  
 Fremitus (D-1), 95  
   friction (D-1), 96, 170  
   gall-stone (D-1), 101  
   hydatid (D-1), 101, (D-2), 260  
   pericardial (D-1), 97  
   pleural (D-1), 97  
   rhonchal (D-1), 97  
   vocal (D-1), 95  
     in diseases of respiratory organs (D-1), 96  
     in health (D-1), 95  
     temporary disappearance of, in pneumonia (D-1), 96  
 Fresh-air treatment in tuberculosis (T), 340, 341  
 Friction, pericardial (D-1), 197  
   differential diagnosis from pleuropericardial friction (D-1), 197  
   pleural (D-1), 197  
   pleuropericardial (D-1), 197, (D-2), 494  
     differential diagnosis from pericardial friction (D-1), 197  
 Friction fremitus (D-1), 170  
   rubs (D-1), 170  
   sounds (D-1), 170  
     crumpling (D-1), 171  
     in acute general peritonitis (D-2), 431  
     in pericarditis, fibrinous (D-2), 633  
     pleural (D-1), 170  
     significance of (D-1), 172  
     simulating crepitus (D-1), 171  
     subpleural (D-1), 172  
 Friedlander's pneumobacillus (D-2), 111  
 Friedrich's disease (D-2), 763  
   diagnosis (D-2), 763  
     differential from cerebral ataxia (D-2), 724, 764  
     from chorea (D-2), 764, (D-2), 802  
     from locomotor ataxia (D-2), 763  
     from multiple sclerosis (D-2), 718, 763  
     from progressive muscular atrophy (D-2), 755  
     symptoms (D-2), 763  
     sign (D-1), 148, (D-2), 639  
 Frohlich's syndrome (D-2), 595  
 Fruit, digestibility of (T), 389  
   in Bright's disease, chronic (T), 109  
   in diabetes (T), 216  
   in uric acid diathesis (T), 127, 249  
 Fuller's lotion (T), 573  
   operation (T), 572  
 Functional tests (D-1), 628  
 Funnel drainage, for œdema of lower extremities (T), 36  
   breast (D-1), 64  
 Furunculosis (D-1), 239, 559  
   chronic, treatment, brewer's yeast (T), 440  
 Gabbett's test for tubercle bacilli (D-1), 313  
 Gabriczewski's immunizing serum for scarlet fever (T), 599  
 Gaertner's "fat-milk" (T), 96, 215  
   digestibility of (T), 388  
 Gait (D-1), 433  
   ataxic (D-1), 434, (D-2), 758  
   festinating (D-1), 434, (D-2), 825  
   hemiplegic (D-1), 433  
   in chorea (D-1), 434  
   in multiple sclerosis (D-2), 717  
   in sciatica (D-1), 434  
   paraplegic (D-1), 433  
   propulsive (D-2), 825  
   reeling or staggering (D-1), 434  
   spastic (D-1), 433  
   steppage (D-1), 433  
   waddling (D-1), 433  
 Galactose test of liver function (D-1), 625  
 Gall-bladder (D-1), 36  
   *Bacillus typhosis* in (T), 562  
   atrophy of (D-2), 398  
   cancer of (D-1), 87, (D-2), 393  
   dilatation of, differential diagnosis, from hydatid cyst (D-2), 261  
   diseases of (D-2), 391  
   dropsy of (D-2), 392, 398  
   empyema of (D-2), 392, 398  
     differential diagnosis from liver abscess (D-2), 407  
   enlargement of (D-1), 82  
   inflammation of (see Cholecystitis) (D-2), 391  
   pain in, in enteric fever (D-2), 15  
   perforation of, in enteric fever (D-2), 15  
   region of (D-1), 23  
   tumor of, in enteric fever (D-2), 15  
     differential diagnosis from movable kidney (D-2), 514  
 Gall-passages, diseases of, treatment (see Liver and Gall passages) (T), 536  
 Gall-stone colic (D-2), 396  
   differential diagnosis, from gastralgia (D-2), 348  
     from gastritis, acute (D-2), 338  
     from neuroses, intestinal (D-2), 379  
     treatment (see Cholelithiasis) (T), 40  
   disease (see Cholelithiasis) (D-2), 393  
 Gall-stones (D-1), 538  
   chemical and physical characters of (D-2), 394  
   in intestines (D-2), 400  
   origin of (D-2), 394  
 Galloping consumption (D-2), 200  
 Galvanization in diabetes insipidus (T), 238  
   subaural, for exophthalmic goitre (T), 195  
 Galvanometer, string (D-1), 113  
 Galvanopuncture, in aortic aneurism (T), 80  
 Gamboge, in constipation (T), 516

- Gamboge, in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 35
- Ganglia, basal (D-2), 697
- cerebral (D-1), 340
- Gangrene, diabetic (D-2), 314
- treatment (T), 235
- differentiation from Raynaud's disease (D-2), 829
- in enteric fever (D-2), 18
- in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 120
- of appendix (D-2), 371
- of lung (see Lungs) (D-2), 485
- in enteric fever (D-2), 17
- sputum in (D-1), 473
- treatment (T), 334
- Gargles in scarlet fever (T), 600
- for acute catarrhal pharyngitis (T), 280, 281
- for peritonsillar abscess (T), 281
- Garlic, in oxyuris vermiciformis (T), 525
- Gas, illuminating, poisoning by (D-2), 286
- diagnosis (D-2), 287
- differential (D-2), 287
- from alcoholic coma (D-2), 287
- from uræmic coma (D-2), 288
- of chronic poisoning (D-2), 288
- tests of blood for carbon monoxide (D-2), 287
- etiology (D-2), 286
- pathology (D-2), 286
- Gasterine (T), 436
- in secondary anæmia (T), 161
- Gastralgia (D-2), 348
- diagnosis (D-2), 348
- differential (D-2), 348
- from cancer and ulcer (D-2), 348
- from gall-stone colic (D-2), 348
- from gastric crisis of tabes (D-2), 348
- etiology (D-2), 348
- prognosis (D-2), 349
- symptoms (D-2), 348
- treatment (T), 475
- bromoform (T), 477
- causal (T), 475
- codein (T), 476
- electrotherapy (T), 475
- exalgin (T), 476
- in chlorosis (T), 152
- medication (T), 476
- morphine (T), 476
- opium (T), 476
- psychotherapy (T), 477
- pyramidon (T), 476
- stomach douches (T), 476
- symptomatic (T), 475
- hydrotherapy (T), 475
- Gastrectasis (see Stomach, dilatation of) (D-1), 81, (D-2), 340
- vomiting of (D-1), 522, (D-2), 341
- Gastric absorption, test of (D-1), 213
- anacidity (D-2), 350
- analysis, fractional method of (D-1), 216
- in cancer of stomach (D-2), 346
- in gastric ulcer (D-2), 344
- area (D-1), 23
- atony (D-2), 351
- contents, fractional analysis of (D-1), 220
- Gastric contents, microscopical examination of (D-1), 215
- residuum of (D-1), 220
- crisis of tabes, differential diagnosis from gastralgia (D-2), 348
- curve in health (D-1), 221
- dilatation, differential diagnosis, from gastric supersecretion (D-2), 349
- disease, cutaneous pigmentation in (D-1), 550
- douches (see Douches) (T), 413
- hyperacidity (D-2), 350
- diagnosis (D-2), 350
- differential (D-2), 350
- from cancer (D-2), 348, 350
- from ulcer (D-2), 350
- from gastric hyperæsthesia (D-2), 348
- etiology (D-2), 350
- prognosis (D-2), 350
- symptoms (D-2), 350
- treatment (see Hyperacidity, gastric)
- hyperæsthesia (D-2), 347
- diagnosis (D-2), 348
- differential (D-2), 348
- from gastritis, chronic (D-2), 348
- from hyperacidity (D-2), 348
- from ulcer (D-2), 348
- etiology (D-2), 347
- prognosis (D-2), 348
- symptoms (D-2), 347
- hypoacidity (D-2), 350
- diagnosis (D-2), 351
- differential (D-2), 351
- from anacidity of pernicious anæmia (D-2), 351
- from cancer (D-2), 351
- from gastritis, chronic (D-2), 351
- etiology (D-2), 350
- prognosis (D-2), 351
- symptoms (D-2), 350
- intubation (D-2), 219
- lavage (see Lavage) (D-1), 215, 218, (T), 410
- neuroses (D-2), 347
- disorders of motor functions (D-2), 351
- atony, gastric (D-2), 351
- relaxation of pylorus (D-2), 351
- spasm of cardiac orifice (D-2), 351
- of pylorus (D-2), 351
- of secretion (D-2), 349
- anacidity (D-2), 350
- gastrosuccorrhœa (D-2), 349
- hyperacidity (D-2), 350
- hyperchlorhydria (D-2), 350
- hypoacidity (D-2), 350
- hypochlorhydria (D-2), 350
- supersecretion (D-2), 349
- of sensation (D-2), 347
- gastralgia (D-2), 348
- gastrodynia (D-2), 348
- hyperæsthesia, gastric (D-2), 347
- treatment (T), 474
- gastralgia (T), 475
- half-baths (T), 474
- hydrotherapy (T), 474

- Gastric secretion, disorders of (D-2), 349  
 syphon method of obtaining (D-1), 218  
 secretory variations (D-1), 221  
 superacidity, differential diagnosis, from  
 gastric ulcer (D-2), 345  
 supersecretion (D-2), 349  
 diagnosis (D-2), 349  
 differential (D-2), 349  
 from dilatation, acute (D-2), 349  
 chronic (D-2), 349  
 from gastritis, acute (D-2), 349  
 etiology (D-2), 349  
 physical signs (D-2), 349  
 prognosis (D-2), 349  
 symptoms (D-2), 349  
 ulcer (see also Ulcer, gastric)  
 definition (D-2), 343  
 diagnosis (D-2), 344  
 differential (D-2), 345  
 from carcinoma of stomach (D-2), 345  
 from duodenal ulcer (D-2), 345  
 from gastralgia (D-2), 348  
 from gastric hyperæsthesia (D-2), 348  
 from gastric superacidity (D-2), 345  
 from gastritis chronic (D-2), 345  
 from hyperacidity (D-2), 350  
 etiology (D-2), 343  
 hæmetemesis in (D-1), 526, (D-2), 344  
 symptoms (D-2), 343  
 gastric analysis (D-2), 344  
 hemorrhage (D-2), 344  
 pyloric obstruction (D-2), 344  
 treatment of, diet (T), 404
- Gastritis, acute (D-2), 336  
 dietetic (D-2), 338  
 diagnosis (D-2), 338  
 differential (D-2), 338  
 from enteric fever (D-2), 338  
 from gall-stone colic (D-2), 338  
 from gastric crises of locomotor ataxia (D-2), 339  
 from pyloric and intestinal obstruction (D-2), 339  
 from various infections (D-2), 338  
 etiology (D-2), 338  
 symptoms (D-2), 338  
 diphtheritic (D-2), 337  
 infectious (D-2), 337  
 parasitic (D-2), 337  
 phlegmonous (D-2), 337  
 etiology (D-2), 337  
 symptoms (D-2), 337  
 toxic (D-2), 336  
 symptoms (D-2), 336  
 treatment (T), 445  
 applications (T), 447  
 diet (T), 445  
 fasting (T), 445
- Gastritis, acute, treatment, fasting, thirst, relief of (T), 445  
 for relief of pain (T), 447  
 of vomiting (T), 447  
 lavage (T), 446  
 medication (T), 446  
 alkalies (T), 447  
 cathartics (T), 446  
 calomel (T), 446  
 castor oil (T), 446  
 narcotics (T), 447  
 chloral hydrate (T), 447  
 cocaine (T), 447  
 codeine (T), 447  
 morphine (T), 447  
 styptics (T), 447  
 vomiting of (D-1), 521, (D-2), 336  
 chronic (D-2), 339  
 definition (D-2), 339  
 diagnosis (D-2), 339  
 differential (D-2), 340  
 from cancer of stomach (D-2), 340  
 from gastric hyperæsthesia (D-2), 348  
 neuroses (D-2), 340  
 ulcer (D-2), 340, 345  
 from pernicious anæmia with gastric symptoms (D-2), 340  
 etiology (D-2), 339  
 prognosis (D-2), 340  
 symptoms (D-2), 339  
 treatment (T), 448  
 baths (T), 451  
 diet (T), 449  
 massage (T), 451  
 medication (T), 450  
 alkalies (T), 451  
 hydrochloric acid (T), 450  
 for constipation (T), 451  
 for diarrhœa (T), 451  
 for pain (T), 451  
 mineral waters (T), 449  
 stage of acid and mucous catarrh (T), 452  
 of atrophic catarrh (T), 452  
 of hyperfunction (T), 451  
 surgery (T), 451  
 primary (T), 448  
 lavage (T), 448  
 therapeutic indications (T), 448  
 secondary (T), 448  
 vomiting of (D-1), 521, (D-2), 339
- Gastrodiaphane, Einhorn's (D-1), 204  
 Gastro-duodenal intubation (D-1), 221  
 Gastrodynia (D-2), 348  
 Gastro-enteritis, acute (D-2), 356  
 acute paroxysmal, autointoxication in relation to (D-2), 293  
 differential diagnosis, from enteric fever (D-2), 28  
 Gastro-intestinal atony, hydrotherapy for (T), 633  
 medication (T), 635

- Gastro-intestinal atony, autointoxication**  
(see Autointoxications) (D-2), 292
- diseases, treatment in diabetes mellitus**  
(T), 234
- symptoms of tuberculosis, pulmonary**  
(D-2), 202
- tract actinomycosis of** (D-2), 170
- röntgen ray examination of** (D-1), 398  
402
- Gastroptosis** (D-2), 352
- definition** (D-2), 352
- diagnosis** (D-2), 353
- differential** (D-2), 353
- from dilatation of stomach** (D-2),  
353
- from enteroptosis** (D-2), 377
- etiology** (D-2), 352
- physical signs** (D-2), 352
- prognosis** (D-2), 353
- symptoms** (D-2), 352
- treatment** (T), 472
- bandaging** (T), 473
- baths** (T), 473
- diet** (T), 473
- meat** (T), 474
- lavage** (T), 473
- massage** (T), 473
- medication** (T), 473
- rest** (T), 472
- rest-cure** (T), 473
- Gastrorrhagia** (see also Hæmatemesis)  
(D-1), 525
- in circulatory derangements** (D-1), 525
- Gastroscoopy, direct** (D-1), 205
- Gastrosuccorrhœa** (D-2), 344, 349
- Gastroxynsis, nervous** (D-2), 349
- Gelatin, digestibility of** (T), 387
- for control of hemorrhage in gastric ulcer**  
(T), 462
- in pulmonary hemorrhage** (T), 367
- injections in aortic aneurism** (T), 79
- in purpura hemorrhagica** (T), 180
- Genito-urinary organs, tuberculosis of** (see  
Tuberculosis (D-2), 196
- system, diseases of, treatment** (T), 94
- examination of** (D-1), 564
- involvement, in enteric fever** (D-2), 20
- Gentian, in diseases of stomach and intes-**  
**tines** (T), 432
- Gerhardt's sign** (D-1), 148, (D-2), 214
- test for diacetic acid** (D-1), 306
- German measles** (see Rubella) (D-2), 83
- treatment** (T), 606
- Giddiness** (D-1), 602
- Gigantism** (D-2), 602
- differential diagnosis, from acromegaly**  
(D-2), 594
- Gilles de la Tourette's disease** (D-2), 802
- Girdle sense** (D-2), 759
- Gland, thymus** (D-1), 25
- Glanders** (D-2), 166
- definition** (D-2), 166
- diagnosis** (D-2), 169
- Glanders, diagnosis, differential** (D-2), 169
- from anthrax** (D-2), 176
- from enteric fever** (D-2), 169
- from erysipelas** (D-2), 169
- from pyæmia** (D-2), 169
- from rheumatic fever** (D-2), 169
- direct** (D-2), 169
- inoculation experiments** (D-2), 169
- mallein** (D-2), 169
- etiology** (D-2), 166
- exciting cause** (D-2), 167
- Bacillus mallei** (D-2), 167
- predisposing influences** (D-2), 166
- in animals** (D-2), 166
- prognosis** (D-2), 169
- pustular, differential diagnosis from**  
**small-pox** (D-2), 57
- symptoms** (D-2), 167
- acute** (D-2), 167
- prodromes** (D-2), 167
- stage of eruption** (D-2), 167
- of invasion** (D-2), 167
- chronic** (D-2), 168
- of farcy, acute** (D-2), 167
- chronic** (D-2), 168
- farcy-buds or buttons** (D-2), 168
- farcy-pipes** (D-2), 168
- treatment, mallein injections** (D-2), 167
- Glands, endocrine** (D-1), 640
- lymphatic, in scarlet fever** (D-2), 74
- of internal secretion, diseases of** (D-2),  
578
- Addison's disease** (D-2), 597
- adrenal bodies** (D-2), 596
- epiphysis cerebri or pineal gland**  
(D-2), 596
- gigantism** (D-2), 602
- infantilism** (D-2), 602
- lymphatism** (D-2), 600
- multiglandular syndromes** (D-2),  
603
- parathyroid glands** (D-2), 588
- cachexia parathyreopriva**  
(D-2), 588
- pituitary body** (D-2), 590
- acromegaly** (D-2), 592
- dystrophia adiposo-genitalis**  
(D-2), 595
- thymus gland** (D-2), 599
- thyroid gland** (D-2), 579
- bronchocele** (D-2), 579
- goitre** (D-2), 579
- exophthalmic** (D-2), 581
- myxœdema** (D-2), 584
- thyroiditis, acute** (D-2), 579
- sex glands, derangements of endo-**  
**crine functions of** (D-2), 602
- suprarenal body, conditions due to**  
**hyperfunction of cortex of** (D-2),  
601
- scrofulous** (see Tuberculosis, glandular)
- tuberculosis of** (D-2), 188
- cervical** (D-2), 188

- Glands, tuberculosis of, mesenteric (D-2), 190  
tracheobronchial (D-2), 190
- Glandular abscess in scarlet fever (T), 600  
enlargements of abdomen (D-1), 85  
fever (D-2), 235  
definition (D-2), 235  
diagnosis (D-2), 235  
differential from lymphatism (D-2), 601  
etiology (D-2), 235  
prognosis (D-2), 236  
recurring (D-2), 561  
symptoms (D-2), 235
- Gleet (D-2), 229
- Glénard's disease (D-1), 81, 99, (D-2), 376, 513
- Globushysterics (D-1), 511, 607, (D-2), 810
- Glomerulonephritis, acute diffuse (D-2), 519  
chronic diffuse (D-2), 522
- Glucose in blood, test for (D-1), 263  
in urine (D-1), 301  
intravenous injections of (D-1), 628  
test of liver function (D-1), 629  
tests for (D-1), 301  
Fehling's (D-1), 301  
titration method (D-1), 303  
Nylander's modification of Boettger's (D-1), 302  
fermentation (D-1), 302  
in urine (D-2), 312  
phenylhydrazine (D-1), 302  
quantitative (D-1), 303  
Benedict's (D-1), 301, 303  
Robert's differential density method (D-1), 303
- Glutoid capsules (T), 441, 489
- Glycerin in cholelithiasis (T), 542  
in primary pernicious anæmia (T), 164  
in therapy of uric acid diathesis (T), 131  
enemas and suppositories in constipation (T), 509
- Glycerinated lymph (D-2), 60
- Glycero-phosphates in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 360
- Glycogen (T), 202  
in urine in diabetes (D-2), 313
- Glycogenic function (D-1), 628
- Glycosuria, alimentary (T), 202, (D-2), 311, 316  
in autointoxication (D-2), 294  
intermittent (D-2), 316  
of pregnancy and lying-in state (D-2), 316  
pathological (D-1), 304  
physiological (D-1), 304  
renal (D-2), 316  
spontaneous and provocative (D-1), 637  
transient (D-2), 316  
uratic (T), 236
- Gmelin's test for biliary pigments in urine (D-1), 294
- Goghurt (T), 388
- Goitre (D-1), 12, (D-2), 579  
cystic (D-1), 12  
definition (D-2), 579
- Goitre, diagnosis (D-2), 580  
endemic (D-2), 580  
exophthalmic (see also Basedow's disease) (D-1), 12, 368, (D-2), 581  
a thyro-protein intoxication (T), 197  
course and duration (D-2), 583  
definition (D-2), 581  
diagnosis (D-2), 584  
diet (T), 194  
electrocardiographic studies, conclusions from (D-2), 584  
etiology (D-2), 581  
exciting cause (D-2), 581  
predisposing influences (D-2), 581  
facies in (D-1), 412  
pathology (D-2), 581  
produced by iodine (T), 196  
prognosis (D-2), 584  
symptoms (D-2), 581  
circulatory derangements (D-2), 582  
Dalrymple's sign (D-2), 581  
enlargement of thyroid body (D-2), 582  
exophthalmus (D-2), 581  
Graefe's sign (D-2), 581  
Joffroy's sign (D-2), 582  
Moebius's sign (D-2), 582  
nervous and mental (D-2), 583  
Stellwag's sign (D-2), 582  
tremor (D-2), 583
- tonsillitis a causative factor (T), 200
- treatment (T), 193  
at carbonated or salt springs (T), 194  
baths (T), 194  
electrotherapy (T), 195  
galvanization, subaural (T), 195  
Forchheimer's method (T), 200  
general (T), 193  
hydrotherapy (T), 194  
medication (T), 195  
camphor monobromate (T), 195  
digitalis (T), 196  
iodine (T), 196  
iron and arsenic (T), 195  
potassium bromide (T), 195  
quinine, antipyrine, etc. (T), 195  
hydrobromate of (T), 200  
"rodagen" (T), 197  
sodium phosphate (T), 196  
thymus gland, preparations of (T), 196  
thyroid extract (T), 196  
mineral waters (T), 193  
of palpitation of heart and tachycardia in (T), 194  
radiotherapy (T), 200  
frequency of exposures (T), 200  
resorts (T), 193  
altitude (T), 193  
sea air (T), 193  
rest (T), 193  
serum, antithyroid Moebius (T), 197  
technic of (T), 197  
cases suitable for (T), 197

- Goitre, exophthalmic, treatment, serum, cytolytic, Beebe and Rogers (T), 197  
 technic (T), 197  
 surgical (T), 198  
   dangers of (T), 198, 199  
   extirpation of ovaries (T), 199  
   factors of safety in operating (T), 199, 201  
   mortality from (T), 199  
   partial extirpation of struma (T), 198  
   radiotherapy preceding (T), 200  
   removal of hypertrophied turbinates (T), 199  
   resection of sympathetic nerve (T), 199  
   wet packs (T), 194  
   tremor of (D-1), 608  
 prognosis (D-2), 580  
 -simple (D-1), 12  
 sporadic (D-2), 579  
 symptoms (D-2), 580  
   accessory thyroids (D-2), 580  
 Gonococcus of Neisser (D-2), 228  
 Gonorrhœa (D-2), 228  
   constitutional infection (D-2), 230  
     arthritis (D-2), 230  
     cardiac and articular localizations (D-2), 230  
     endocarditis (D-2), 230  
     sepsis (D-2), 230  
     septicopyæmia (D-2), 230  
 definition (D-2), 228  
 diagnosis (D-2), 231  
   differential (D-2), 231  
     from arthritis deformans (D-2), 231  
     pyæmic or septic (D-2), 231  
     from gout (D-2), 231  
     from rheumatic fever (D-2), 231  
 etiology (D-2), 228  
 extent of infection (D-2), 229  
 history of, important in diagnosis (D-1), 48  
 in female (D-2), 229  
 primary local infection (D-2), 229  
   gonorrhœal conjunctivitis (D-2), 229  
   ophthalmia neonatorum (D-2), 229, 230  
 prognosis (D-2), 231  
 secondary local infection (D-2), 230  
 symptoms of, in male (D-2), 229  
 Gonorrhœal orchitis (see Orchitis) (D-2), 93  
 Goodpasture test of liver function (D-1), 630  
 Gout (D-1), 442, (D-2), 305  
   an autointoxication (D-2), 294  
   arteriosclerosis due to, treatment of (T), 69  
   atypical (D-2), 306  
   definition (D-2), 305  
   diagnosis (D-2), 307  
     differential (D-2), 308  
       from arthritis deformans (D-2), 302, 308  
   Gout, diagnosis, differential, from gonorrhœa (D-2), 231  
     from rheumatic fever (D-2), 145  
     of chronic gout (D-2), 308  
     of irregular gout (D-2), 308  
   etiology (D-2), 305  
     exciting causes (D-2), 305  
     predisposing influences (D-2), 305  
       excesses in alcohol (D-2), 305  
       in food (D-2), 305  
       heredity (D-2), 305  
       lead poisoning (D-2), 305  
       sedentary habits (D-2), 305  
   in diabetes, treatment (T), 236  
   pathology (D-2), 305  
   poor man's (D-2), 305  
   renal (T), 248  
   retrocedent or suppressed (D-2), 306  
   rheumatic (D-2), 300  
   symptoms (D-2), 306  
     acute form (D-2), 306  
     chronic form (D-2), 306  
     irregular form (D-2), 307  
     urinary conditions (D-2), 307  
   treatment (T), 248  
     acute (T), 256  
       applications (T), 356  
       dietetic (T), 258  
       exercise (T), 258  
       massage (T), 256  
       medication (T), 257  
       alkalies (T), 257  
       colchicine (T), 257  
       colchicum (T), 257  
       hydrochloric acid (T), 257  
       Liqueur Laville (T), 257  
       potassium iodide (T), 258  
       sodium salicylate (T), 257  
       prevention of recurrence (T), 258  
       chronic (see Uric acid diathesis) (T), 248  
       internal (T), 255  
       visceral (D-2), 306  
   Goutte militaire (D-2), 229  
   Gowers' hæmoglobinometer (D-1), 252  
   Graefe's sign (D-1), 368, (D-2), 581  
   Grain and vegetable poisoning (see Food poisoning) (D-2), 291  
   Grand mal (D-2), 805  
     auræ of (D-2), 805  
   Granuloma, infectious (D-2), 559  
   Grape-cure in chronic cystitis (T), 144  
   in purulent bronchitis (T), 309  
   Graphic methods (D-1), 104  
   Graves's disease (see Goitre, exophthalmic) (D-1), 368, (D-2), 581  
   Grawitz's theory of pernicious anæmia (T) 162  
   Green sickness (D-2), 543  
   Grey oil (T), 652  
     powder (T), 655  
   Grindelia, in bronchial asthma (T), 313  
   Ground itch (D-2), 267  
   Gruels (T), 97

- Gruels, directions for making (T), 454  
 Guacamphol for night sweats (T), 362  
 Guaiac, for peritonsillar abscess (T), 281  
 Guaiacol, in chronic rheumatism (T), 270  
   in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 356  
 Guinea-worm disease (D-2), 271  
 Gullet, the (D-1), 26  
 Gull's disease (D-2), 586  
 Gummata, syphilitic (D-2), 220  
   of the lungs (D-2), 22  
   of liver (D-2), 223  
 Gums (D-1), 497  
   in lead poisoning (D-1), 497  
 Gunning's test for acetone (D-1), 306  
 Günzburg's reaction (D-1), 209  
 Gutta cadens (D-1), 167, 169, (D-2), 510  
 Gymnastics for abdominal muscles (T), 415  
   for neurasthenics (T), 631  
   in constipation, atonic (T), 508  
   in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 42  
   Schott's (T), 42  
     duration of exercise (T), 44  
     list of movements (T), 43  
   Zander's method (T), 5
- Habit spasm (D-2), 802, 826  
 Habits, importance of, in diagnosis (D-1), 48  
 Habitus apoplecticus (D-1), 11  
   phthisicus (D-1), 11, (D-2), 206  
 Hæmachromatosis, cutaneous pigmentation  
   in (D-1), 550  
 Hæmatemesis (see also Vomiting of blood)  
   (D-1), 525  
   fatal (D-1), 526  
   in anatomical lesions of stomach (D-1), 526  
   in circulatory derangements (D-1), 525  
   in enteric fever (D-2), 15  
   in hæmic disorders (D-1), 526  
   in infectious diseases (D-1), 526  
   in nervous affections (D-1), 526  
   in traumatism (D-1), 526  
   treatment, in cancer of stomach (T), 468  
     in ulcer of stomach (T), 462  
       gelatin (T), 462  
       iron chloride (T), 462  
 Hæmatidrosis (D-1), 552  
 Hæmatochyluria (D-2), 269  
 Hæmatocrit, Daland's (D-1), 254  
 Hæmatoidin crystals in sputum (D-1), 312  
 Hæmatoma (D-1), 558  
   of dura mater (D-2), 686  
 Hæmatomyelia (D-2), 773  
 Hæmaturia (D-1), 284, 568  
   due to renal calculus (D-2), 533  
   in diseases of urinary passages (D-1), 568  
   of hemorrhagic conditions (D-1), 568  
   of malignant tumor of kidney (D-2), 539  
   of traumatism (D-1), 568  
 Hæmic disorders, vomiting of blood in  
   (D-1), 526  
 Hæmocytometer, Thoma-Zeiss (D-1), 246  
   cleansing after use (D-1), 249  
   method of using (D-1), 248
- Hæmogenesis (D-1), 265  
 Hæmoglobin (D-1), 267  
   in urine (D-1), 300  
   test for (D-1), 300  
   estimation (D-1), 249  
     Dare's method (D-1), 249  
     technic (D-1), 250  
 Hæmoglobinæmia (D-1), 267  
   icterus following (D-2), 384  
 Hæmoglobinometer, Dare's (D-1), 249  
   Gower's (D-1), 252  
   Meischer's (D-1), 251  
   Oliver's (D-1), 252  
   Tallqvist's (D-1), 250  
 Hæmoglobinuria (D-1), 267, 300, 568  
   epidemic (D-2), 570  
   of the newborn, epidemic (D-1), 569  
   infectious (D-2), 570  
   paroxysmal (D-1), 569  
   toxic (D-1), 568  
 Hæmokonion (D-1), 269  
 Hæmolysis (D-1), 265  
 Hæmometer, Sahli's (D-1), 253  
   von Fleischl (D-1), 250  
 Hæmopericardium (D-2), 630, 641  
 Hæmoperitoneum (D-2), 426  
 Hæmophilia (D-2), 568  
   congenital (D-2), 568  
   definition (D-2), 568  
   diagnosis (D-2), 569  
   differential (D-2), 570  
   etiology (D-2), 568  
   pathogenesis (D-2), 568  
   prognosis (D-2), 570  
   spontaneous (D-2), 568  
   symptoms (D-2), 568  
   treatment (T), 178  
     diet (T), 178, 179  
     medication, calcium (T), 178  
     serum (T), 179  
 Hæmopneumothorax (D-2), 509  
 Hæmoptysis, in mitral disease (D-2), 207  
   diagnosis (D-2), 470  
   in tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-2), 202,  
     212  
   incipient (D-2), 205  
   of pulmonary stasis, treatment (T), 57, 58  
   sputum in (D-1), 474  
   treatment of, in tuberculosis (see Tubercu-  
   losis, symptomatic treatment of) (T),  
   364, 365  
 Hæmostatics, in pulmonary hemorrhage  
   (T), 365  
   ergot (T), 365  
   ergotin (T), 365  
   ergotole (T), 365  
   gelatin (T), 367  
   horse serum (T), 367  
   hydrastis (T), 366  
   krameria (T), 365  
   lead acetate (T), 365  
   quinine (T), 366  
   shepherd's purse (T), 366



- Hæmostatics, in pulmonary hemorrhage,
  - salt solution (T), 367
  - turpentine oil (T), 366
  - witch hazel (T), 366
- Hæmothorax (W-2), 539
- Hair (D-1), 563
  - abnormal growth of (D-1), 563
  - atrophy of (D-1), 563
  - color of (D-1), 563
  - in syphilis, treatment (T), 660
- Half-baths (T), 595
  - in gastric neuroses (T), 474
  - technic of (T), 474
- Hallucinations (D-1), 612
- Halogen poisoning (T), 582
- Hand, claw (D-2), 754
  - monkey (D-2), 754
  - rhachitic (D-2), 335
- Hanot's disease (D-2), 412
- Hardening process for adults in bronchitis (T), 301
  - from abnormal perspiration (T), 302
  - reflex bronchitis (T), 302
  - for children (T), 260
- Harmonopoietic system (D-2), 579
- Harrison's furrow (D-1), 63 (D-2), 334
- Hawking (D-1), 460
- Hay fever (D-2), 441
- Hayem's stain (D-1), 247
- Head, deformities of, in newborn (D-1), 9
  - anencephalia (D-1), 10
  - caput succedaneum (D-1), 9
  - cephalhæmatoma (D-1), 9
    - external (D-1), 9
    - internal (D-1), 9
  - encephalocele (D-1), 10
  - hydrocephalus (D-1), 10
  - hydro-encephalocele (D-1), 10
  - meningocele (D-1), 10
  - tenderness of (D-1), 597
  - topography of (D-1), 8
    - cranium (D-1), 8
    - face (D-1), 9
- Headache (D-1), 583
  - associated symptoms of (D-1), 588
  - differentiation of, from neuralgia (D-1), 588
  - distribution of (D-1), 584
  - due to anæmia (D-1), 585
    - aneurism (D-1), 587
    - cerebral abscess (D-1), 586
    - cerebral concussion (D-1), 585
    - congestion (D-1), 585
    - disease of sexual organs (D-1), 588
    - eyestrain (D-1), 367
    - hyperæmia (D-1), 585
    - infection (D-1), 585
    - inflammation (D-1), 585
    - neurotic states (D-1), 587
    - syphilis (D-1), 586
    - toxæmia (D-1), 586
    - tumor of brain (D-1), 586
  - functional and organic (D-1), 588
- Headache, in enteric fever (D-2), 4, 11
  - meningeal (D-1), 585
  - organic and functional (D-1), 584
  - persistent (D-1), 585
  - puncture (T), 665
  - reflex (D-1), 587
  - sick (D-2), 821
  - significance of (D-1), 858
  - treatment in infectious diseases (T), 593
    - in neurasthenia (T), 633
  - varieties of (D-1), 584
- Health resorts (see also Climate and Spas)
  - in emphysema of lungs (T), 336
  - for scrofula (T), 184
- Heart, the (D-1), 28
  - abnormal positions of, acquired (D-2), 604
    - dextrocardia (D-2), 604
    - ectopia cordis (D-2), 604
    - in pleural effusion (D-2), 604
  - anatomical apex of (D-1), 70
  - and great vessels (D-1), 28
  - apex-beat (D-1), 70
  - aneurism of (D-2), 603
    - diagnosis (D-2), 630
    - etiology (D-2), 630
  - atrophy of (D-2), 631
  - clinical apex of (D-1), 70
  - congenital lesions of (D-2), 664
    - developmental defects (D-2), 664
    - diagnosis (D-2), 665
    - fœtal endocarditis (D-2), 664
    - symptoms (D-2), 664
  - degenerations of (D-2), 629
  - dilatation of (D-2), 626
    - definition (D-2), 626
    - differential diagnosis from pericardial effusion (D-2), 637
    - etiology (D-2), 626
      - chronic myocarditis (D-2), 627
      - heart strain (D-2), 626
      - valvular disease (D-2), 627
  - dimensions of (D-1), 29
  - diseases of (D-2), 603, 617
    - abnormal positions (D-2), 603
      - congenital (D-2), 603
    - albuminuria in, due to renal circulatory disturbance, (D-1), 298
    - aneurism (D-2), 630
    - angina pectoris (see Angina pectoris) (D-2), 607
    - atrophy (D-2), 631
    - blood-pressure in (D-1), 126
    - chronic valvular disease (D-2), 648
    - congenital lesions (D-2), 664
    - degenerations, new growths and parasites (D-2), 629
    - dilatation (D-2), 626
    - dropsy in (see Dropsy) (T), 25
    - endocardium (D-2), 641
    - fatty heart (D-2), 627
    - general considerations (D-2), 604
      - electrocardiograph (D-2), 605
    - hypertrophy (D-2), 624

- Heart, diseases of, myocarditis, acute (D-2), 617
- chronic (D-2), 619
  - pain in (D-1), 593
  - percussion in (D-1), 149
  - pericardium (D-2), 631
  - pulse in (D-1), 482, 489
  - rupture (D-1), 629
  - skin in (D-1), 550
  - stenocardia (D-1), 607
  - treatment (see Valvular lesions) (T), 1
  - vomiting in (D-1), 524
  - wounds and foreign bodies (D-2), 629
- displacement of (D-1), 71
- fatty (D-2), 627
- definition (D-2), 627
  - diagnosis (D-2), 628
    - differential (D-2), 629
  - etiology (D-2), 628
  - physical signs (D-2), 628
  - symptoms (D-2), 628
  - treatment (T), 247
- fatty degeneration of (D-2), 628
- treatment (T), 83
    - massage and gymnastics (T), 83
  - infiltration of (D-2), 627
  - overgrowth of (D-2), 627
    - treatment (T), 82
      - diet (T), 82
      - mineral waters (T), 82
    - Oertel's cure (T), 82
- functional capacity of, tests of (D-1), 638
- derangements of (D-2), 605
- arrhythmia (D-2), 610
    - abnormal impulses (D-2), 612
      - absolute (D-2), 614
    - auricular fibrillation (D-2), 614
      - flutter (D-2), 615
    - dropped beats (D-2), 612
    - ectopic beats (D-2), 612
    - extrasystoles (D-2), 612
      - auricular (D-2), 613
      - interpolated (D-2), 613
      - nodal and retrograde (D-2), 613
      - ventricular (D-2), 613
    - paroxysmal tachycardia (D-2), 614
    - perpetual (D-2), 614
    - premature contractions (D-2), 612
      - sinus (D-2), 612
        - dropped beats (D-2), 612
    - bradycardia (D-2), 611
    - definition of (D-2), 605
    - distress (D-2), 606
    - etiology of (D-2), 605
      - exciting causes (D-2), 605
      - predisposing influences (D-2), 605
  - heart block (D-2), 616
    - complete (D-2), 616
    - delayed conduction (D-2), 616
    - diagnosis of (D-2), 617
    - partial (D-2), 616
    - Stokes-Adams syndrome (D-2), 616
  - heart consciousness (D-2), 606
- Heart, functional derangements of, irritable heart (D-2), 607
- momentary arrest (D-2), 611
  - motor and sensory combined (D-2), 611
    - palpitation (D-2), 611
    - physical signs (D-2), 606
    - precordial pain (D-2), 607
    - rapid heart (D-2), 610
    - respirations increased (D-2), 606
    - slow heart (D-2), 611
    - symptoms (D-2), 606
      - motor (D-2), 610
      - sensory (D-2), 606
    - syncope (D-2), 611
    - tachycardia (D-2), 610
- hypertrophy of (D-2), 624
- combined hypertrophy and dilatation (D-2), 624
  - compensatory (D-2), 625
  - concentric (D-2), 624
  - definition (D-2), 624
  - eccentric (D-2), 624
  - etiology (D-2), 624
  - physical signs (D-2), 625
  - symptoms (D-2), 625
    - with compensation impaired (D-2), 625
      - ruptured or broken (D-2), 625
- hypoplasia of (D-2), 631
- idiopathic enlarged, treatment (T), 83
- massage and gymnastics (T), 83
- impulse of (D-1), 69, 116
- displacements of (D-1), 70
    - due to organic change (D-1), 71
    - due to pressure (D-1), 71
    - right-sided (D-1), 71
    - traction (D-1), 71
  - negative (D-1), 70
  - normal (D-1), 70
- in nephritis, chronic (T), 118
- influence of vagus and accelerators on (D-1), 184
- involvement of, in diphtheria (D-2), 107
- in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 113
  - in rheumatic fever (D-2), 144
  - in scarlet fever (D-2), 74
- massage of (T), 589
- motor impulses of (D-2), 610
- abnormal (D-2), 612
- movements of, inspection of (D-1), 69
- Munich (T), 83
- neuroses of, treatment (T), 90
- new growths of (D-2), 629
- palpitation of, nervous, causes of (T), 91
- treatment (T), 90
    - exercise (T), 90
      - if due to cardiac weakness (T), 90
      - to over-exertion (T), 90
    - if of nervous origin (T), 90
      - climate (T), 92
      - "heart compressors" (T), 92
      - preventive (T), 91
      - psychical measures (T), 92
  - in exophthalmic goitre (T), 194

- Heart, paralysis of, threatened, venesection  
 in (T), 57  
 parasites of (D-2), 629  
 pulsation of, normal (D-1), 14  
 visible (D-2), 69  
 at apex (D-1), 70  
 in regions other than apex (D-1), 72  
 rapid (D-1), 481  
 relation of, to anterior wall of chest (D-1), 29  
 rhythm of, derangements of (D-1), 183  
 rupture of (D-2), 629  
 diagnosis (D-2), 630  
 prognosis (D-2), 630  
 traumatic (D-2), 630  
 senile (D-2), 631  
 slow (D-1), 483  
 syphilis of (D-2), 224, 622  
 systolic retraction of (D-1), 71  
 tobacco (D-2), 609  
 valve areas of (D-1), 177  
 aortic (D-1), 177  
 mitral (D-1), 177  
 pulmonary (D-1), 177  
 tricuspid (D-1), 177  
 valves of (D-1), 31  
 aortic (D-1), 31  
 mitral (D-1), 31  
 pulmonary (D-1), 31  
 tricuspid (D-1), 31  
 relation to one another and to chest wall (D-1), 31  
 valvular diseases, chronic (D-2), 642  
 differential diagnosis from chlorosis (D-2), 544  
 treatment (see Valvular lesions) (T), 1  
 lesions (D-1), 186  
 digitalis, prolonged use of (T), 65  
 morphine in (T), 64  
 curative property of (T), 64  
 wounds and foreign bodies in (D-2), 629  
 Heart-beat, disturbances of (D-1), 109  
 auricular extrasystoles (D-1), 109  
 fibrillation (D-1), 110  
 flutter (D-1), 110  
 heart-block (D-1), 110  
 sinus arrhythmia (D-1), 109  
 ventricular extrasystoles (D-1), 111  
 Heart-block (D-1), 110, 118, (D-2), 611, 616  
 complete (D-2), 616  
 delayed conduction (D-2), 616  
 diagnosis, differential (D-2), 617  
 provisional (D-2), 617  
 partial (D-1), 110, 486, (D-2), 616  
 Heart-burn (D-1), 519  
 Heart compressors, for palpitation (T), 92  
 Heart consciousness (D-2), 606  
 Heart disease, insomnia in, treatment of (see Hyperæmia, passive cerebral)  
 Heart disease cells (D-1), 310  
 Heart hurry (D-1), 483  
 Heart mechanism, theories of (D-1), 183  
 myogenic theory (D-1), 183  
 Heart muscle, chronic insufficiency of (D-2), 619  
 properties of (D-1), 184  
 absence of tetanus (D-1), 184  
 all or none law (D-1), 184  
 conductivity (D-1), 184  
 contractility (D-1), 184  
 excitability (D-1), 184  
 stimulus production (D-1), 184  
 tonicity (D-2), 184  
 Heart musculature, fundamental attributes of (D-1), 638  
 Heart sounds, abnormal or adventitious (D-1), 185  
 accentuation of (D-1), 179  
 first sound at apex (D-1), 178  
 in children (D-1), 178  
 in constitutional conditions (D-1), 181  
 in disease (D-1), 180  
 abnormal or adventitious (D-1), 185  
 accentuation (D-1), 182  
 of aortic second sound (D-1), 183  
 aortic second sound (D-1), 181  
 character (D-1), 180  
 first sound (D-1), 180  
 second sound (D-1), 181  
 endocardial murmurs (D-1), 185  
 intensity (D-1), 181  
 aortic second sound diminished (D-1), 183  
 first sound enfeebled (D-1), 182  
 increased (D-1), 182  
 pulmonary second sound diminished (D-1), 183  
 increased (D-1), 183  
 second sound diminished (D-1), 182  
 increased (D-1), 182  
 significance of changes in (D-1), 182  
 of neighboring organs (D-1), 181  
 in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 116  
 influenced by condition of chest walls (D-1), 181  
 normal (D-1), 176  
 cardiac cycle (D-1), 176  
 characters of (D-1), 176  
 first sound (D-1), 176  
 modifications in (D-1), 178  
 character (D-1), 178  
 first sound at apex (D-1), 178  
 intensity (D-1), 178  
 rhythm (D-1), 179  
 second sound at base (D-1), 178  
 rhythm of (D-1), 178  
 second sound (D-1), 176  
 third sound (D-1), 176  
 transmission of, to arteries (D-1), 199  
 relation of murmurs to (D-1), 193  
 Heart stimulants (T), 12  
 as diuretics (T), 26  
 adrenalin (T), 25  
 ammonia, as liquor ammonii anisatus (T), 24

- Heart stimulants, apocynum (T), 22  
 barium chlorate (T), 22  
 caffen (T), 20, 32  
 camphor (T), 23, 32  
 convallaria majalis (T), 19  
 digalen (T), 14  
   advantages of (T), 14  
   effect inconstant (T), 15  
   injection of, technic (T), 15  
 digipuratum (T), 15  
 digitalin (T), 14  
 digitalis (T), 12  
 digitoxin (T), 14  
 ether (T), 23  
   in bronchopneumonia (T), 331  
   in measles (T), 605  
   in pericarditis (T), 88  
   in pneumonia (T), 325, 329  
   in poisoning, acute (T), 587  
   in pulmonary oedema (T), 334, 335  
   in uncompensated valvular lesions (T), 12  
 moschus (T), 24  
 quinine (T), 22  
 semen colæ (T), 21  
 sparteine (T), 19  
 strophanthus (T), 17, 32  
 strychnine (T), 22
- Heart strain (D-2), 626, 656  
 Heart tonics in uræmia (T), 119  
 Heat, in cholelithiasis (T), 540  
 dyspnœa (D-1), 453  
 mechanism (D-1), 435  
 sensation of (D-1), 600  
 stroke (D-2), 295  
   apoplectic type (D-2), 295  
   asphyxial type (D-2), 295  
   diagnosis (D-2), 296  
   pathology (D-2), 295  
   symptoms (D-2), 295  
     heat exhaustion (D-2), 295  
     heat-stroke proper (D-2), 295
- Heberden's nodes (D-2), 301  
 stenocardia (D-2), 608
- Hectic fever (D-1), 409
- Hedonal (T), 49
- Hegar's sign of pregnancy (D-2), 298
- Height, average, at different periods of life (D-1), 418
- Hein's method of palpatory percussion (D-1), 137
- Heller's test for albumin (D-1), 296
- Helmitol in chronic cystitis (T), 144
- in scarlet fever (T), 601
- Hemianopia (D-1), 385
- Hemianopic pupillary-inaction sign (D-1), 387  
   reaction (D-2), 733
- Hemianopsia (D-1), 385, (D-2), 732  
   a diagnostic symptom (D-1), 387  
   absolute (D-1), 387  
   binasal (D-1), 386  
   bitemporal (D-1), 385, 386
- Hemianopsia, homonymous (D-1), 385, 386  
   horizontal or altitudinal (D-1), 386  
   lateral left (D-1), 386  
     right (D-1), 386  
   lesions causing (D-2), 733  
   quadrantic (D-2), 733  
   relative (D-1), 387  
   vertical (D-1), 386
- Hemiatheiosis (D-1), 802
- Hemicrania (D-2), 821
- Hemifacial atrophy (D-2), 832
- Hemiglossitis (D-1), 499
- Hemiplegia (D-1), 332, 335, (D-2), 694, 695, 696  
   alternans (D-2), 708, 718  
   differential diagnosis from syphilis of brain (D-2), 713  
   in children (D-2), 700  
   station in (D-1), 432  
   syphilitic (D-2), 699
- Hemorrhage beneath conjunctiva (D-1), 372  
 bronchopulmonary, sputum in (D-1), 474  
 cerebral (D-2), 693  
   blood-pressure in (D-1), 128  
   venesection in (T), 58  
 cutaneous (D-1), 558  
   diagnostic importance of (D-1), 559  
   in measles (D-2), 80  
 diseases characterized by (D-2), 563  
   etiological factors (D-2), 564  
   hæmophilia (D-2), 568  
   in the new-born (D-2), 570  
   purpura (D-2), 563  
 during gastric lavage (T), 412  
 fatal gastric (D-1), 526  
 from bowel (D-1), 536  
 from stomach, treatment (T), 407  
 in aortic aneurism (D-2), 673  
 in diphtheria (D-2), 108  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 20  
 in gastric ulcer (D-2), 344  
 in peptic ulcer of jejunum (D-2), 358, 359  
 in whooping-cough (D-2), 89, 90  
 intestinal (D-1), 536  
   concealed (D-1), 538  
   due to constitutional conditions (D-1), 538  
   due to embolism of mesenteric arteries (D-1), 537  
   due to infarction of bowel (D-1), 537  
   due to intestinal parasites (D-1), 537  
   due to intussusception (D-1), 537  
   due to malignant disease of bowel (D-1), 537  
   due to portal congestion (D-1), 536  
   due to traumatism (D-1), 537  
   due to ulcerative processes (D-1), 537  
   in enteric fever (D-2), 9, 34  
     prognosis (D-2), 34  
     treatment (T), 561  
   treatment (see Intestines, hemorrhage)  
   into pancreas (D-2), 417  
   into pericardial sac (D-2), 641

- Hemorrhage, into spinal cord and membranes (see Spinal cord and membranes) (D-2), 773  
jaundice following (D-2), 384  
of lungs, treatment, hot irrigations (T), 497  
of œsophagus (D-1), 515  
of stomach, treatment, hot irrigations (T), 497  
pulmonary (D-2), 468  
renal, treatment of (T), 137  
retinal (D-1), 391  
temperature in (D-1), 445  
treatment of, in interstitial pneumonia (T), 332  
in tuberculosis (see Tuberculosis, symptomatic treatment of) (T), 364  
in whooping-cough (T), 623  
Hemorrhagic diathesis (D-2), 563  
treatment of (T), 179  
disease of new-born (D-2), 571  
erythema (D-2), 46  
infarct (D-2), 468  
differential diagnosis from pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 123  
of kidneys (D-2) 516  
treatment (T) 332  
etiology (T) 332  
pain, relief of (T), 333  
prophylaxis (T), 333  
pulmonary symptoms (T), 333  
syncope (T), 333  
measles (D-2), 80  
Hemorrhoids (D-1), 536  
Henoch's purpura (D-2), 566  
Hepar mobilis (D-2), 382  
Hepatic abscess, in enteric fever (D-2), 15  
area (D-1), 23  
artery, diseases of (D-2), 403  
colic, nervous, differential diagnosis from gall-stone colic (D-2), 398  
disease, facies in (D-1), 411  
dulness, deep area of (D-1), 35  
superficial area of (D-1), 35  
fever (D-2), 389, 399  
differential diagnosis from liver abscess (D-2), 407  
syphilis, treatment of (T), 662  
veins, diseases of (D-2), 403  
Hepatitis, diffuse syphilitic (D-2), 223  
suppurative (D-2), 403  
Hepatoptosis (D-2), 382  
Hepthine in secondary anæmia (T), 161  
Hereditary icterus (D-2), 383  
predisposition in obesity (T), 246  
syphilis, treatment (T), 661  
Heredity, diverse manifestations of (D-1), 46  
importance of, in diagnosis (D-1), 45  
in arteriosclerosis (D-2), 667  
in cancer of liver (D-2), 414  
in endocarditis (D-2), 642  
in gout (D-2), 305  
Heredity, in nephritis, chronic interstitial (D-2), 525  
in syphilis (D-2), 217  
in tuberculosis (D-2), 183  
Hernia (D-1), 99  
diaphragmatic, differential diagnosis, from pneumothorax (D-2), 511  
due to whooping-cough (T), 623  
of lung, intermittent cervical (D-2), 472  
strangulated, differential diagnosis from hemorrhagic pancreatitis (D-2), 419  
ventral (D-1), 99  
Heroin, in congestion of lungs (T), 56  
in tracheobronchitis (T), 291  
in whooping-cough (T), 621  
intoxication (D-2), 276  
Herpes buccalis, treatment (T), 276  
facialis (D-1), 494  
labialis (D-1), 494  
nasalis (D-1), 494  
zoster ophthalmicus (D-1), 370  
Herkheimer reaction in syphilis (T), 666  
of brain (T), 663  
Herzfehlerzellen (D-2), 655  
Heterocresol in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 359  
Heterophoria (D-1), 380  
Heterotropia (D-1), 380, 381  
Hetol in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 359  
Hexamethylenamine in enteric fever (T), 560  
in pyelitis and pyelonephritis (T), 139  
Hiccough (D-1), 461  
treatment in peritonitis (T), 534  
Hip-joint disease, differential diagnosis from perinephric abscess (D-2), 531  
Hippocratic fingers (D-1), 562  
succussion (D-1), 169, (D-2), 510  
Hippuric acid crystals in urine (D-1), 280  
Hippus (D-1), 376, (D-2), 821  
History of case, clinical (D-1), 52  
medical (D-1), 47  
personal (D-1), 42  
Hoarseness, chronic (D-1), 238  
in pulmonary tuberculosis (D-2), 205  
Hodgkin's disease (D-2), 487, 559, 560  
definition (D-2), 559  
diagnosis (D-2), 562  
differential (D-2), 562  
from adenitis, syphilitic (D-2), 562  
from adenitis, tuberculous (D-2), 562  
from leukæmia (D-2), 558  
from lymphatism (D-2), 601  
from lymphosarcoma (D-2), 563  
from mumps (D-2), 93  
glandular implication progressive (D-2), 563  
etiology (D-2), 559  
exciting cause (D-2), 560  
predisposing influences (D-2), 559  
morbid anatomy (D-2), 560  
prognosis (D-2), 563  
symptoms (D-2), 560

- Hodgkin's disease, symptoms, anæmia (D-2), 561  
 blood (D-2), 561  
 cachexia (D-2), 562  
 lymphatic hyperplasia (D-2), 561
- Honey, nutritive value of (T), 390
- Hook-worm disease (see Uncinariasis and Ankylostomiasis) (D-2), 366, (T), 525
- Hordeolum (D-1), 369
- Hormonal in constipation (T), 518
- Horn-pox (D-2), 54
- Horse serum in pulmonary hemorrhage (T), 367
- Hot packs in bronchial asthma (T), 317  
 springs, indifferent in chlorosis (T), 158
- Humming-top murmur (D-2), 543
- Hunger cure (T), 241
- Huntingdon's disease (D-2), 804
- Hutchinson pupil (D-2), 734, 735  
 sugar-free milk (T), 216  
 teeth (D-1), 496, (D-2), 222
- Hydatid cyst (D-2), 260  
 contents of (D-1), 320  
 disease (see Tapeworms) (D-2), 254  
 fremitus (D-2), 260
- Hydræmia (D-1), 264, 553, 555
- Hydrarthrosis (D-1), 555
- Hydrastis in pulmonary hemorrhage (T), 366  
 in purulent bronchitis (T), 308
- Hydrastis canadensis for night sweats (T), 362
- Hydrocephalic cry (D-2), 187, 704
- Hydrocephalus (D-1), 10, 411, 555, (D-2), 703  
 cerebrospinal fluid, pressure of, in (D-1), 644  
 diagnosis (D-2), 704  
 etiology (D-2), 704  
 pathology (D-2), 703  
 serology in (D-1), 649  
 symptoms (D-2), 704
- Hydrochloric acid as an antizymotic (T), 429  
 a stomachic (T), 429  
 in diseases of the stomach and intestines (T), 428  
 in gastric hyposecretion (T), 482  
 in gout, acute (T), 257  
 in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 370
- Hydro-encephalocele (D-1), 10
- Hydrogen peroxide, a mouth-wash (T), 277  
 in diphtheria (T), 616  
 in gastric hyperacidity (T), 480  
 inhalations in whooping-cough (T), 619
- Hydromyelia (D-2), 764
- Hydronephrosis (D-1), 320, (D-2), 319, 535  
 acute (D-2), 535  
 bilateral (D-2), 535  
 congenital (D-2), 535  
 definition (D-2), 535  
 diagnosis (D-2), 536  
 differential (D-2), 536  
 from ascites (D-2), 536  
 from cholecystitis (D-2), 392  
 from hydatid cyst (D-2), 261  
 from mesenteric cyst (D-2), 536  
 from ovarian cysts (D-2), 536  
 from pancreatic cysts (D-2), 424
- Hydronephrosis, diagnosis, differential, from renal cyst (D-2), 526  
 etiology (D-2), 535  
 in renal colic (D-2), 534  
 intermittent (D-2), 535  
 physical signs (D-2), 536  
 prognosis (D-2), 537  
 symptoms (D-2), 535  
 flush-tank symptom (D-2), 535  
 urine (D-2), 535
- Hydropericardium (D-1), 555, (D-2), 640
- Hydroperitoneum (D-1), 555, (D-2), 425
- Hydrophobia (D-2), 162  
 definition (D-2), 162  
 diagnosis (D-2), 165  
 differential (D-2), 165  
 from hysteria (D-2), 165  
 from Landry's paralysis (D-2), 165  
 from lyssophobia (D-2), 165  
 from tetanus (D-2), 162, 165  
 from various other diseases (D-2), 165  
 etiology (D-2), 162  
 exciting cause (D-2), 162  
 Negri bodies (D-2), 163  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 162  
 inoculation, mode of (D-2), 163  
 prognosis (D-2), 166  
 Pasteur treatment (D-2), 166  
 symptoms (D-2), 163  
 dumb rabies (D-2), 165  
 incubation period (D-2), 163  
 stage of excitement (D-2), 164  
 of paralysis (D-2), 165  
 of prodromes (D-2), 163  
 urine (D-2), 164
- Hypopneumothorax (D-2), 509
- Hypops (see Dropsy and Edema)
- adiposus (D-2), 503  
 chylosus (D-2), 508  
 pericardii (D-2), 640  
 vesicæ fellæ (D-2), 398
- Hydrotherapy in enteric fever (T), 557  
 antipyretic (T), 558  
 in bronchial asthma (T), 317  
 in bronchitis, acute deep (T), 297  
 capillary (T), 297, 298  
 in bronchopneumonia (T), 330  
 in chlorosis (T), 165  
 in chronic rheumatism (T), 264  
 in constipation, atonic (T), 508  
 in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 417  
 in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 39  
 in dyspepsia, nervous (T), 483  
 in fibrinous pleurisy (T), 378  
 in gastric hyposecretion (T), 483  
 neuroses (T), 474  
 in infectious diseases (T), 593  
 in influenza (T), 566  
 in intestinal catarrh, chronic (T), 492  
 in neurasthenia (T), 632  
 in osteomalacia (T), 263  
 in rheumatism, acute articular (T), 573  
 in scarlet fever (T), 599  
 in tuberculosis (T), 354, 361

- Hydrothorax (D-1), 555, (D-2), 507
  - definition (D-2), 507
  - diagnosis (D-2), 508
    - differential from serofibrinous pleurisy (D-2), 505
  - etiology (D-2), 507
  - thoracentesis in (T), 39
- Hygiene in bronchopneumonia (T), 331
  - in chronic interstitial nephritis (T), 114
  - in croupous pneumonia (T), 324
  - in diarrhoea, nervous (T), 519
  - in enteric fever (T), 560
  - in pulmonary emphysema (T), 337
  - in rheumatism, acute articular (T), 573
  - in rheumatism, chronic (T), 271
  - in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 353
  - of sick-room in measles (T), 604
- Hymenolepis diminuta (D-2), 257
  - nana (D-2), 256
- Hyoscine hydroiodide, in bronchial asthma (T), 314
- Hyoscyamus, in bronchial asthma (T), 313
  - in congestion of lungs (T), 56
  - in tracheobronchitis (T), 292
- Hypæsthesia (D-1), 337
- Hyperacidity, gastric (see also Gastric hyperacidity) (D-2), 350
  - treatment, diet (T), 403, 479
    - alcohol (T), 404
    - carbohydrates (T), 403
    - condiments (T), 403
    - fats (T), 404
    - liquids (T), 404
    - number of meals (T), 404
    - Robin's regimen (T), 404
  - lavage (T), 479
  - medication (T), 480
    - alkalies (T), 480
    - atropin (T), 481
    - belladonna (T), 481
    - eumydrin (T), 481
    - for constipation (T), 481
- Jaworski's effervescent alkaline water (T), 480
  - mineral waters (T), 480
  - silver nitrate (T), 481
- Hyperacusis (D-2), 741
- Hyperæmia (D-1), 543
  - bloodletting in (T), 52
    - cupping, dry (T), 52
    - wet (T), 53
  - hemorrhoidal (T), 54
  - leeches (T), 53
  - local (T), 52
  - cerebral, treatment of, venesection (T), 57
  - headache due to (D-1), 586
  - of liver (D-2), 401
    - treatment of (see Liver, congestion of) (T), 61
  - of nerve head (D-1), 388
  - passive cerebral, symptoms (T), 45
    - treatment of (T), 45
- Hyperæmia, passive cerebral, treatment of, (T), 45
  - sleeplessness (T), 45
    - amylene hydroxide (T), 49
    - bromides (T), 46
    - bromural (T), 48
    - cannabis indica contraindicated (T), 51
    - chloral (T), 45
    - dietetic measures (T), 51
    - dormiol (T), 50
    - hedonal (T), 49
    - hypnotics, contraindications for (T), 45
      - table of (T), 51
    - isopral (T), 50
    - medinal (T), 50
    - morphine (T) 45
    - narcotics undesirable (T), 50
    - paraldehyde (T), 48
    - proponal (T), 50
    - sulphonal (T), 47
    - tetronal (T), 48
    - trional (T), 48
    - tribromsalol (T), 50
    - urethane (T), 49
    - veronal (T), 48
- Hyperæsthesia (D-1), 596
  - gastric (D-2), 347
    - vomiting of (D-1), 522
  - of hysteria (D-2), 813
  - of mucous membrane of stomach, therapy (T), 148
- Hyperchlorhydria (D-2), 350
  - therapy (T), 148
- Hyperidrosis (D-1), 551
- Hyperleucocytosis (D-1), 272
- Hypernephroma (D-2), 539
- Hyperphoria (D-1), 381
- Hyperplasia, lymphatic, in Hodgkin's disease, symptoms due to (D-2), 561
- Hyperpnœa (D-1), 453, 625
- Hyperpyrexia (D-1), 56, 437, 449
  - rheumatic (D-2), 143
- Hyperresonance (D-1), 146
- Hypersecretion, gastric, treatment (see Hyperacidity) (T), 479
  - diet in (T), 403
- Hypersensitiveness in tuberculin treatment (T), 376
- Hypersensitization in tuberculin treatment (T), 374
- Hypertyrea (see Goitre, exophthalmic) (D-2), 581
- Hypertrichosis (D-1), 563
- Hypertrophy (D-1), 425
  - of heart (D-2), 624
  - of left ventricle, electrocardiograms of (D-1), 122
  - of right ventricle electrocardiograms in (D-1), 121
  - of thymus gland (D-2), 600
- Hypnotics, in cerebral hyperæmia, amylene hydroxide (T), 49

- Hypnotics, in cerebral hyperæmia, bromides (T), 46  
 bromural (T), 48  
 chloral (T), 45  
 dormiol (T), 50  
 hedonal (T), 49  
 isopral (T), 50  
 medinal (T), 50  
 morphine (T), 45  
 paraldehyde (T), 48  
 proponal (T), 50  
 sulphonal (T), 47  
 table of (T), 51  
 tetronal (T), 48  
 tribromsalol (T), 50  
 trional (T), 48  
 undesirable (T), 50  
 urethane (T), 49  
 veronal (T), 48  
 in neurasthenia (T), 635
- Hypnotism (D-2), 815  
 in neurasthenia (T), 627  
 pathology (D-2), 815  
 symptoms (D-2), 815  
 cataleptic stage (D-2), 815  
 lethargic stage (D-2), 815  
 somnambulant stage (D-2), 815
- Hypocidity, diet in (T), 405  
 fats (T), 405  
 gastric (D-2), 350
- Hypochlorhydria (D-2), 350  
 treatment (T), 148  
 diet, meat peptones (T), 387
- Hypodermic needle for mercurial injections (T), 652  
 Swift's (T), 645  
 syringe for tuberculin treatment (T), 373
- Hypoleucocytosis (D-1), 274
- Hypoparathyroidism (D-2), 588
- Hypophosphites, in nervous dyspepsia (T), 484  
 syrup of, in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 360
- Hyposecretion, gastric, treatment (T), 482  
 diet (T), 482  
 hydrotherapy (T), 483  
 lavage (T), 482  
 medication (T), 482  
 hydrochloric acid (T), 482  
 mineral waters (T), 482  
 pancreatin (T), 482
- Hypothermia (D-1), 437, 449
- Hypothyroidism (D-2), 584
- Hypotonia of locomotor ataxia (D-2), 760
- Hysteria (D-2), 810  
 alcoholic (D-2), 273  
 anuria in (D-1), 567  
 coma of (D-1), 618  
 diagnosis (D-2), 814  
 differential (D-2), 814  
 from cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 133  
 from chorea (D-2), 802  
 from diseases of sacral plexus (D-2), 795
- Hysteria, diagnosis, differential, from epilepsy (D-2), 814  
 from erythromelalgia (D-2), 831  
 from hydrophobia (D-2), 165  
 from mercurial poisoning (D-2), 284  
 from migraine (D-2), 824  
 from multiple neuritis (D-2), 783  
 from multiple sclerosis (D-2), 718  
 from myasthenia gravis (D-2), 843  
 from neurasthenia (D-2), 814, 817  
 from rheumatic fever (D-2), 145  
 from tetanus (D-2), 162  
 from the tics (D-2), 827  
 hæmetemesis in (D-1), 526  
 headache of (D-1), 587  
 pathology (D-2), 810  
 polyuria in (D-2), 318  
 simulating apoplexy (D-2), 697  
 visual defects due to (D-1), 387  
 symptoms, interparoxysmal (D-2), 811  
 motor (D-2), 811  
 astasia-abasia (D-2), 812  
 contracture (D-2), 811  
 paralysis (D-2), 811  
 paroxysm, the (D-2), 810  
 tremor (D-2), 812  
 psychical (D-2), 814  
 sensory (D-2), 812  
 special senses (D-2), 813  
 visceral (D-2), 813  
 vomiting of (D-1), 523
- Hysterical spine (D-2), 21
- Ice-bags (see Applications)  
 in appendicitis (T), 529  
 in intestinal hemorrhage (T), 496
- Ice-water irrigations in dysentery (T), 565
- Ichthalbin (T), 440
- Ichthoform (T), 440  
 in intestinal catarrh, chronic (T), 490
- Ichthyismus (D-2), 289
- Ichthyol in catarrhal jaundice (T), 539  
 ointment in rheumatism, chronic (T), 573
- Ichthyosis (D-1), 505
- Ichthyotoxismus (D-2), 289
- Icterus (see also Jaundice) (D-1), 546, (D-2), 383  
 acute febrile (D-2), 234  
 ex emotione (D-2), 383  
 gastroduodenalis (D-2), 387  
 gravidarum (D-2), 384  
 gravis (D-2), 386  
 hereditary (D-2), 383  
 infectious (D-2), 234  
 definition (D-2), 234  
 diagnosis (D-2), 235  
 exciting cause (D-2), 234  
 prognosis (D-2), 235  
 symptoms (D-2), 234  
 menstrualis (D-2), 384  
 neonatorum (D-2), 385  
 definition (D-2), 385



- Icterus neonatorum, diagnosis (D-2), 385
  - etiology (D-2), 385
  - prognosis (D-2), 386
  - symptoms (D-2), 385
- physiological (D-2), 385
- psychicus (D-2), 383
- simplex (D-2), 387
- Idiocy, amaurotic family (D-2), 702
- Idiosyncrasy (D-1), 657
  - diagnosis (D-1), 658
  - drug (D-1), 657
  - food, cutaneous and intracutaneous tests in (D-1), 658
  - prognosis (D-1), 658
- Ileocaecal area (D-1), 23
- Ileum, stenosis of (D-2), 362
- Ileus (see Intestines, obstruction of)
- Illusions (D-1), 611
- Immobility of spine (D-1), 17
- Immunity from enteric fever (D-2), 2
  - second attacks (D-2), 23
- from rubella (D-2), 84
- from small-pox (D-2), 44
- hereditary (D-1), 46
- in cholera (D-2), 150
- in croupous pneumonia (D-2), 111
- in diphtheria (D-2), 102
- in measles (D-2), 78
- in rheumatic fever (D-2), 143
- Immunization by diphtheria antitoxin (T), 610, 614
  - in tuberculosis of lungs, active (T), 372
  - passive (T), 376
- Impotence (D-1), 570
  - irritative (D-1), 570
  - mechanical (D-1), 570
  - paralytic (D-1), 570
  - psychical (D-1), 570
- Impotentia cœundi (D-1), 570
- Incision, foredema of lower extremities (T), 35
- Incontinence, faecal (D-1), 534
  - of retention (D-1), 566
- Incubation period of small-pox (D-2), 45
- Indican in urine (D-1), 293
  - Jaffe's test (D-1), 293
  - Obermayer's test (D-1), 293
- Indicanuria as a test of fixation function of the hepatic cells (D-1), 630
  - pathological (D-1), 294
  - provocative, for test of liver function (D-1), 630
- Indigestion, intestinal (see Intestinal indigestion) (D-2), 377
- Indigo carmine test of renal function (D-1), 636
- Indigo in urine (D-1), 283
- Infantile eclampsia (D-1), 617
  - paralysis (D-2), 750
- Infantilism (D-2), 602
- Infaret, hemorrhagic (see also Hemorrhagic infaret) (D-2), 468
  - diagnosis (D-2), 469
- Infaret, hemorrhagic, diagnosis, differential (D-2), 470
  - of kidneys (D-2), 516
  - physical signs (D-2), 469
  - sputum in (D-1), 475
  - symptoms (D-2), 469
  - pulmonary, hæmoptysis from, treatment (T), 57
  - of spleen (D-2), 576
  - renal (D-2), 531
- Infarction of bowel, blood in stools due to (D-1), 537
- Infection, definition (D-2), 138
  - focal (D-1), 621
    - contusions of chest (D-2), 111, 123
    - diagnosis (D-1), 624
    - fundamental factors in (D-1), 623
    - in endocarditis (D-2), 642
    - in pericarditis (D-2), 631
    - joints (D-1), 420
    - manifestations of (D-1), 624
    - mouth and upper air-passages (D-1), 621
    - pneumonia (D-1), 622
    - teeth (D-1), 497
      - removal of (D-1), 624
    - tonsils (D-1), 506, 622
      - removal of (D-1), 624
    - toxæmia (D-1), 623
  - headache due to (D-1), 585
  - terminal (D-2), 140
- Infections complicating syphilis (T), 641
  - specific, diagnosis (T), 1
- Infectious diseases (D-2), 1
  - actinomycosis (D-2), 169
  - acute, treatment (T), 547
  - anthrax (D-2), 172
  - bacillary dysentery (D-2), 152
  - Brill's disease (D-2), 40
  - cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 126
  - cholera (D-2), 149
  - coma of (D-1), 616
  - croupous pneumonia (D-2), 110
  - dengue (D-2), 98
  - diphtheria (D-2), 101
  - enteric fever (D-2), 1
  - ephemeral fever (D-2), 231
  - erysipelas (D-2), 133
  - erysipeloid of Rosenbach (D-2), 238
  - erythema infectiosum (D-2), 239
  - febricula (D-2), 231
  - foot-and-mouth disease (D-2), 237
  - fourth disease (D-2), 85
  - glanders (D-2), 166
  - glandular fever (D-2), 235
  - gonorrhœa (D-2), 228
  - hæmatemesis in (D-1), 526
  - hydrophobia (D-2), 162
  - icterus infectiosus (D-2), 234
  - influenza (D-2), 93
  - leprosy (D-2), 176
  - Malta fever (D-2), 156

- Infectious diseases, measles (D-2), 77**  
 miliary fever (D-2), 236  
 mumps (D-2), 90  
 plague (D-2), 154  
 relapsing fever (D-2), 41  
 rheumatic fever (D-2), 142  
 Rocky Mountain spotted fever (D-2), 232  
 rubella (D-2), 83  
 scarlet fever (D-2), 66  
 sepsis (D-2), 138  
 simple continued fever (D-2), 231  
 small-pox (D-2), 43  
 syphilis (D-2), 217  
 tabardillo (D-2), 40  
**treatment (T), 592**  
 antipyretics (T), 593  
 disinfection (T), 596, 597  
 hydrotherapy (T), 593  
 external (T), 594  
 baths (T), 595  
 duration of (T), 595  
 cold rubs (T), 594  
 sponging (T), 594  
 wet packs (T), 594  
 internal (T), 593  
 introduction of water into stomach (T), 594  
 nasal irrigation (T), 594  
 hygiene (T), 596  
 measles (T), 603  
 of fever (T), 593  
 of headache (T), 593  
 scarlet fever (T), 597  
 sick-room, the (T), 596  
 isolation (T), 597  
 tuberculosis (D-2), 180  
 typhoid fever (D-2), 1  
 typhus fever (D-2), 37  
 vaccination (D-2), 59  
 varicella (D-2), 64  
 variola (D-2), 43  
 variolous affections (D-2), 43  
 Vincent's angina (D-2), 109  
 vomiting of blood in (D-1), 526  
 Weil's disease (D-2), 234  
 whooping-cough (D-2), 75  
 yellow fever (D-2), 146
- Inflammation, of cerebral meninges, in**  
 enteric fever (D-2), 18  
 of dura mater (D-2), 686  
 of oesophagus (D-1), 515  
 of pia mater (D-2), 686
- Inflation of intestine, in acute ileus (T), 503**  
 and cæcal region (D-1), 224  
 of stomach (D-1), 204, 218
- Influenza (D-2), 93**  
 carriers (D-2), 94  
 complications and sequels (D-2), 96  
 auditory apparatus (D-2), 96  
 cardiac symptoms (D-2), 97  
 nervous system (D-2), 97
- Influenza, complications and sequels, ocular**  
 disturbances (D-2), 97  
 respiratory system (D-2), 96  
 definition (D-2), 93  
 diagnosis (D-2), 97  
 differential (D-2), 97  
 from cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 98  
 from dengue (D-2), 98  
 from enteric fever (D-2), 28, 97  
 from miliary fever (D-2), 236  
 from non-specific influenza (D-2), 97  
 from sepsis (D-2), 141  
 diet (T), 565  
 etiology (D-2), 94  
 exciting cause (D-2), 94  
 mode of infection (D-2), 94  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 94  
 epidemics (D-2), 94  
 in iodism (T), 659  
 prognosis (D-2), 98  
 symptoms (D-2), 94  
 cutaneous (D-2), 96  
 duration (D-2), 96  
 gastro-intestinal (D-2), 96  
 mild cases (D-2), 95  
 nervous system (D-2), 96  
 relapse (D-2), 96  
 severe cases (D-2), 95  
 transmissibility (D-2), 94  
**treatment (T), 565**  
 antineuralgics (T), 565  
 antipyretics (T), 565  
 cathartics (T), 566  
 diaphoresis (T), 565  
 hydrotherapy (T), 566  
 symptomatic (T), 566  
 variations in type (D-2), 96  
 nostras, endemic (D-2), 97  
 vera, endemic-epidemic (D-2), 97  
 pandemic (D-2), 97
- Infusion of cocoa leaves in catarrhal jaundice (T), 539**  
 of salt solution in acute hemorrhagic anæmia (T), 175  
 intravenous in pernicious anæmia (T), 167
- Infusions (see Intravenous injection)**
- Inhalation, tuberculous infection by (D-2), 183**
- Inhalations in acute laryngitis (T), 285**  
 in fibrinous bronchitis (T), 312  
 in measles (T), 606  
 in purulent bronchitis (T), 308  
 in tracheobronchitis (T), 290  
 in tuberculosis of larynx (T), 286  
 in whooping-cough (T), 618  
 of oxygen, in bronchopneumonia (T), 331
- Injections, intracranial, of serum in paresis (T), 665**  
 intramuscular, of mercury in syphilis (T), 650  
 intratonsillar, in tonsillitis (T), 281

- Injections, intratracheal, in interstitial pneumonia (T), 332**  
     intravenous, in pneumonia (T), 328  
         adrenalin (T), 328  
         salt solution (T), 328  
     of mercury in syphilis (T), 656  
     salvarsan (T), 645  
     of salt solution, hypodermic, in pernicious anæmia (T), 167  
**Injuries to cauda equina (D-2), 777**  
     to spinal cord (D-2), 771  
**Inoculation, tuberculosis produced by (D-2), 183**  
**Inoscopy (D-1), 316**  
**Insanity, chronic alcoholic (D-2), 273**  
     postfebrile (D-2), 34  
     in enteric fever (D-2), 19  
     of cocaineism (D-2), 277  
     of morphinism (D-2), 276  
     of muscles (D-2), 800  
**Insolation (see Sunstroke)**  
**Insomnia (D-1), 619**  
     functional (D-1), 619  
     symptomatic (D-1), 619  
     treatment, climate (T), 633  
         hydrotherapy (T), 633  
         hypnotics (T), 635  
     in heart disease (see Hyperæmia, passive cerebral)  
     in tuberculosis (T), 368  
**Inspection (D-1), 62**  
     Beall's aid to (D-1), 90  
     of abdomen (D-1), 74  
     of intestines (D-1), 222  
         with proctoscope (D-1), 222  
         with rectoscope (D-1), 222  
     of patient in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 117  
     of stomach (D-1), 202  
     of thorax (D-1), 62  
**Inspiration, interrupted or cog-wheel (D-1), 165**  
**Instruments for intravenous injection of salvarsan (T), 645**  
     for measuring arterial blood-pressure (D-1), 123  
     of precision (D-1), 104  
**Insufflations, in tuberculosis of larynx (T), 287**  
**Intelligence (D-2), 609**  
**Intention tremor (D-2), 717**  
**Intercostal nerves, neuritis of (D-2), 494**  
     spaces (D-1), 14, 66  
         palpation of (D-1), 91  
**Intercurrent pneumonia (D-2), 123**  
**Internal capsule (D-1), 339**  
**Interrenal tissue system (D-2), 596**  
**Intestinal antiseptics in enteric fever (T), 560**  
     autointoxication (D-2), 367  
     catarrh (see also Catarrh, intestinal)  
         treatment (T), 487  
**Intestinal catarrh, treatment, cathartics (T), 488**  
     clothing (T), 492  
     colon irrigation (T), 488  
     hydropathy (T), 492  
     medication (T), 488  
         alum (T), 489  
         astringent teas (T), 490  
         belladonna (T), 491  
         bismuth (T), 489  
         dermatol (T), 490  
         eudoxin (T), 490  
         fortoin (T), 490  
         ichthoform (T), 490  
         lead acetate (T), 489  
         opium (T), 491  
         silver nitrate (T), 489  
         tannalbin (T), 488  
         tannigen (T), 488  
         mineral waters (T), 491  
**colic, differential diagnosis from gall-stone colic (D-2), 398**  
     treatment (T), 522  
**concretions (D-1), 539**  
**disturbances in measles (T), 605**  
**indigestion (D-2), 377**  
     definition (D-2), 377  
     diagnosis (D-2), 377  
         differential (D-2), 377  
             from neoplasm and ulceration (D-2), 377  
             from neuroses, intestinal (D-2), 377  
         etiology (D-2), 377  
         physical signs (D-2), 377  
         prognosis (D-2), 378  
**neoplasms (D-2), 379**  
     benign tumors (D-2), 381  
     carcinomata (D-2), 379  
         diagnosis (D-2), 381  
             differential (D-2), 381  
                 from impacted fæces, scybala, etc. (D-2), 381  
                 from obstruction, non-malignant (D-2), 381  
         physical signs (D-2), 380  
         fæces (D-2), 380  
         prognosis (D-2), 381  
         symptoms (D-2), 379  
     differential diagnosis from intestinal indigestion (D-2), 377  
     sarcomata (D-2), 381  
**neuroses (D-2), 378**  
     definition (D-2), 378  
     diagnosis (D-2), 378  
         differential (D-2), 379  
             from appendicitis (D-2), 379  
             from gall-stone colic (D-2), 379  
             from intestinal indigestion (D-2), 377  
             from lead colic (D-2), 379  
             from new growths (D-2), 379  
             from obstruction (D-2), 379

- Intestinal neuroses, diagnosis, differential,  
     from renal colic (D-2), 379  
     from tabetic crises (D-2), 379  
     etiology (D-2), 378  
     prognosis (D-2), 379  
     symptoms (D-2), 378  
 new growths, differential diagnosis, from  
     intestinal neuroses (D-2), 379  
 obstruction, autointoxication in relation  
     to (D-2), 293  
     diagnosis, differential from hemorrhagic  
         pancreatitis (D-2), 419  
         from neuroses, intestinal (D-2), 379  
         peristalsis, visible (D-1), 89  
         distention of abdomen in (D-1), 81  
 parasites (D-1), 540  
     treatment (see Parasites) (T), 522  
 sand (D-1), 539  
 sloughs (D-1), 540  
 ulcer (see Ulcer of intestines)  
 ulceration, differential diagnosis, from  
     intestinal indigestion (D-2), 377  
 Intestines, acute inflammation of, nutrient  
     enemas in (T), 407  
 amyloid disease of (D-2), 323  
 anthrax of (D-2), 175  
 atony of, therapy (T), 148  
 catarrh of, treatment, orphol (T), 438  
 congestion of, in heart lesions, treatment  
     (T), 63  
 diseases of (D-2), 353  
     appendicitis (D-2), 368  
     diarrhoeal disorders of children (D-2), 356  
     dilatation (D-2), 365  
     diverticulitis (D-2), 367  
     enteritis (D-2), 353  
     enteroptosis (D-2), 376  
     indigestion (D-2), 377  
     inflammation (D-2), 353  
     neoplasms (D-2), 379  
     neuroses (D-2), 378  
     pain in (D-1), 594  
     stenosis and obstruction (D-2), 360  
     treatment of, general (see Stomach and  
         intestines)  
     ulceration (D-2), 358  
 examination of (D-1), 202, 221  
     anamnesis (D-1), 202  
     by bougies (D-1), 223  
     by inflation (D-1), 224  
     by palpation (D-1), 223  
     by Röntgen-rays (D-1), 225  
     general considerations (D-1), 202  
     inspection (D-1), 222  
     status præsens (D-1), 202  
     with proctoscope (D-1), 222  
     with rectoscope (D-1), 222  
 gall-stones in (D-2), 400  
 hemorrhage of, in enteric fever (D-2), 9, 16  
     prognosis (D-2), 34  
     treatment (T), 496  
     hot irrigations (T), 497  
 Intestines, hemorrhage of, treatment, ice-  
     bags (T), 496  
     in enteric fever (T), 561  
     opium (T), 496  
     styptics (T), 496  
 infarction of, differential diagnosis, from  
     hemorrhagic pancreatitis (D-2), 419  
 inflation of in ileus, acute (T), 503  
 malignant disease of, differential diagnosis,  
     from enteroptosis (D-2), 377  
 new growths in, blood in stools due to  
     (D-1), 537  
 obstruction of, differential diagnosis, from  
     gastritis (D-2), 339  
     from peritonitis, acute general  
         (D-2), 432  
     fæcal (D-2), 364  
     paralytic (D-2), 365  
     simple occlusion (D-2), 365  
     strangulation (D-2), 365  
     treatment (T), 497  
         acute ileus (T), 498  
         caused by coprostasis (T), 498  
         cathartics (T), 498  
         enemas (T), 499  
         lavage (T), 499  
         massage (T), 499  
         posture enemas (T), 499  
         removal of fæces (T), 499  
         foreign bodies (T), 499  
     from other causes (T), 500  
         atropin (T), 502  
         colon irrigation (T), 502  
         enemas (T), 503  
         fasting (T), 503  
         indications for operation  
             (T), 500  
         inflation of intestine (T), 503  
         lavage (T), 501  
         medicine *vs.* surgery (T), 500  
         morphine (T), 502  
         opium (T), 501  
         puncture, abdominal (T), 503  
         surgery (T), 504  
     chronic stenosis (T), 497  
         cathartics (T), 497  
         diet (T), 497  
         enemas (T), 498  
         physostigmine (T), 498  
         surgery (T), 497  
 occlusion of, differential diagnosis from  
     peritonitis, acute general (D-2), 432  
 perforation of, diagnosis of (D-2), 33  
     in enteric fever (D-2), 10, 16  
     prognosis (D-2), 35  
     symptoms (D-2), 10  
     treatment (T), 561  
     surgical (D-2), 33  
 puncture of, in meteorism (T), 521  
 stricture of (D-1), 225  
 topographical anatomy of (D-1), 33  
     appendix vermiformis (D-1), 33

- Intestines, topographical anatomy of, cæcum (D-1), 33
  - colon (D-1), 33
  - large intestine (D-1), 33
  - small intestine (D-1), 33
- tuberculosis of (D-2), 194
  - diagnosis (D-2), 195
    - differential (D-2), 195
      - from appendicitis (D-2), 196
      - from carcinoma (D-2), 195
    - direct (D-2), 195
  - secondary lesions (D-2), 194
    - anal fistula (D-2), 195
  - symptoms (D-2), 194
- Intestinum cæcum (D-1), 33
- Intoxication, acid (D-1), 625
- Intoxications, chronic (D-2), 272
  - a cause of arteriosclerosis (D-2), 667
  - alcoholic intoxication (D-2), 272
  - arsenical poisoning (D-2), 280
  - cocaine poisoning (D-2), 277
  - illuminating gas, poisoning by (D-2), 286
  - lead poisoning (D-2), 277
  - mercurial poisoning (D-2), 283
  - opium poisoning (D-2), 274
  - phosphorus poisoning (D-2), 285
  - treatment of, venesection (T), 59
- Intracranial injection of serum in paresis (T), 665
- Intraspinal therapy for syphilis (T), 663
  - Byrnes' method (T), 665
  - Ogilvie's method (T), 664
  - Swift-Ellis method (T), 663
  - Wile's method (T), 665
- Intratracheal injections in interstitial pneumonia (T), 332
- Intravenous injections in pneumonia (T), 328
  - adrenalin (T), 328
  - salt solution (T), 328
  - of mercury in syphilis (T), 656
  - of salvarsan (T), 645
- Intubation (T), 615
  - duodenal (D-1), 220
  - gastric (D-1), 219
  - gastro-duodenal (D-1), 221
- Intussusception (D-1), 81
  - blood in stools in (D-1), 537
- Inunctions, of mercury in syphilis (T), 653
  - salicylic acid (T), 568
  - sodium salicylate (T), 568
- Iodide of potash in syphilis (T), 658
- Iodides in aortic aneurism (T), 79
  - in arteriosclerosis (T), 72
  - in Bright's disease, chronic (T), 112
  - in chronic interstitial nephritis (T), 113
  - in syphilis (T), 666
  - of brain (T), 663
  - of cardio-vascular system (T), 662
- Iodine, effect of, in Basedow's disease (T), 660
  - exophthalmic goitre induced by use of (T), 196
- Iodine, in exophthalmic goitre (T), 196
  - in rheumatism, gonorrhœal (T), 572
  - in scarlatinal nephritis (T), 602
  - in scrofula (T), 183, 188
  - in syphilis (T), 657
    - administration of (T), 658
    - mixed treatment (T), 658
    - Ricord's formula (T), 658
  - dosage (T), 658
  - effects of (T), 657
  - followed by mercury (T), 658
  - indications for (T), 657
  - toxic effects of (T), 659
  - tincture of, in uræmia (T), 120
- Iodine intoxication, in arteriosclerosis (T), 72
  - poisoning (T), 582, 659
    - symptoms of (T), 659
  - test for tuberculosis (D-2), 212
- Iodism (T), 659
  - symptoms of (T), 659
- Ipecac in dysentery (T), 562
  - in tracheobronchitis (T), 295
- Iridocyclitis (D-1), 377
- Iris, diseases of (D-1), 373
  - pigmentation of (D-1), 373
  - tubercle of (D-1), 377
- Iritis (D-1), 376
  - syphilitic (D-2), 220, (T), 661
- Iron and arsenic in chlorosis (T), 160
  - and magnesium hydrate an antidote for arsenic poisoning (T), 584
  - and manganese in chlorosis (T), 159
  - baths (T), 158
  - chloride in ulcer of stomach (T), 462
  - compounds, table of (T), 154
  - in arteriosclerosis (T), 73
  - in chlorosis (T), 151
    - daily dose (T), 153
    - difficulties in use of (T), 152
    - duration of treatment (T), 153
    - preparations of (T), 153
    - with dilatation of stomach (T), 159
    - with nervous symptoms (T), 160
    - with obstinate constipation (T), 159
  - in exophthalmic goitre, 195
  - in leukæmia (T), 170
  - in scrofula (T), 183, 188
  - in secondary anæmia (T), 173
    - contraindications for (T), 173
  - in valvular lesions, compensated (T), 10
  - springs (T), 153
  - alkaline (T), 153, 158
  - alkaline-saline (T), 158
  - table of (T), 156
  - waters containing arsenic, table (T), 163
  - in constipation (T), 517
  - in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 423
- Irrigation, hot, in hemorrhage of intestines (T), 497
  - lungs (T), 497
  - stomach (T), 497

- Irrigation, of bladder in chronic cystitis (T), 145  
 of colon (see Colon irrigations) (T), 409  
 in appendicitis (T), 528  
 in constipation, atonic (T), 508  
 in dysentery (T), 562  
 in ileus, acute (T), 502  
 in intestinal catarrh, acute (T), 485  
   chronic (T), 488  
 in meteorism (T), 521  
 Krull's (T), 537  
 of nose in infectious diseases (T), 594  
 of stomach (T), 410  
 Irritable heart (D-2), 607  
 Isolation, in infectious diseases (T), 597  
 Isopral (T), 50  
 Isthmus faucium (D-1), 506  
 Itching (D-1), 600  
   in catarrhal jaundice, treatment of (T), 538  
   in chicken-pox (T), 607  
 Jacksonian epilepsy (D-2), 807  
 Jactitation (D-1), 430  
 Jaffe's test for indican (D-1), 293  
 Jail fever (see Typhus fever) (D-2), 37  
 Jalap, in constipation (T), 516  
   in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 34  
 Jambul, in diabetes mellitus (T), 232  
 Jargon-speech (D-1), 343  
 Jarisch-Herxheimer reaction to salvarsan (T), 644  
 Jaundice (D-1), 546, (D-2), 383  
   bilious (D-2), 384  
   black (D-1), 546  
   catarrhal (D-2), 387  
     definition (D-2), 387  
     diagnosis (D-2), 389  
     etiology (D-2), 388  
       exciting cause (D-2), 388  
       predisposing influences (D-2), 388  
     morbid anatomy (D-2), 388  
     prognosis (D-2), 389  
     symptoms (D-2), 388  
     treatment (T), 536  
       alkaline-saline waters (T), 537  
       cathartics (T), 536  
       chologogues (T), 538  
         bile salts (T), 538  
         eunatrol (T), 538  
         ovogal (T), 538  
         sodium salicylate (T), 538  
       diet (T), 536  
         carbohydrates (T), 536  
         fats (T), 536  
         proteins (T), 536  
       exercise (T), 537  
       for itching (T), 538  
         baths (T), 538  
         ointments (T), 538  
       Krull's irrigations (T), 537  
       ointments, amygdalin (T), 539  
       Jaundice, catarrhal, treatment, ointments, anæsthesin (T), 539  
       bromocoll (T), 539  
       epicarin (T), 540  
       ichthyol (T), 539  
       infusion of cocoa leaves (T), 539  
       menthol (T), 538  
       salicylic acid (T), 539  
       sodium phosphate (T), 537  
     chronic, diagnosis (D-2), 599  
     emotional (D-2), 383  
     epidemic (D-2), 385  
     fæces in (D-1), 547  
     following blood extravasation (D-2), 384  
       hæmoglobinæmia (D-2), 384  
     hæmatogenous (D-1), 548  
     hæmatohypathogenous (D-1), 549  
     hepatogenous (D-1), 548  
     hereditary (D-2), 383  
     in enteric fever (D-2), 15  
     infectious (D-2), 385  
     malignant (D-2), 386  
     obstructive (D-1), 546  
     of gall-stone colic (D-2), 396  
     of menstruation (D-2), 384  
     of new-born (D-2), 385  
     of pregnancy (D-2), 384  
     psychic conditions in (D-1), 548  
     physiological (D-2), 385  
     postvaccinal (D-2), 385  
     skin in (D-1), 547  
     starvation (D-2), 384  
     syphilitic (D-2), 384  
       treatment (T), 662  
     toxæmic (D-1), 548  
     toxic (D-2), 384  
     urine in (D-1), 547  
 Jaworski's effervescent alkaline water (T), 480  
 Jejunum, peptic ulcer of (D-2), 358  
   stenosis of (D-2), 361  
 Jenner's stain (D-1), 244  
 Joffroy's sign (D-2), 582  
 Joint affections (D-1), 419  
   changes in size in (D-1), 420  
   color in (D-1), 420  
   neuropathic (D-1), 424  
   pain in (D-1), 420  
   posture in (D-1), 420  
   primary arthritis (D-1), 421  
 Joints as a focus of infection (D-1), 420  
   Charcot's (D-1), 425, 596  
   in actinomycosis (D-1), 424  
   in arthritis deformans (D-1), 422  
   in chronic rheumatism (D-1), 421  
   in gout (D-1), 422  
   in infective arthritis (D-1), 422  
   in rheumatic fever (D-1), 421, (D-2), 143  
   in scarlet fever (D-2), 74  
   syphilis of (D-1), 423  
   tabetic (D-1), 425  
 Jumpers (D-2), 803

- Kakke (see Beri-beri) (D-2), 324
- Kala-azar (D-2), 243
- Karell-cure (T), 11
  - for obesity (T), 243
- Kauder's test for serum globulin (D-1), 299
- Kefir, in intestinal catarrh, chronic (T), 487, 488
- Kenophobia (D-1), 612
- Keratinized pills (T), 441
- Keratitis (D-1), 373
  - interstitial (D-1), 373
  - phlyctenular (D-1), 373
  - ulcerative (D-1), 373
- Keratositis mucosæ oris (D-1), 505
- Kernig's sign (D-1), 351
  - in cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 131
  - in enteric fever (D-2), 18
- Ketonuria (D-2), 313
- Kidney, abscess of (D-2), 530
  - amyloid (D-2), 322
  - contracted or granular (D-2), 524
  - cysts of (D-2), 537
    - congenital (D-2), 537
    - diagnosis (D-2), 538
    - etiology (D-2), 538
    - prognosis (D-2), 538
    - symptoms and physical signs (D-2), 538
  - echinococcus, therapy (T), 142
  - floating or wandering (D-1), 81, (D-2), 513
  - function, tests of (D-1), 631
    - blood (D-1), 635
    - dietary test (D-1), 632
      - response to, in disease (D-1), 634
        - nephritis, chronic interstitial (D-1), 634
        - parenchymatous (D-1), 635
        - renal congestion from myocardial insufficiency (D-1), 634
    - elimination of dyes by kidneys (D-1), 636
    - methylene blue and indigo carmine (D-1), 636
    - phenolsulphonaphthalein test (D-1), 636
    - of foreign substances by (D-1), 635
  - sodium chloride tests (D-1), 631
    - Mohr's method (D-1), 631
    - rough estimate (D-1), 631
  - urinary nitrogen estimate (D-1), 631
    - Marshall's urea estimation (D-1), 631
    - provocative urea test (D-1), 632
    - urea-coefficient, Ambard's (D-1), 632
  - water tests (D-1), 631
    - provocative polyuria (D-1), 631
    - Strauss-Grünwald test (D-1), 631
- gouty (D-2), 524
- granular, with uræmic symptoms, treatment of (T), 119
- large white (D-2), 522
- movable (D-2), 513
- Kidney, movable, diagnosis (D-2), 514
  - differential (D-2), 514
    - from movable spleen (D-2), 514
    - from ovarian cysts (D-2), 514
    - from tumor of gall-bladder (D-2), 514
    - of pylorus (D-2), 514
  - etiology (D-2), 513
  - physical examination (D-2), 513
    - floating or wandering kidney (D-2), 514
    - movable kidney (D-2), 514
    - palpable kidney (D-2), 514
  - prognosis (D-2), 515
  - symptoms (D-2), 513
    - Dietl's crises (D-2), 513
  - therapy (T), 142
    - bandaging (T), 142
    - massage (T), 143
    - rest and support (T), 142
    - rest cure (T), 143
  - neoplasms of, therapy (T), 142
  - new growths in (D-1), 83
  - palpable (D-2), 513
  - palpation of (D-1), 102
  - sclerosis of (D-2), 524
  - stasis (D-2), 515
  - stones in, treatment (T), 125
  - surgical (D-2), 529
  - tumor of (D-2), 538
    - malignant, carcinoma (D-2), 538
      - diagnosis (D-2), 540
      - differential (D-2), 540
        - from retroperitoneal sarcoma (D-2), 540
        - from tumors of pelvic organs (D-2), 540
      - hypernephroma (D-2), 539
    - neoplasms (D-2), 538
    - physical signs (D-2), 539
    - sarcoma (D-2), 538
    - symptoms (D-2), 539
      - hæmaturia (D-2), 539
    - prognosis (D-2), 540
- Kidneys (D-1), 38
  - anatomical anomalies of (D-2), 512
    - horse-shoe kidney (D-2), 512
    - hypertrophied kidney (D-2), 512
  - circulatory derangements of (D-2), 515
    - anæmia (D-2), 515
    - congestion (D-2), 515
      - active (D-2), 515
      - chronic passive (D-2), 515
      - hemorrhagic infarct (D-2), 516
    - congestion of, chronic passive (D-2), 521
    - in valvular lesions, treatment of (T), 63
  - diseases of (D-2), 512
    - abscess, perinephric (D-2), 530
    - anatomical anomalies (D-2), 512
    - Bright's disease (D-2), 515
    - circulatory derangements (D-2), 515
    - cysts (D-2), 537

- Kidneys, diseases of, hydronephrosis (D-2), 535  
 movable kidney (D-2), 513  
 nephritides, the (D-2), 519  
 nephritis (D-2), 515  
   acute (D-2), 519  
   chronic (D-2), 522  
     interstitial (D-2), 524  
     parenchymatous (D-2), 522  
 nephrolithiasis (D-2), 531  
 nephrosis (D-2), 515  
 pyelitis (D-2), 528  
 syphilis (D-2), 528  
 treatment of (T), 94  
 tuberculosis (D-2), 527  
 tumor (D-2), 538  
 uræmia (D-2), 516  
 venesection in (T), 59  
 enlargement of (D-1), 83  
 in mercurial poisoning (T), 650  
 inflammation of, treatment (T), 94  
 involvement of, in scarlet fever (D-2), 73  
 syphilis of (D-2), 224, 528  
   diagnosis (D-2), 227  
   treatment of (T), 661  
 tuberculosis of (D-2), 197, 527  
   definition (D-2), 527  
   diagnosis (D-2), 197, 528  
     differential (D-2), 197, 528  
     direct (D-2), 197  
   etiology (D-2), 527  
   exciting cause (D-2), 527  
   predisposing influences (D-2), 527  
   prognosis (D-2), 528  
   symptoms (D-2), 197, 527  
   therapy (T), 142  
 Kinepox (D-2), 59  
 Klebs-Löffler bacillus (D-2), 102  
 Kleewein's pills in constipation (T), 513  
 Knee-jerk (D-1), 346  
   absence of, in brain abscess (D-2), 690  
   loss of, in locomotor ataxia (D-2), 758  
   testing of (D-1), 346  
   Jendrassik's method (D-1), 346  
 Koch's comma bacillus (D-2), 150  
 new tuberculin-bacillen emulsion (T), 375  
 tuberculin (T), 374  
 Kola, in treatment of Bright's disease,  
   chronic (T), 112  
 Kollargol (T), 572  
 Koranyi's sign (D-2), 499  
 Korsakoff's psychosis (D-2), 274  
 Koumiss (T), 97  
   directions for making (T), 454  
 Kouso flowers for tapeworm (T), 524  
 Kraftschokolade (T), 110  
 Krameria in pulmonary hemorrhage (T), 365  
 Krull's irrigations (T), 537  
 Kruse's antitoxin serum, 563  
 Kyphosis (D-1), 15  
 Labyrinthine disease (D-2), 741  
 Lachrymal sac, inflammation of (D-1), 370  
 Lactic acid in uræmia (T), 121  
   test for (see Test) (D-1), 209  
 Lactophenin (T), 571  
   in enteric fever (T), 559  
   in influenza (T), 566  
   in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 360  
 Lactose in urine (D-1), 305  
   test of renal function (D-1), 635  
 Lactosuria, puerperal (D-2), 317  
 Lactucarium in tracheobronchitis (T), 292  
 Laennec's cirrhosis of liver (D-2), 411  
 Lagophthalmos (D-1), 371  
 La Grippe (see Influenza) (D-2), 93  
 Landry's paralysis (see Paralysis, acute  
   ascending) (D-2), 752, 753  
   diagnosis, differential from hydrophobia  
     (D-2), 165  
     from myasthenia gravis (D-2), 842  
 Laparotomy in cholelithiasis (T), 542  
   in ileus, acute (T), 504  
 Lardaceous disease (D-2), 321  
 Laryngeal diphtheria (D-2), 104  
   spasm (see Spasm, laryngeal)  
 Laryngismus stridulus (D-2), 451  
   definition (D-2), 451  
   diagnosis (D-2), 452  
     differential from laryngitis, acute, of  
       children (D-2), 446  
     from locomotor ataxia (D-2), 761  
   etiology (D-2), 451  
   prognosis (D-2), 452  
   symptoms (D-2), 451  
 Laryngitis, acute, of children (D-2), 445  
   diagnosis (D-2), 446  
     differential (D-2), 446  
       from laryngismus stridulus  
         (D-2), 446  
       from membranous croup (D-2),  
         446  
   etiology (D-2), 445  
   prognosis (D-2), 446  
 treatment (T), 284  
   avoidance of irritation of larynx (T),  
     284  
   for dryness and burning in larynx  
     (T), 285  
   for excessive secretion (T), 285  
   for severe cough (T), 284  
   inhalation of sedatives (T), 285  
   narcotics internally (T), 284  
   protection from recurrence (T), 285  
   sweating (T), 284  
 acute catarrhal (D-2), 444  
   definition (D-2), 444  
   etiology (D-2), 444  
   symptoms (D-2), 444  
 chronic (D-2), 444  
   diagnosis (D-2), 447  
   etiology (D-2), 446  
   symptoms (D-2), 447



- Laryngitis, fibrinous** (D-2), 448  
 in measles, treatment of (T), 606  
 in pulmonary tuberculosis (D-2), 203, 207  
**cedematous** (D-2), 447  
 etiology (D-2), 447  
 symptoms (D-2), 447  
**pseudomembranous** (D-2), 448  
 definition (D-2), 448  
 diagnosis (D-2), 448  
 etiology (D-2), 448  
 prognosis (D-2), 448  
 symptoms (D-2), 448  
**subacute** (D-2), 446  
**syphilitic** (D-2), 450  
 definition (D-2), 450  
 diagnosis (D-2), 451  
 differential from tuberculosis of larynx (D-2), 450  
 etiology (D-2), 450  
 inherited syphilis (D-2), 451  
 secondary syphilis (D-2), 450  
 tertiary lesions (D-2), 450  
 prognosis (D-2), 451  
 symptoms (D-2), 451  
**tuberculous** (D-2), 449  
 definition (D-2), 449  
 diagnosis (D-2), 450  
 differential (D-2), 450  
 from syphilis of larynx (D-2), 450  
 etiology (D-2), 449  
 prognosis (D-2), 450  
 symptoms (D-2), 449
- Laryngoscopy** (D-1), 233, 236  
 foreign bodies in laryngopharynx (D-1), 237  
 instruments for (D-1), 236  
 method of examination (D-1), 237
- Larynx** (D-1), 11  
 diseases of (D-2), 444  
 chronic infantile stridor (D-2), 452  
 laryngismus stridulus (D-2), 451  
 laryngitis, acute, of children (D-2), 445  
 catarrhal (D-2), 444  
 chronic (D-2), 446  
 cedematous (D-2), 447  
 pseudomembranous (D-2), 448  
 subacute (D-2), 446  
 syphilitic (D-2), 450  
 tuberculous (D-2), 449  
 paralysis of laryngeal muscles (D-2), 452  
 treatment (T), 284  
 examination of (D-1), 237  
 paralysis of muscles of (D-2), 452  
 abductor paralysis, bilateral (D-2), 454  
 unilateral (D-2), 454  
 adductor paralysis (D-2), 454  
 points of lesion (D-2), 452  
 recurrent nerve (D-2), 454  
 tuberculosis of, treatment (see **Tuberculosis of larynx**) (T), 286
- Larynx, tuberculosis of, treatment, for pain on swallowing** (T), 287  
 ulceration of in enteric fever (D-2), 16
- Lathyrismus** (D-2), 291
- Laughing** (D-1), 460
- Laughter, involuntary** (D-2), 729
- Lavage, in cancer of stomach** (T), 467  
 gastric (D-1), 215, 218, (T), 410  
 accidents during (T), 411  
 best time for (T), 412  
 contraindications for (T), 412  
 duration of (T), 411  
 fluids used (T), 412  
 hemorrhage during (T), 412  
 technic (T), 410
- ice water, in gastric ulcer (T), 462  
 in dyspepsia, nervous (T), 484  
 in gastric hyperacidity (T), 480  
 hyposecretion (T), 482  
 in gastritis, acute (T), 446  
 chronic (T), 448  
 in gastropsois (T), 473  
 in ileus, acute (T), 499, 501  
 in mechanical insufficiency of stomach (T), 470  
 in poisoning acute (T), 581  
 in ulcer of stomach (T), 464  
 technic of (T), 470  
 test, of intestines (D-1), 225
- Laxatives** (T), 442  
 in cirrhosis of liver (T), 544  
 in constipation (T), 511  
 vegetable, in valvular lesions with hepatic congestion (T), 62
- Laxol** (T), 515
- Lead acetate in intestinal catarrh, chronic** (T), 489  
 in pulmonary hemorrhage (T), 365  
 edema (T), 335  
 in scarlatinal nephritis (T), 602
- colic, differential diagnosis, from gall-stone colic (D-2), 398  
 from neuroses, intestinal (D-2), 379  
 from stenosis, intestinal (D-2), 363
- gout** (D-2), 280
- poisoning** (D-2), 277  
 diagnosis (D-2), 280  
 differential, from mercurial poisoning (D-2), 284
- gums in** (D-1), 497  
 multiple neuritis in (D-2), 782
- pathology** (D-2), 278
- symptoms** (D-2), 278  
 acute (D-2), 278  
 chronic (D-2), 278  
 anæsthesia (D-2), 279  
 blue gingival line (D-2), 278  
 colic (D-2), 278  
 convulsions (D-2), 279  
 encephalopathy (D-2), 279  
 gout (D-2), 280  
 hystero-epilepsy (D-2), 279

- Lead poisoning, symptoms, chronic, kidneys (D-2), 279, 280  
 neurasthenic and hysterical (D-2), 279  
 paralysis (D-2), 278  
 progressive muscular atrophy (D-2), 279  
 tremor (D-2), 279  
 wrist-drop (D-2), 278
- Lecithin, in aortic aneurism (T), 79  
 in primary pernicious anæmia (T), 164
- Leeches (T), 53  
 advantage of, over cupping (T), 53  
 in acute cystitis (T), 144  
 in appendicitis (T), 529  
 in true plethora (T), 177  
 method of application (T), 53
- Legal's test for acetone (D-1), 306
- Leishman-Donovan disease (D-2), 243
- Leishman's stain (D-1), 244
- Leiter's coils (T), 68  
 in diseases of stomach and intestine (T), 418
- Lenhartz's treatment in ulcer of stomach (T), 454
- Leontiasis ossea, differentiation from osteitis deformans (D-2), 835
- Lepra (D-2), 176
- Leprosy (D-2), 176  
 definition (D-2), 176  
 diagnosis (D-2), 180  
 differential (D-2), 180  
 direct (D-2), 180  
 etiology (D-2), 176  
 exciting cause (D-2), 176  
 Bacillus lepræ (D-2), 177  
 inoculation experiments (D-2), 177  
 tuberculin test (D-2), 177  
 Wassermann reaction (D-2), 177  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 176  
 transmission (D-2), 177  
 hereditary (D-2), 177  
 facies in (D-1), 413  
 forms of (D-2), 176  
 anæsthetic (D-2), 176, 178  
 mixed (D-2), 176, 180  
 tubercular (D-2), 176, 177  
 prognosis (D-2), 180  
 symptoms (D-2), 177  
 anæsthetic leprosy (D-2), 178  
 duration (D-2), 179  
 modifications of sensibility (D-2), 179  
 mixed or complete form (D-2), 180  
 tubercular leprosy (D-2), 177  
 deformities (D-2), 178  
 duration (D-2), 178  
 facies leonina (D-2), 178
- Leptomeningitis (D-2), 686, 746  
 symptoms (D-2), 687  
 syphilitic (D-2), 769
- Lethargy (D-1), 615
- Leube's ulcer cure (T), 397
- Leucin in urine (D-1), 280
- Leucoblastic areas (D-1), 271
- Leucocytes (D-1), 269  
 development of (D-1), 271  
 differential count of (D-1), 246, 249  
 in sputum (D-1), 310  
 in urine (D-1), 284  
 number of (D-1), 272  
 phagocytic activity of (D-1), 261
- Leucocytosis (D-1), 272  
 due to toxic and therapeutic agents (D-1), 274  
 in appendicitis (D-2), 373  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 18  
 inflammatory and infectious (D-1), 273  
 malignant (D-1), 273  
 of digestion (D-1), 272  
 of newborn (D-1), 273  
 of pregnancy and parturition (D-1), 273  
 pathological (D-1), 273  
 physiological (D-1), 272  
 polynuclear neutrophile (D-1), 272  
 post-hemorrhagic (D-1), 273  
 preagonistic or terminal (D-1), 273
- Leucoderma (D-1), 551
- Leucomata in syphilis (D-2), 220
- Leucopathia unguis (D-1), 562
- Leucopenia (D-1), 274, (D-2), 18  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 18
- Leucoplakia (D-1), 505
- Leucorrhœa (D-1), 571
- Leukæmia (D-2), 552  
 definition (D-2), 552  
 diagnosis (D-2), 557  
 differential (D-2), 557  
 from chloroma (D-2), 558  
 from Hodgkin's disease (D-2), 558  
 from splenic anæmia (D-2), 558  
 etiology (D-2), 552  
 exciting cause (D-2), 552  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 552  
 lymphadenoid (D-2), 555  
 acute (D-2), 556  
 symptoms (D-2), 555  
 blood (D-2), 556  
 lymphatic (D-2), 555  
 myeloid (D-2), 553  
 prognosis (D-2), 555  
 symptoms (D-2), 553  
 blood (D-2), 554  
 prognosis (D-2), 558  
 symptoms (D-2), 553  
 treatment (and pseudo-leukæmia) (T), 168  
 arsenic (T), 168  
 arsenious acid (T), 168  
 Fowler's solution (T), 168  
 injections (T), 168  
 parenchymatous (T), 169  
 subcutaneous (T), 169  
 mineral waters (T), 168  
 baths (T), 171

- Leukæmia and pseudo-leukæmia, treatment,**  
     cacodylic acid (T), 169  
     climate (T), 171  
     diet (T), 171  
     iron (T), 170  
     organotherapy (T), 170  
     oxygen inhalations (T), 170  
     phosphorus (T), 170  
     quinine (T), 170  
     rest, mental and physical (T), 171  
     Röntgen rays (T), 170  
     tuberculin (T), 170  
     varieties (D-2), 552
- Leukanæmia (D-2), 550**
- Levulose in urine (D-1), 305**  
     test of liver function (D-1), 629
- Levy counting chamber (D-1), 247**
- Leyden's persistent reflex vomiting (D-1), 523**
- Licorice powder, compound, in constipation (T), 512**
- Lieben's test for acetone (D-1), 306**
- Lien mobilis (D-1), 82, (D-2), 572**
- Lime and magnesia, soaps of, in urine (D-1), 281**  
     water in pyelitis and pyelonephritis (T), 140
- Linea alba (D-1), 21**
- Lineæ albicantes (D-1), 87**  
     semilunares (D-1), 21  
     transverse (D-1), 21
- Ling's Swedish movements (T), 5**
- Lingula, the (D-1), 27**
- Lip, chancre of (D-1), 494**  
     epithelioma of (D-1), 494
- Lipæmia in diabetes (D-2), 313**
- Liparin in scrofula (T), 183**
- Lipoma (D-1), 321**  
     diagnosis, differential, from ascites (D-2), 427  
     of peritoneum (D-1), 437
- Lips (D-1), 493**  
     cracked, treatment (T), 276  
     tuberculosis of (D-2), 193
- Liqueur Laville (T), 257**
- Liquids, digestibility of (T), 391**  
     in cancer of stomach (T), 467  
     in diabetes insipidus (T), 237  
     mellitus (T), 226  
     in dilatation of stomach (T), 406  
     in mechanical insufficiency of stomach (T), 470  
     in nephrolithiasis urica (T), 127  
     increased ingestion of, (T), 132  
     in obesity, restriction of (T), 240  
     in uric acid diathesis (T), 251
- Lithiasis, pancreatic (D-2), 422**  
     phosphaturica, etiology (T), 134  
     treatment (T), 134  
     antifermentatives (T), 135  
     urotropine (T), 135  
     diet (T), 136
- Lithiasis phosphaturica, treatment, diuretics (T), 135**  
     medication (T), 134  
     mineral acids (T), 134  
     of alkaline fermentation (T), 134  
     of hyperacidity (T), 135
- Lithium, preparations of, in nephrolithiasis urica (T), 130**
- Litten's sign (D-1), 69**
- Little's disease (D-2), 701**
- Liver (D-1), 34**  
     abscess of (D-2), 403  
     definition (D-2), 403  
     diagnosis (D-2), 406  
     differential (D-2), 406  
     exploratory puncture (D-2), 407  
     from abscess, of abdominal wall (D-2), 406  
     of aorta (D-2), 407  
     of left lobe (D-2), 407  
     subphrenic (D-2), 406  
     from aortic aneurism (D-2), 407  
     from echinococcus cysts (D-2), 407  
     from empyema of gall-bladder right-sided (D-2), 406  
     from hepatic fever (D-2), 407  
     from hydatid cyst (D-2), 261  
     from malarial fever (D-2), 406  
     etiology (D-2), 403  
     exciting cause (D-2), 403  
     predisposing influences (D-2), 403  
     morbid anatomy (D-2), 404  
     prognosis (D-2), 407  
     symptoms (D-2), 404  
     embolic or pyæmic abscess (D-2), 404  
     foreign bodies and parasites (D-2), 405  
     solitary abscess (D-2), 404  
     suppurative cholangitis (D-2), 405  
     pylephlebitis (D-2), 404
- acute yellow atrophy of, differential diagnosis, from phosphorus poisoning (D-2), 286**
- amyloid (D-2), 323**  
     differential diagnosis, from cancer of liver (D-2), 416  
     of syphilis (D-2), 232
- anæmia of (D-2), 401**  
     area of hepatic dullness, deep (D-1), 35  
     superficial (D-1), 35
- atrophic nutmeg (T), 38**  
     abdominal puncture for (T), 37
- blood-vessels of, diseases of (D-2), 401**  
     anæmia (D-2), 401  
     hepatic artery (D-2), 403  
     veins (D-2), 403  
     hyperæmia (D-2), 401  
     portal vein (D-2), 402  
     occlusion or narrowing of (D-2), 402  
     pylephlebitis (D-2), 402

- Liver, blood-vessels of, diseases of, thrombosis (D-2), 402  
 boundaries of (D-1), 34  
 cancer of (D-1), 86  
   differential diagnosis from hydatid cyst (D-2), 261  
 cardiac (D-2), 410  
 cirrhosis of (see Chronic interstitial hepatitis and Cirrhosis of liver) (D-2), 409  
 congestion of (D-2), 401  
   treatment of (T), 60  
     causal (T), 61  
     in valvular lesions (T), 60  
       mineral water cures (T), 62  
       mineral waters at home (T), 62  
     symptomatic (T), 61  
       epigastric pain (T), 61  
       ice-bag (T), 61  
       hot applications (T), 61  
       poultices (T), 61  
       narcotic (T), 61  
       vegetable laxatives (T), 62  
 corset (D-1), 82  
 dimensions and shape (D-1), 34  
 diseases of (D-2), 381  
   acute yellow atrophy (D-2), 386  
   anatomical anomalies (D-2), 381  
     of position (D-2), 382  
     of shape (D-2), 382  
       belt liver (D-2), 382  
       corset liver (D-2), 382  
       lacing liver (D-2), 382  
   icterus neonatorum (D-2), 385  
   jaundice (D-2), 383  
   movable liver (D-2), 382  
     definition (D-2), 382  
     diagnosis (D-2), 383  
       differential (D-2), 383  
     etiology (D-2), 382  
     physical signs (D-2), 383  
     symptoms (D-2), 383  
   pain in (D-2), 593  
   skin in (D-1), 550  
   (and gall passages), treatment of (T), 536  
     catarrhal jaundice (T), 536  
     cholelithiasis (T), 540  
     cirrhosis of the liver (T), 544  
 enlargement of (D-1), 83  
   Litten's sign in (D-1), 69  
 fatty (D-2), 407  
   definition (D-2), 407  
   diagnosis (D-2), 408  
     differential from cancer of liver (D-2), 416  
   etiology (D-2), 408  
   morbid anatomy (D-2), 408  
   prognosis (D-2), 408  
   symptoms (D-2), 408  
     fatty degeneration (D-2), 408  
     infiltration (D-2), 408
- Liver, floating (D-1), 82  
 function, tests of (D-1), 628  
   antitoxic function (D-1), 629  
     indicanuria, provocative (D-1), 630  
     methylene blue test (D-1), 629  
     Roche's modification (D-1), 630  
     Obermayer's test (D-1), 293  
 biliary or exocrine function (D-1), 294  
   biliary pigments, tests for (D-1), 294  
 glycogenic function (D-1), 628  
   carbohydrate or sugar (D-1), 629  
     cane sugar (D-1), 629  
     galactose (D-1), 629  
     glucose (D-1), 629  
     levulose (D-1), 629  
 sanguinopoietic function (D-1), 630  
 blood coagulation time (D-1), 630  
 fibrinogen test (D-1), 630  
 fibrinolysis time (D-1), 630  
 Goodpasture test (D-1), 630  
 Whipple-Horwitz method (D-1), 630  
 Wright's method (D-1), 256  
 ureagenetic function (D-1), 629  
 hyperæmia of (D-2), 401  
   active (D-2), 401  
     symptoms (D-2), 401  
   passive (D-2), 401  
     diagnosis (D-2), 402  
     symptoms (D-2), 402  
 influence of gravity on (D-1), 37  
 jogging (D-2), 662  
 new growths in (D-2), 413  
   angiomata (D-2), 413  
   benign (D-2), 413  
   cavernomata (D-2), 413  
   fibromata (D-2), 413  
   malignant (D-2), 414  
     carcinoma (D-2), 414  
       primary (D-2), 414  
         adenocarcinoma with cirrhosis (D-2), 414  
         massive (D-2), 414  
         nodular (D-2), 414  
         secondary (D-2), 414  
     diagnosis (D-2), 416  
       differential (D-2), 416  
         from amyloid liver (D-2), 416  
         from chronic interstitial hepatitis (D-2), 416  
         from cirrhosis, atrophic (D-2), 416  
         hypertrophic (D-2), 416  
         from echinococcus cysts (D-2), 416  
         from fatty liver (D-2), 416  
         physical signs (D-2), 415  
         prognosis (D-2), 417  
         symptoms (D-2), 415  
     sarcoma (D-2), 415  
     telangiectasis (D-2), 413  
 syphilis of (see also Syphilis) (D-2), 223

- Liver, syphilis of, diagnosis (D-2), 227
  - treatment (T), 662
  - tuberculosis of (D-2), 198
  - tumors of, differential diagnosis, from pleural effusion (D-2), 506
- Liver dulness, area of (D-1), 140
  - in acute general peritonitis (D-1), 431
- Liver flukes (D-2), 252
- Liver pulsation (D-1), 93, 492
- Lobar pneumonia (see Pneumonia, croupous) (D-2), 110
- Lobelia, in bronchial asthma (T), 314
- Lobstein's cancer (D-1), 85, (D-2), 438, 540
- Local cold in hemorrhage of tuberculosis (T), 365
- "Local typhoid reaction" of Gay and Force (T), 549
- Lock-jaw (see Tetanus) (D-1), 498, (D-2), 158, 160, 738
  - spasm (D-2), 707
- Locomotor ataxia (D-2), 757
  - blood-pressure in (D-1), 127
  - coexistence with general paresis (D-2), 760, 762
  - course of (D-2), 760
  - degenerations of (D-2), 758
  - diagnosis (D-2), 761
    - differential (D-2), 761
      - from amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (D-2), 761
      - from cauda equina, disease of (D-2), 778
      - from cerebrospinal syphilis (D-2), 761
      - from epilepsy (D-2), 761
      - from hereditary ataxia (D-2), 763
      - from laryngismus stridulus (D-2), 761
      - from lead poisoning (D-2), 280
      - from leptomeningitis, syphilitic (D-2), 769
      - from multiple neuritis (D-2), 761, 782
        - sclerosis (D-2), 761
      - from myelitis (D-2), 749, 761
      - from progressive muscular atrophy (D-2), 755, 761
      - from syringomyelia (D-2), 761, 766
      - of gastric crises from gastritis (D-2), 339
    - etiology (D-2), 760
    - juvenile type (D-2), 760
    - nuclear ophthalmoplegia of (D-2), 721
    - pathology (D-2), 757
    - sensory type (D-2), 760
    - symptoms (D-2), 758
      - arthropathies (D-2), 760
      - ataxic gait (D-2), 758
      - atony of bladder (D-2), 759
      - crises (D-2), 759
      - fulgorant pains (D-2), 758
      - girdle sense (D-2), 759
  - Locomotor ataxia, symptoms, hypotonia (D-2), 760
    - knee-jerks abolished (D-2), 758
    - loss of sexual power (D-2), 759
      - of static equilibrium (D-2), 758
    - mal perforans (D-2), 760
    - optic atrophy (D-2), 759
    - sensory changes (D-2), 759
    - syphilis, the cause of (D-2), 768
    - syphilitic (D-2), 221
  - Locomotor pulsation (D-2), 649
  - Löffler's bacillus, staining of (T), 608
  - Löffler-Frosch virus (D-2), 237
  - Lordosis (D-1), 15
  - Lotion, for syphilitic alopecia (T), 661
  - Ludovici, angle of (D-1), 13, 64
  - Ludwig's angina (D-1), 511
  - Lues (see Syphilis) (D-2), 217
  - Luetin reaction (T), 665
    - test (D-2), 225
  - Lumbago (D-2), 304
  - Lumbar puncture (D-1), 641, (D-2), 131
    - contraindications (D-1), 642
    - fluid from (D-1), 642
    - in meningitis (D-2), 687
    - in uræmia (T), 122
      - technic of (T), 123
    - technic (D-1), 641, (D-2), 131
  - Lungs, the (D-1), 27
    - abscess of (D-2), 484
      - definition (D-2), 484
      - diagnosis (D-2), 485
        - differential (D-2), 485
          - from bronchiectasis (D-2), 461, 485
          - from collections of pus perforating into lung (D-2), 485
          - from gangrene of lungs (D-2), 485
          - from tuberculous cavities (D-2), 485
    - etiology (D-2), 484
      - emboli, infective (D-2), 484
      - inflammation, acute (D-2), 484
      - perforation from within (D-2), 484
      - traumatism (D-2), 484
      - tuberculous abscesses (D-2), 484
    - in enteric fever (D-2), 17
    - physical signs (D-2), 484
    - sputum in (D-1), 473
    - symptoms (D-2), 484
    - treatment (T), 333
  - acute over-inflation of (D-2), 474
  - atelectasis of (see Atelectasis, pulmonary) (D-2), 475
  - atrophy of (D-2), 474
  - cancer of (D-2), 487
  - capacity of (D-1), 104, 453
  - cavities of, simulating pneumothorax (D-2), 511
  - changes in vesicular structure of (D-2), 471
  - circulatory derangements of (D-2), 466
  - apoplexy, pulmonary (D-2), 468

- Lungs, circulatory derangements of, apoplexy, pulmonary, diagnosis (D-2), 469
- differential (D-2), 470
- from hæmoptysis in mitral disease (D-2), 470
- from malignant disease (D-2), 470
- from pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 470
- diffuse hemorrhagic infiltration (D-2), 468
- hemorrhagic infarct (D-2), 468
- physical signs (D-2), 469
- symptoms (D-2), 469
- congestion (D-2), 466
- active (D-2), 466
- passive (D-2), 466
- hypostatic (D-2), 466
- mechanical (D-2), 466
- embolism (D-2), 470
- etiology (D-2), 470
- symptoms (D-2), 470
- hemorrhage (D-2), 468
- bronchopulmonary (D-1), 474
- cedema (D-2), 467
- collateral (D-2), 467
- diagnosis of (D-2), 468
- general (D-2), 467
- from engorgement (D-2), 467
- local (D-2), 467
- of stasis (D-2), 467
- physical signs (D-2), 467
- prognosis (D-2), 468
- symptoms (D-2), 467
- cirrhosis of (D-2), 480
- differential diagnosis, from pneumothorax (D-2), 511
- collapse of (D-2), 475
- congestion of, treatment, general (T), 55
- symptomatic (T), 54
- asthma, cardiac (T), 57
- bronchitis (T), 54, 55
- expectorants contraindicated (T), 55
- cough (T), 54, 55
- aqua amygdalæ amara (T), 57
- aqua laurocerasi (T), 57
- belladonna (T), 56
- codein (T), 56
- digitalis (T), 55
- dionin (T), 56
- heroin (T), 56
- hyoscyamus (T), 56
- opium or morphine (T), 55
- pantopon (T), 55
- dyspnœa (T), 54, 57
- hæmoptysis (T), 55, 57, 58
- diseases of, treatment (T), 318
- croupous pneumonia (T), 318
- emphysema (see Emphysema) (T), 335
- Lungs, diseases of, treatment, tuberculosis (T), 338
- elastic tissue from (D-1), 311
- emphysema of (D-2), 471
- definition (D-2), 471
- diagnosis (D-2), 473
- differential (D-2), 474
- acute over-inflation of lungs (D-2), 474
- atrophy of lungs (D-2), 474
- emphysema, acute vesicular (D-2), 474
- atrophic (D-2), 474
- compensatory (D-2), 474
- interstitial (D-2), 474
- senile (D-2), 474
- vicarious (D-2), 474
- etiology (D-2), 471
- physical signs (D-2), 473
- circulatory derangements (D-2), 473
- prognosis (D-2), 475
- symptoms (D-2), 472
- asthmatic attacks (D-2), 472
- cough (D-2), 472
- cyanosis (D-2), 472
- dyspnœa (D-2), 472
- gangrene of (D-2), 485
- definition (D-2), 485
- diagnosis (D-2), 486
- differential from abscess of lung (D-2), 485
- from bronchiectasis (D-2), 461
- etiology (D-2), 485
- circumscribed form (D-2), 486
- diffuse form (D-2), 486
- in enteric fever (D-2), 17
- physical signs (D-2), 486
- prognosis (D-2), 486
- sputum in (D-1), 473
- symptoms (D-2), 486
- treatment (T), 334
- intermittent cervical hernia of, of spontaneous origin (D-2), 472
- interstitial inflammation of (D-2), 480
- involvement of, in rheumatic fever (D-2), 144
- new growths in (D-2), 487
- diagnosis (D-2), 488
- differential from infarct (D-2), 470
- physical signs (D-2), 488
- primary tumors (D-2), 487
- prognosis (D-2), 488
- secondary (D-2), 487
- cedema of (see Œdema of lungs)
- Röntgen-ray examination of (D-1), 397
- suppuration and necrosis of (D-2), 484
- syphilis of (see Syphilis) (D-2), 222
- tuberculosis of (see Tuberculosis) (D-2), 198
- tumors of (D-2), 487
- Lung fever (see Pneumonia, croupous) (D-2), 110

- Lung reflex (D-1), 136
- Lupinosis (D-2), 291
- Lupus, transmission of by vaccination (D-2), 64
- Lymph, bovine (D-2), 59
  - glycerinated (D-2), 60
  - human (D-2), 59
  - scrotum (D-2), 269
- Lymphadenitis, suppurative (D-2), 488
- Lymph-glands, puncture of for diagnostic purposes (D-2), 541
- Lymph-nodes of abdomen, enlargement of (D-1), 80
  - superficial excision of, for diagnostic purposes (D-2), 541
  - in disease (D-2), 541
  - tuberculosis of (D-2), 188
- Lymphatic glands, enlargement of (D-2), 488
  - involvement of, in scarlet fever (D-2), 74
- Lymphatism (D-2), 600
  - clinical phenomena (D-2), 600
  - definition (D-2), 600
  - diagnosis (D-2), 601
    - differential (D-2), 601
    - from glandular fever (D-2), 601
    - from Hodgkin's disease (D-2), 601
  - etiology (D-2), 600
  - morbidity anatomy (D-2), 600
  - prognosis (D-2), 601
- Lymphocytes, atypical (D-1), 271
  - in exudates (D-1), 317
  - large (D-1), 270
  - small (D-1), 270
  - stimulative form (D-1), 271
  - transitional forms (D-1), 270
- Lymphocytosis (D-1), 272, 274
- Lymphœdema (D-1), 557
- Lymphosarcoma, differential diagnosis from Hodgkin's disease (D-2), 563
  - treatment Röntgen rays (T), 172
- Lymphosarcomatosis, treatment Röntgen rays (T), 170
- Lysidine, in therapy of uric acid diathesis (T), 131
- Lysis (D-1), 446
  - rapid (D-1), 446
- Lyssa (see Hydrophobia) (D-2), 162
- Lysophobia, diagnosis differential from hydrophobia (D-2), 165
- Macrocytes (D-1), 267
- Macrocythæmia (D-1), 267
- Macrocytosis (D-1), 267
- Macroglossia (D-1), 499
- Macromelia (D-1), 557
- Madura foot (D-2), 172
- Magnan's sign (D-2), 277
- Magnesia as a carminative (T), 442
  - burnt, in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 430
  - calcined in ulcer of stomach (T), 456
  - in constipation (T), 515
- Magnesia in constipation, contraindications for use of (T), 516
  - in pyrosis (T), 478
- Magnesium dioxide in angina pectoris (T), 77
  - phosphate, neutral, in urine (D-1), 282
  - sulphate, in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 34
  - injections in tetanus (T), 580
- Maguire's method of palpatory percussion (D-1), 137
- Maidismus (D-2), 291
- Main de singe (D-2), 754
  - en griffe (D-2), 754, 791
- Mal perforans (D-2), 760
  - telegraphique (D-2), 819
- Maladie des tics (D-2), 826
- Malakin (T), 569
- Malaria, diagnosis, differential from chlorosis (D-2), 544
  - from Malta fever (D-2), 157
  - from miliary fever (D-2), 236
  - from pulmonary tuberculosis (D-2), 207
  - from sepsis (D-2), 141
  - from yellow fever (D-2), 148
- facies in (D-1), 411
- treatment (T), 574
  - after-treatment (T), 577
    - change of residence (T), 577
    - diet (T), 577
  - medication (T), 574
    - aristoquin (T), 576
    - arsenic (T), 576
    - calomel (T), 577
    - eucalyptus (T), 576
    - euquinine (T), 576
    - methylene blue (T), 576
    - quinine (T), 574
      - action of (T), 574
      - administration (T), 574
      - enemas (T), 575
      - hypodermic injections (T), 575, 577
      - in suppositories (T), 575
    - salvarsan (T), 576
- Malarial cachexia (D-2), 251
- Malarial fever (D-2), 244
  - bilious remittent (D-2), 250
  - coexistence with enteric fever (D-2), 21
  - definition (D-2), 244
  - diagnosis (D-2), 251
    - differential (D-2), 252
      - from enteric fever (D-2), 30, 252
      - from liver abscess (D-2), 406
      - from malignant endocarditis (D-2), 645
    - from typhus fever (D-2), 39
  - estivo-autumnal (D-2), 250
    - course of (D-2), 249
    - mild forms (D-2), 250
  - etiology (D-2), 244
    - exciting cause (D-2), 245

- Malarial fever, etiology, exciting cause, parasite in man, estivo-autumnal (D-2), 246  
 independence of species (D-2), 247  
 quartan (D-2), 246  
 sexually differentiated forms (D-2), 246  
 tertian (D-2), 245  
 in mosquito (D-2), 247  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 244  
 geographical distribution (D-2), 244  
 locality (D-2), 245  
 season (D-2), 245  
 irregular, remittent or continued (D-2), 250  
 paroxysm of quartan fever (D-2), 249  
 of tertian fever (D-2), 249  
 pernicious (D-2), 250  
 algid form (D-2), 250  
 comatose form (D-2), 251  
 hemorrhagic form (D-2), 251  
 prognosis (D-2), 252  
 regularly intermittent (D-2), 248  
 cold stage (D-2), 248  
 hot stage (D-2), 249  
 sweating stage (D-2), 249  
 regularly remittent, course of (D-2), 249  
 symptoms (D-2), 248  
 vernal intermittent (D-2), 245  
 Malarial organism, salvarsan, effect of, on (T), 643  
 Malarial parasite (D-2), 245  
 distinction of infecting mosquito (D-2), 248  
 in mosquito (D-2), 247  
 schizogonous cycle (D-2), 245  
 estivo-autumnal (D-2), 246  
 tertian (D-2), 245, 246  
 sexually differentiated forms (D-2), 246  
 gametocytes (D-2), 246  
 macrogametes (D-2), 247  
 microgametes (D-2), 247  
 microgametocytes (D-2), 247  
 Male fern, in ankylostomiasis (T), 525  
 for tapeworm (T), 522  
 Malignant growths of abdomen (D-1), 86  
 of intestines (D-2), 379  
 of kidney (D-2), 538  
 pustule (see Anthrax) (D-2), 172, 173  
 Malingering (D-1), 6  
 of diabetes (D-2), 316  
 insipidus (D-2), 319  
 Mallein, in glanders (D-2), 167, 169  
 Malt-diastase (T), 435  
 extract in osteomalacia (T), 263  
 in scrofula (T), 183, 188  
 Malta fever (D-2), 156  
 definition (D-2), 156  
 diagnosis (D-2), 157  
 differential (D-2), 157  
 Malta fever, diagnosis, differential, from  
 dengue (D-2), 158  
 from enteric fever (D-2), 158  
 from malaria (D-2), 157  
 from rheumatic fever (D-2), 158  
 etiology (D-2), 156  
 exciting cause (D-2), 156  
 infection of goats (D-2), 157  
 micrococcus melitensis (D-2), 156  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 156  
 prognosis (D-2), 158  
 symptoms (D-2), 157  
 Mammillary line (D-1), 14  
 Manganese and iron in chlorosis (T), 159  
 Mania a potu (D-2), 273  
 Mania, Bell's (D-2), 716  
 postepileptic (D-1), 613  
 Manipulation in constipation, atonic (T), 508  
 Mannkopff's symptom (D-1), 597  
 Maretin in rheumatism, acute articular (T), 569  
 Marienbad water (T), 423  
 Marpmann's "scarlatin" antitoxin (T), 598  
 Marriage, for chlorotics (T), 151  
 in tuberculosis (T), 371  
 Marris atropine test for enteric fever (D-2), 26  
 Marshall's urea estimation (D-1), 631  
 Masque des femmes enceintes (D-1), 549  
 Massage, effleurage or stroking (T), 401  
 for movable kidney (T), 143  
 friction or rubbing (T), 401  
 general (T), 401  
 in chronic rheumatism (T), 269  
 in constipation, atonic (T), 508  
 in diabetes mellitus (T), 228  
 in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 39  
 in gastritis, chronic (T), 451  
 in gastroptosis (T), 473  
 in gout, acute (T), 256  
 in ileus, acute (T), 499  
 in mechanical insufficiency of stomach (T), 471  
 in neurasthenia (T), 632  
 in valvular lesions, compensated (T), 5  
 of abdomen, automassage (T), 415  
 contraindications for (T), 414  
 duration of (T), 415  
 indications for (T), 414  
 technic (T), 414  
 effleurage (T), 414  
 petrissage (T), 414  
 rotating petrissage (T), 415  
 vibrations (T), 415  
 of the heart (T), 589  
 of stomach and abdomen (T), 413  
 technic (T), 414  
 time for (T), 413  
 petrissage or kneading (T), 401  
 tapotement or slapping (T), 402



- Mast-cells (D-1), 270
  - in effusions (D-1), 317
- Mastodynia (D-2), 791
- Mastoiditis (D-1), 240
  - suppurative (D-1), 597
- Matzoön, directions for making (T), 454
- McBurney's point (D-2), 373
- McDowell's puncture in pericardial effusion (T), 89
- Meals, number and times of, in diseases of digestive tract (T), 393
- Measles (D-2), 77
  - complications and sequels (D-2), 81
    - bronchitis, catarrhal (D-2), 81
    - catarrhal processes (D-2), 81
    - otitis media (D-2), 81
    - tuberculosis (D-2), 81
  - contagiousness of (T), 603
  - definition (D-2), 77
  - diagnosis (D-2), 82
    - differential (D-2), 82
    - drug exanthems (D-2), 82
    - from dengue (D-2), 101
    - from foot-and-mouth disease (D-2), 238
    - from rubella (D-2), 84, 85
    - from scarlet fever (D-2), 75, 84
    - from small-pox (D-2), 57
    - from typhus fever (D-2), 39
    - in the negro (D-2), 82
    - syphilitic roseola (D-2), 82
  - direct (D-2), 82
  - etiology (D-2), 77
    - exciting cause (D-2), 77
    - epidemics (D-2), 78
    - immunity (D-2), 78
    - individual predisposition (D-2), 78
    - transmission, means of (D-2), 77
  - predisposing influences (D-2), 77
    - age (D-2), 77
    - race (D-2), 77
    - season (D-2), 77
    - sex (D-2), 77
  - German (see Rubella) (D-2), 83
  - hemorrhagic (D-2), 80
  - mortality (D-2), 82
  - pigmentation of skin after (D-1), 549
  - prognosis (D-2), 82, (T), 605
  - rash of (T), 605
  - symptoms (D-2), 78
    - atypical cases (D-2), 80
      - malignant forms (D-2), 80
        - black measles (D-2), 80
      - morbilli afebriles (D-2), 80
      - hemorrhagica (D-2), 80
      - papulosi (D-2), 80
      - sine enanthema (D-2), 80
      - sine exanthema (D-2), 80
      - vesiculari (D-2), 80
    - catarrhal stage (D-2), 78
    - incubation period (D-2), 78
    - stage of desquamation (D-2), 80
- Measles, symptoms, stage of eruption (D-2), 79
  - hemorrhages, punctiform (D-2), 80
  - rash, character of (D-2), 79
  - subjective phenomena (D-2), 79
  - temperature (D-2), 79
  - of invasion (D-2), 78
    - the enanthem (D-2), 79
    - the exanthem (D-2), 79
    - temperature (D-2), 78
- treatment (T), 603
  - care of mouth (T), 605
  - convalescence (T), 606
  - diet (T), 604
  - disinfection (T), 604
  - German form (T), 606
  - hygiene of sick-room (T), 604
  - isolation (T), 603
  - rest in bed (T), 604
  - symptoms and complications (T), 603, 606
    - catarrhal affections (T), 605
    - circulatory apparatus (T), 605
    - conjunctivitis (T), 604, 605
    - cyanosis (T), 605, 606
    - fever (T), 605
    - intestinal disturbances (T), 605
    - respiratory system (T), 605
      - bronchitis, capillary (T), 606
      - cough (T), 606
      - laryngitis (T), 606
      - rhinitis (T), 605
- Measurements of abdomen (D-1), 106
  - of chest (D-1), 104
- Meat, digestibility of, factors affecting (T), 384
  - age of animal (T), 386
  - fat content (T), 383
  - freshness of meat (T), 385
  - kind of meat (T), 384
  - mode of preparation (T), 385
  - fat content of (T), 384
  - in Bright's disease (T), 107
  - in cancer of stomach (T), 466
  - in uric acid diathesis (T), 249
  - of tuberculous animals (D-2), 184
  - broths (T), 386
  - extracts (T), 386
  - jelly (T), 453
  - juices (T), 386
  - peptones (T), 386
  - poisoning (D-2), 290
  - soups (T), 386
- Mechanical insufficiency of stomach, treatment (T), 468
  - bandaging (T), 471
  - causal (T), 469
  - definition (T), 468
  - diet (T), 469
    - liquids, reduction of (T), 470
    - meal times (T), 470
  - distinction between atony and dilatation (T), 468

- Mechanical insufficiency of stomach, treatment, electrotherapy (T), 471  
 lavage (T), 470  
   technic (T), 470  
 massage (T), 471  
 medication (T), 471  
   olive oil (T), 472  
 mineral waters (T), 472  
 posture (T), 471  
 surgical (T), 472  
 indications for (T), 472  
 symptomatic (T), 472
- Mediastinitis, chronic adhesive (D-2), 639  
 indurative (D-2), 489  
   chronic (D-2), 640
- Mediastinum, the (D-1), 28  
 diseases of (D-2), 488  
   abscess (D-2), 489  
   emphysema (D-2), 489  
   enlargement of lymphatic glands (D-2), 488  
   indurative mediastinitis (D-2), 489  
   lymphadenitis, suppurative (D-2), 488  
   new growths (D-2), 489  
     diagnosis (D-2), 491  
       differential (D-2), 491  
       from aneurism of thoracic aorta (D-2), 492  
       from malignant disease of pleura (D-2), 493  
       from pericardial effusion (D-2), 491  
       from pleural effusion (D-2), 492  
       of character (D-2), 493  
       of location of (D-2), 492  
       X-ray examination (D-2), 492  
   physical signs (D-2), 490  
   prognosis (D-2), 493  
   symptoms (D-2), 489  
     displacement (D-2), 489  
     pressure (D-2), 490
- Medical history, importance of, in diagnosis (D-1), 47
- Medina worm (D-2), 271
- Medinal (T), 50
- Mediterranean fever (see Malta fever) (D-2), 156
- Megaloblasts (D-1), 269
- Meischer's hæmoglobinometer (D-1), 251
- Melena (D-1), 536
- Melancholia, alcoholic (D-2), 273
- Melanin in urine (D-2), 295
- Melanoderma (D-1), 549
- Melanogen in urine (D-1), 295
- Melanosarcoma (D-1), 549
- Membranous croup (D-2), 104
- Memory (D-1), 610
- Menidrosis (D-1), 552
- Ménière's disease (D-1), 432, (D-2), 742  
   diagnosis (D-2), 742  
     differential from brain abscess (D-2), 691
- Ménière's disease, diagnosis, differential from epilepsy (D-2), 808  
   etiology (D-2), 742  
   prognosis (D-2), 743  
   symptoms (D-2), 742
- Meningismus (D-2), 131
- Meningitis (D-2), 686  
   acute tuberculous (D-2), 186  
     diagnosis (D-2), 188  
     symptoms, stage of irritation (D-2), 187  
       stage of paralysis (D-2), 187  
       transitional stage (D-2), 187
- basilar (D-2), 186
- cerebrospinal, differential diagnosis, from tetanus (D-2), 161  
 complicating enteric fever (D-2), 18  
 diagnosis (D-2), 687  
   differential from bronchopneumonia (D-2), 480  
     from pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 124  
     from rheumatic fever (D-2), 14  
     from uræmia (D-2), 518  
     lumbar puncture in (D-2), 687
- epidemic cerebrospinal (see Cerebrospinal fever) (D-2), 126  
 headache of (D-1), 585  
 in pneumonia (T), 328  
   croupous (D-2), 119  
 leptomeningitis (D-2), 686  
 pachymeningitis (D-2), 686  
 pneumococcus (D-2), 132  
 purulent (D-2), 686, 688  
   diagnosis (D-2), 690  
   etiology (D-2), 688  
   pathology (D-2), 688  
   symptoms (D-2), 689
- septic (D-2), 687
- serous (D-2), 686
- spinal (D-2), 746  
   diagnosis (D-2), 747  
   pathology (D-2), 747  
   purulent (D-2), 747  
   symptoms (D-2), 747  
   tuberculous (D-2), 746
- streptococcus (D-2), 132  
 symptoms (D-2), 687
- syphilitic (D-2), 718, 720, 726  
   differentiation from migraine (D-2), 823
- tuberculous (D-2), 132  
   diagnosis (D-2), 687  
     differential from syphilitic meningitis (D-2), 713
- cerebrospinalis epidemica abortiva (D-2), 130  
   ambulans (D-2), 130  
   chronica (D-2), 130  
   intermittens (D-2), 130  
   siderans (D-2), 129
- Meningocele (D-1), 10, (D-2), 779  
   spinal (D-1), 16
- Meningococcus (D-2), 126

- Meningo-encephalitis, purulent (D-2), 688
- Meningomyelitis (D-2), 746
  - differential diagnosis (D-2), 768
  - syphilitic (D-2), 763
- Meningomyelocele (D-1), 16, (D-2), 779
- Meningotyphoid (D-2), 29
- Menopause (D-2), 602
  - premature (D-1), 572
- Menorrhagia (D-1), 572
- Menstrual derangements (D-1), 572
- Menstruation, abnormally profuse (D-1), 572
  - delayed, establishment of (D-1), 572
  - difficult (D-1), 573
  - early cessation of (D-1), 572
  - in enteric fever (D-2), 20
  - jaundice of (D-2), 384
  - vicarious (D-1), 572
- Mensuration (D-1), 104
- Mental depression (D-1), 611
  - diseases, blood-pressure in (D-1), 128
  - dulness (D-1), 610
- Menthol, in catarrhal jaundice (T), 538
  - in nervous vomiting (T), 478
- Mercurial ointment, in oxyuris vermiciformis (T), 525
  - improved (T), 653
- Mercury, absorption and elimination of by body (T), 648
  - administration of (T), 650
    - by Royal Army Medical Corps (T), 656
    - following a course of iodine (T), 658
    - internal (T), 654
    - intramuscular injection (T), 650
      - site for (T), 652
      - technic (T), 652
  - intravenous medication (T), 656
    - Nixon's method modified (T), 657
  - inunction (T), 653
    - disadvantages of (T), 653
    - sites for (T), 654
    - technic (T), 653
  - dosage (T), 650
  - effect of large doses (T), 648
  - in syphilis (T), 648
    - of brain (T), 663
    - of the heart (T), 662
  - in syphilitic arteritis (T), 77
  - insoluble salts of (T), 650, 651
  - intolerance of (T), 649
  - mouth, care of, in treatment by (T), 649
  - poisoning by (D-2), 283
    - diagnosis (D-2), 284
      - differential (D-2), 284
        - from alcoholism (D-2), 284
        - from disseminated sclerosis (D-2), 284
        - from hysteria (D-2), 284
        - from paralysis agitans (D-2), 284
        - from paresis (D-2), 284
        - from lead poisoning (D-2), 284
    - etiology (D-2), 283
- Mercury, poisoning by, pathology (D-2), 283
  - mode of access (D-2), 283
  - prognosis (D-2), 284
  - symptoms (D-2), 283
    - emotional derangements (D-2), 284
    - motor phenomena (D-2), 283
    - ptyalism (D-2), 283
    - sensory derangements (D-2), 284
  - poisonous effects of, on digestive system (T), 649
    - on kidneys (T), 650
    - on mouth (T), 649
    - on skin (T), 650
  - preparations and dosage of (T), 650
    - benzoate (T), 650
    - bichloride (T), 650, 655, 657
    - blue ointment (T), 653
    - calomel (T), 651
    - cyanide (T), 651, 656
    - Dupuytren's pill (T), 655
    - grey oil (T), 652
      - powder (T), 655
  - Mercurial Ointment, Improved (T), 653
  - Neapolitan Ointment (T), 653
  - oleate (T), 653
  - protoiodide (T), 654, 658
  - Ricord pill (T), 655
  - salicylate (T), 651
  - sublimite (T), 655
  - succinimide (T), 651
  - tannate (T), 656
  - Van Swieten's liquor (T), 655
    - with chalk (T), 655
  - soluble salts of (T), 650
  - stomatitis from (see Stomatitis, mercurial) (T), 277
    - toxæmia caused by (T), 649
- Merycism (D-1), 519, (D-2), 813
- Mesenteric cyst, differential diagnosis from hydronephrosis (D-2), 536
- Mesotan (T), 568
- Metabolic equilibrium (T), 204
- Metabolism, carbohydrate (D-2), 311
  - diseases due to disorders of (D-2), 305
    - amyloid disease (D-2), 321
    - diabetes insipidus (D-2), 317
    - diabetes mellitus (D-2), 309
    - gout (D-2), 305
    - obesity (D-2), 319
    - treatment (T), 202
      - diabetes mellitus (T), 211
  - influence of climate on (T), 352
- Metal poisoning (T), 585
- Metallic tinkling (D-1), 167, 169, (D-2), 510
- Metallophobia (D-1), 612
- Meteorism (D-1), 76, 154
  - in peritonitis, acute general (D-2), 431
  - treatment (T), 520
    - carminatives (T), 521
    - cathartics (T), 521

- Meteorism, treatment, colon irrigation (T), 521  
 flatulin pills (T), 521  
 in enteric fever (T), 561  
 in peritonitis (T), 534  
 puncture of intestine (T), 521  
 rectal tube (T), 521
- Methæmoglobin (D-1), 267
- Methyl violet, in Bright's disease (T), 101
- Methylene blue in cancer of stomach (T), 468  
 in malaria (T), 576  
 in pyelitis and pyelonephritis (T), 139  
 test of liver function (D-1), 629, 630  
   Roche's modification (D-1), 630  
 of renal function (D-1), 636
- Metrorrhagia (D-1), 573  
 due to new growths (D-1), 573  
 due to valvular disease (D-1), 574  
 in infectious diseases (D-1), 574
- Mexican mountain resorts (T), 346
- typhus (D-2), 40
- Micrococcus lanceolatus (D-2), 111  
 melitensis (D-2), 156  
 ureæ (D-1), 288
- Microcytes (D-1), 267
- Microcythæmia (D-1), 267
- Microcytosis (D-1), 267
- Micro-organisms, a cause of aortic aneurism (D-2), 671
- Micturition (D-1), 564  
 frequent (D-1), 566  
 painful (D-1), 565  
 slow (D-1), 566
- Mid-brain, diseases of (D-2), 718  
 diagnosis (D-2), 719  
 hemorrhage and softening (D-2), 718  
 pathology (D-2), 718  
 superior poliоencephalitis (D-2), 718, 719  
 symptoms (D-2), 718  
 tumors (D-2), 718, 721
- Migraine (D-2), 821  
 aberrant types (D-2), 822  
 diagnosis (D-2), 823  
 differential (D-2), 823  
   from brain tumor (D-2), 823  
   from epilepsy (D-2), 823  
   from hysteria (D-2), 824  
   from syphilitic meningitis (D-2), 823  
   from tabes dorsalis (D-2), 823  
 etiology (D-2), 821  
 ophthalmoplegic (D-1), 380, (D-2), 822,  
 ophthalmic (D-2), 735  
 psychological (D-2), 822  
 symptoms (D-2), 821  
   auræ (D-2), 821  
   gastric (D-2), 822  
   pain (D-2), 821
- Mikulicz's disease (D-2), 559
- Miliary fever (D-2), 236  
 definition (D-2), 236
- Miliary fever, diagnosis (D-2), 236  
 differential (D-2), 236  
   from dengue (D-2), 236  
   from influenza (D-2), 236  
   from malaria (D-2), 236  
   from rheumatic fever (D-2), 236  
 prognosis (D-2), 236  
 symptoms (D-2), 236
- Milk and milk products, poisoning by (D-2), 290  
 as a diuretic (T), 32  
 digestibility of (T), 388  
 Gärtner's diabetic (T), 215  
 Hutchison's sugar-free (T), 216  
 in enteric fever (T), 551, 552  
 in uric acid diathesis (T), 250  
 substitutes for (T), 388  
   condensed milk (T), 388  
   Gärtner's fat-milk (T), 388  
   Goghurt (T), 388  
 tolerance of diabetics to (T), 215  
 cure, in purulent bronchitis (T), 309  
 diet in gastritis, chronic (T), 451  
   in intestinal catarrh, chronic (T), 488  
   in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 339  
   in ulcer of stomach (T), 453  
   in valvular lesions uncompensated (T), 11  
 leg (D-1), 596
- Mineral springs for syphilis (T), 639  
 waters, acidulous (T), 419  
   alkaline (T), 186, 305, 420  
   alkaline-chloride (T), 186, 305, 420  
     table of (T), 421  
   alkaline-saline (T), 420, 517  
     Carlsbad (T), 420  
     Marienbad (T), 423  
     table of (T), 422  
 arsenical (T), 517  
   in valvular lesions compensated (T), 10  
 bitter (T), 426, 516  
   table of (T), 427  
 calcium (T), 427  
 carbonated, simple (T), 420  
 classification of (T), 419  
 common salt (T), 426, 516  
   table of (T), 424  
 earthy (T), 305  
 for fatty heart (T), 82  
 in acute cystitis (T), 144  
 in Bright's disease (T), 102  
 in bronchitis, dry catarrhal (T), 305  
   purulent (T), 308  
 in cancer of stomach (T), 467  
 in catarrhal jaundice (T), 537  
 in chlorosis (T), 153  
 in cholelithiasis (T), 541  
 in cirrhosis of liver (T), 544  
 in constipation (T), 516  
 in diabetes mellitus (T), 231  
 in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 393, 419

- Mineral waters, in dyspepsia, nervous (T), 484  
in gastric hyperacidity (T), 480  
in gastric hyposecretion (T), 482  
in gastritis, chronic (T), 449  
in hyperchlorhydria (T), 148  
in intestinal catarrh, chronic (T), 491  
in mechanical insufficiency of stomach (T), 472  
in obesity (T), 244  
in pyelitis and pyelonephritis (T), 141  
in rheumatism, acute articular (T), 574  
in scarlatinal nephritis (T), 601  
in scrofula (T), 186  
in tracheobronchitis (T), 290  
in true plethora (T), 177  
in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 370  
in ulcer of stomach (T), 458, 463  
in uric acid diathesis (T), 251, 254  
in valvular lesions with hepatic congestion (T), 62  
iron (T), 428, 517  
sodium chloride (T), 426  
table (T), 424  
sulphur (T), 305, 517  
temperature of (T), 419  
Miners' and brickmakers' disease (D-2), 267  
Mirror writing (D-2), 702  
Mitral disease, compensation in (D-1), 190  
incompetence (D-2), 654  
pulse in (D-1), 489  
insufficiency (D-2), 654  
diagnosis (D-2), 657  
differential (D-2), 657  
due to chronic valvular disease (D-2), 654  
compensation in (D-2), 655  
effect upon the heart (D-2), 654  
etiology (D-2), 655  
exciting cause (D-2), 655  
predisposing influences (D-2), 655  
physical signs (D-2), 655  
symptoms (D-2), 655  
Herzfehlerzellen (D-2), 655  
muscular (D-2), 654, 657  
prognosis (D-2), 657  
relative (D-2), 654, 656  
lesions, dyspnoea in (T), 67  
regurgitation (D-2), 654  
stenosis (D-1), 187, (D-2), 658  
buttonhole contraction (D-2), 658  
compensation in (D-2), 659  
diagnosis (D-2), 660  
etiology (D-2), 658  
exciting cause (D-2), 658  
predisposing influences (D-2), 658  
forms of (D-2), 658  
funnel-shaped (D-2), 658  
physical signs (D-2), 659  
diastolic rumble (D-2), 660  
Mitral stenosis, physical signs, first sound at apex (D-2), 660  
presystolic murmur (D-2), 660  
prognosis (D-2), 660  
pulse in (D-1), 489  
symptoms (D-2), 659  
variations in degree of (D-2), 658  
Mixed treatment of syphilis (T), 658  
Moebius's sign (D-2), 582  
Mohr's sodium chloride test of kidney function (D-1), 631  
Monkey hand (D-2), 754  
Monoplegia (D-1), 335  
cerebral (D-1), 331  
in children (D-2), 701  
Morbilli (see Measles) (D-2), 77  
Morbus maculosus (D-2), 563, 564  
neonatorum (D-2), 571  
Werlhofii, treatment (T), 179, 180  
Morning sickness (D-1), 519  
Moro's tuberculin inunction test (D-2), 211  
Morphine, a cerebral and cardiac tonic (T), 64  
in acute cystitis (T), 143  
in acute laryngitis (T), 284  
in appendicitis (T), 528  
in bronchial asthma (T), 313  
in cerebral hyperæmia (T), 45  
in cholelithiasis (T), 540, 541  
in compensated symptomatic heart lesions (T), 65  
in delirium tremens (T), 329  
in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 443  
in dysentery (T), 564  
in enteritis, membranous (T), 493  
in fibrinous pleurisy (T), 378  
in gastralgia (T), 476  
in gastritis, acute (T), 447  
in heart disease (T), 64  
in ileus, acute (T), 502  
in interstitial pneumonia (T), 332  
in intestinal catarrh, acute (T), 486  
in pneumatosis (T), 478  
in pneumothorax (T), 383  
in poisoning, acute (T), 591  
in pulmonary hemorrhage (T), 368  
in tracheobronchitis (T), 290  
in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 364  
in ulcer of stomach (T), 461  
in uræmia (T), 122  
intolerance for, in certain individuals (T), 66  
poisoning, atropin in (T), 590  
Morphinism (see Opium Poisoning) (D-2), 274  
Morvan's disease (D-1), 358, (D-2), 765, 766  
differentiation from Raynaud's disease (D-2), 830  
Moschus, a heart stimulant (T), 24  
Moser's serum for scarlet fever (T), 598

- Mosquito, common genera of (D-2), 247  
   the carrier of malarial infection (D-2), 244  
   of yellow fever (D-2), 146  
 Mosse's potato cure (T), 237  
 Motor functions of stomach, disorders of (D-2), 351  
   impulses (D-1), 323, 325  
   of heart (D-2), 610  
   insufficiency, diet in (T), 406  
   segment, lesions of (D-1), 332  
   symptoms (D-1), 334  
   system (D-1), 322  
     lower segment (D-1), 323  
     upper segment (D-1), 323  
 Mountain fever (D-2), 233  
   resorts (see Resorts)  
 Mouth (D-1), 493  
   care of (T), 272  
     after pneumonia (T), 330  
     in diabetes mellitus (T), 233  
     in enteric fever (T), 560  
     in measles (T), 604  
     in mercurial treatment (T), 649  
     in syphilis (T), 640  
   under pathological conditions (T), 275  
     caries of teeth (T), 275  
     cleansing (T), 275  
     cracked lips (T), 276  
     herpes buccalis (T), 276  
     stomatitis (T), 276  
       aphthous (T), 276  
       catarrhal (T), 276  
       mercurial (T), 277  
       ulcerative (T), 276  
       thrush (T), 278  
   under physiological conditions (T), 272  
   washes (T), 274  
 diseases of, treatment (T), 272  
   oral sepsis (T), 282  
 dry (D-1), 501  
 in paralysis of seventh nerve (D-1), 494  
 pain in (D-1), 590  
 tuberculosis of (D-2), 193  
 washes (T), 274, 330  
   hydrogen peroxide (T), 277  
   for carious teeth (T), 275  
   for thrush (T), 278  
   in herpes buccalis (T), 276  
   in mercurial poisoning (T), 649  
   in stomatitis, aphthous (T), 276  
   catarrhal (T), 276  
   mercurial (T), 277  
 Movable liver (see Diseases of liver) (D-2), 382  
 Movements of abdomen, manipulative (D-1), 102  
   postural (D-1), 101  
   respiratory (D-1), 101  
 of abdominal organs or tumors (D-1), 101  
   manipulative (D-1), 102  
   postural (D-1), 101  
   respiratory (D-1), 101  
 Movements of circulation, methods of recording (D-1), 106  
   peristaltic and foetal (D-1), 103  
 Mucilaginous drinks (T), 293  
 Mucous membrane, faucial (D-1), 506  
   hemorrhage into (D-1), 506  
   of tongue (D-1), 500  
   care of, in syphilis (T), 640  
   in small-pox (D-2), 49  
   syphilis of (D-2), 219  
 Mucous patches in syphilis (D-2), 220  
 Mucus in fæces (D-1), 228  
   in stools (D-1), 536  
 Mulberry rash (D-2), 38  
 Mülhäuser - Czaplewski concentration method for tubercle bacilli (D-1), 313  
 Multiglandular syndromes (D-2), 603  
 Multiple neuritis (D-2), 779  
   alcoholic (D-2), 272, 274, 780  
   motor type (D-2), 781  
   symptoms (D-2), 780  
   ataxia (D-2), 781  
   motor (D-2), 780  
   muscular contractures (D-2), 781  
   pain (D-2), 780  
   psychosis (D-2), 781  
   reflexes (D-2), 781  
   trophic lesions (D-2), 781  
   diagnosis (D-2), 782  
     differential from disease of cauda equina (D-2), 778  
     from hysteria (D-2), 783  
     from locomotor ataxia (D-2), 782  
     from myelitis (D-2), 750, 783  
     from myopathies (D-2), 783  
     from progressive muscular atrophy (D-2), 755  
     from rheumatism (D-2), 783  
   etiology (D-2), 779  
   in diabetes mellitus (D-2), 782  
   interstitial (D-2), 780  
   of lead poisoning (D-2), 782  
   parenchymatous (D-2), 780  
   pathology (D-2), 779  
   symptoms (D-2), 780  
 sclerosis (D-2), 716  
   diagnosis (D-2), 718  
     differential (D-2), 718  
       from alcoholism (D-2), 718  
       from chorea (D-2), 801  
       from Friedreich's disease (D-2), 718  
       from hereditary ataxia (D-2), 763  
       from hysteria (D-2), 718  
       from paresis, general (D-2), 718  
       from poisoning by mercury or lead (D-2), 718  
       from syphilis, disseminated (D-2), 718  
       of brain (D-2), 714  
   pathology (D-2), 716  
   symptoms (D-2), 717

- Multiple sclerosis, symptoms, gait (D-2), 717  
 intention tremor (D-2), 717  
 mental disturbances (D-2), 717  
 nystagmus (D-2), 717  
 optic changes (D-2), 717  
 reflexes (D-2), 717  
 scanning speech (D-2), 717  
 sensory (D-2), 718  
 tremor of (D-1), 608
- Mumps (D-2), 90  
 complications and sequels (D-2), 92, (T), 608  
 definition (D-2), 90  
 diagnosis (D-2), 93  
 differential (D-2), 93  
 from abscess in dental caries (D-2), 93  
 from adenitis, acute cervical (D-2), 93  
 from gonorrhœal orchitis (D-2), 93  
 from Hodgkin's disease (D-2), 93  
 from parotid bubo (D-2), 93  
 etiology (D-2), 90  
 exciting cause (D-2), 91  
 mode of infection (D-2), 91  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 90  
 facies in (D-1), 410  
 immunity after attack (D-2), 92  
 prognosis (D-2), 93  
 symptoms (D-2), 91  
 glandular abscess (D-2), 92  
 swellings (D-2), 91  
 of ears (D-2), 92  
 of generative organs (D-2), 92  
 treatment (T), 608  
 aspirin (T), 608  
 disinfection (T), 608  
 inflammation of testicles (T), 608  
 swollen glands (T), 608
- Munich heart (T), 83
- Murexid test of urinary calculi (D-2), 532
- Murmur, bellows (D-1), 194  
 cardiopulmonary (D-1), 165, 197  
 compression (D-1), 199  
 diastolic (D-1), 191  
 Flint's (D-1), 194, (D-2), 650  
 humming-top (D-2), 543  
 late systolic (D-1), 191  
 nun's (D-1), 201, (D-2), 543  
 of aortic insufficiency (D-2), 650  
 of endocarditis, simple (D-2), 643  
 presystolic (D-1), 191, 192, (D-2), 660  
 intensity of (D-1), 194  
 regurgitant (D-1), 187  
 systolic (D-1), 187, 191  
 vesicular (D-1), 161, 166  
 absence of (D-1), 165  
 enfeebled (D-1), 164  
 intensified or exaggerated (D-1), 165
- Murmurs (D-1), 186  
 accidental (D-1), 190  
 significance of (D-1), 195
- Murmurs, acoustic properties of (D-1), 193  
 duration of (D-1), 194  
 Duroziez's (D-1), 200, (D-2), 651  
 endocardial (D-1), 185  
 differential diagnosis between organic and functional (D-1), 196  
 effects of exercise, respiration and posture upon (D-1), 195  
 mechanism of (D-1), 186  
 quality of (D-1), 194  
 significance of (D-1), 191  
 functional (D-1), 190  
 diastolic (D-1), 191, 196  
 significance of (D-1), 195  
 funic (D-1), 200  
 hæmic (D-1), 190  
 significance of (D-1), 195  
 in chlorosis (D-2), 543  
 in intracranial aneurism (D-2), 705  
 in superficial arteries in local arteriosclerosis (D-1), 200  
 intensity of (D-1), 193  
 modifications in (D-1), 193  
 intracranial (D-1), 199  
 of aneurisms (D-1), 198  
 of aortic aneurism (D-2), 676  
 of combined stenosis and incompetence (D-1), 187  
 of incompetence or insufficiency (D-1), 187  
 of myocarditis (D-2), 620  
 of relative insufficiency (D-1), 186  
 of stenosis and insufficiency (D-1), 186  
 of stenosis or narrowing of orifice guarded by valve system (D-1), 187  
 organic (D-1), 186, 195, 196  
 pitch of (D-1), 194  
 point of maximum intensity of (D-1), 191  
 propagation and extent of (D-1), 192  
 pulsion (D-1), 197  
 quality of (D-1), 194  
 relation of, to heart sounds (D-1), 193  
 subclavian (D-1), 200  
 thyroid (D-1), 200  
 time of, in cardiac cycle (D-1), 191  
 traction (D-1), 197  
 variation in (D-1), 195
- Muscles, atrophy of (D-1), 425  
 progressive (D-1), 426  
 diseases of (D-2), 837  
 myasthenia gravis (D-2), 841  
 myopathies, the (D-2), 838  
 myositis (D-2), 837  
 myotonia (D-2), 840  
 paramyoclonus multiplex (D-2), 841  
 Thomsen's disease (D-2), 840  
 hypertrophy of (D-1), 425  
 insanity of (D-2), 800  
 of neck (D-1), 12  
 pectoral, congenital absence of (D-2), 786  
 parenchymatous degeneration of, in enteric fever (D-2), 21

- Muscular convulsions in poisoning, acute,  
treatment (T), 590  
rigidity in appendicitis (D-2), 373
- Musculature (D-1), 425
- Mushroom poisoning (D-2), 291
- Musk in poisoning, acute (T), 587
- Mustard as an emetic (T), 581  
in capillary bronchitis, baths (T), 299  
packs (T), 299  
plasters (T), 299
- Myalgia (D-2), 303  
definition (D-2), 303  
etiology (D-2), 303  
exciting cause (D-2), 303  
predisposing influences (D-2), 303  
of abdominal muscles (D-1), 593  
symptoms (D-2), 304
- Myasthenia gravis (D-2), 841  
diagnosis (D-2), 842  
differential from hysteria (D-2), 843  
from Landry's paralysis (D-2), 842  
from palsy, bulbar (D-2), 842  
from poliomyelitis, acute anterior (D-2), 842  
pathology (D-2), 842  
symptoms (D-2), 842
- Myasthenic reaction (D-2), 842
- Mycetismus (D-2), 291
- Mycetoma (D-2), 172
- Mycosis intestinalis (D-2), 175
- Mydriasis (D-1), 374  
alternating (D-1), 376  
bilateral (D-1), 375  
irritative (D-1), 375  
paralytic (D-1), 375  
unilateral (D-1), 375
- Myelamia (D-1), 274
- Myelitis (D-2), 747  
diagnosis (D-2), 749  
differential (D-2), 749  
from disease of cauda equina (D-2), 778  
from locomotor ataxia (D-2), 749, 761  
from multiple neuritis (D-2), 750, 783  
from syringomyelia (D-2), 750  
from tumors of spinal cord (D-2), 770  
etiology (D-2), 747  
pathology (D-2), 748  
prognosis (D-2), 749  
symptoms (D-2), 748  
of lesion in cervical region (D-2), 748  
in dorsal region (D-2), 749  
in lumbar region (D-2), 749
- Myelocytes (D-1), 271
- Myocarditis, acute (D-2), 617  
definition (D-2), 617  
diagnosis (D-2), 618  
differential (D-2), 618  
etiology (D-2), 618  
exciting cause (D-2), 618  
predisposing influences (D-2), 618  
primary (D-2), 618
- Myocarditis, acute, prognosis of (D-2), 619  
secondary (D-2), 618  
septic (D-2), 618  
symptoms (D-2), 618  
chronic (D-2), 619  
and nutritional disorders (D-2), 622  
arteriosclerosis, general, in (D-2), 622  
definition (D-2), 619  
diagnosis (D-2), 623  
anamnesis (D-2), 623  
differential (D-2), 623  
from cardiac neuroses (D-2), 623  
from valvular disease (D-2), 624  
of coronary embolism and thrombosis (D-2), 623  
of sclerosis of coronary arteries (D-2), 623  
etiology (D-2), 619  
exciting cause (D-2), 619  
predisposing influences (D-2), 619  
forms of (D-2), 621  
due to diseases of coronary arteries (D-2), 622  
embolism and thrombosis (D-2), 622  
sclerosis (D-2), 621  
inflammatory (D-2), 621  
syphilitic (D-2), 622  
physical signs (D-2), 620  
dilatation (D-2), 620  
murmurs (D-2), 620  
pulse (D-2), 621  
prognosis (D-2), 624  
symptoms (D-2), 620  
subjective (D-2), 620  
treatment of (T), 83  
in rheumatic fever (D-2), 144  
pulse in (D-1), 489  
syphilitic, treatment of (T), 84
- Myocardium, changes in, in enteric fever (D-2), 17  
diseases of (D-2), 617  
aneurism (D-2), 630  
atrophy (D-2), 631  
degenerations, new growths and parasites (D-2), 629  
dilatation (D-2), 626  
fatty heart (D-2), 627  
hypertrophy (D-2), 624  
myocarditis, acute (D-2), 617  
chronic (D-2), 619  
rupture of heart (D-2), 629  
wounds and foreign bodies (D-2), 629  
tuberculosis of (D-2), 198
- Myodegeneratio cordis (D-2), 619
- Myofibrosis, treatment of (T), 83
- Myogenic theory of heart mechanism (D-1), 183
- Myoidema (D-1), 426
- Myomalacia cordis (D-2), 621, 629
- Myopathic face (D-2), 840
- Myopathies, the (D-2), 838



- Myopathies, the, diagnosis (D-2), 840
  - Charcot-Marie-Tooth type (D-2), 840
  - differential from multiple neuritis (D-2), 783
  - pathology (D-2), 838
  - symptoms (D-2), 839
  - types (D-2), 839
- Myosis (D-1), 374, 376
- Myositis (D-2), 837
  - infectious (D-2), 837
  - ossificans (D-2), 837
- Myotonia (D-2), 840
  - congenita (D-2), 841
- Myotonic reaction (D-2), 841
- Myrtle, in bronchiectasis (T), 310
  - in bronchitis, chronic purulent (T), 307
  - putrid (T), 310
- Myxoedema (D-2), 584
  - definition (D-2), 584
  - diagnosis (D-2), 586
  - differential from obesity (D-2), 320
  - etiology (D-2), 585
  - facies in (D-1), 412
  - infantile (D-2), 584, 585
  - diagnosis (D-2), 586
    - differential (D-2), 586
    - from rickets (D-2), 586
  - of adults (D-2), 586
  - postoperative (D-2), 584, 585, 587
  - diagnosis (D-2), 587
  - prognosis (D-2), 587
  - treatment (T), 191
    - diet (T), 192
    - etiological (T), 191
    - thyroid extract (T), 191
    - gland (T), 192
    - thyroidism (T), 191
  - varieties (D-2), 584
- Nails (D-1), 562
  - in syphilis, treatment (T), 660
  - shedding of (D-1), 562
- Naphthalin inhalations in whooping-cough (T), 619
- Naphthol compounds (T), 438
- Narcolepsy (D-1), 620, (D-2), 807
- Narcotics in acute cystitis (T), 143
  - in acute laryngitis (T), 284
  - in capillary bronchitis (T), 300
  - in cerebral hyperæmia (see Hypnotics)
  - in cholelithiasis (T), 540
  - in chronic bronchitis (T), 304
  - in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 443
  - in gastritis, acute (T), 447
  - in intestinal catarrh, acute (T), 486
  - in pericarditis (T), 88
  - in tetanus (T), 579
  - in tracheobronchitis (T), 290
  - in tuberculosis (T), 364
  - for hemorrhage (T), 365
  - in uræmia (T), 122
- Nasal diphtheria (D-2), 104
  - irrigation in infectious diseases (T), 594
- Nasopharynx (D-1), 509
- Nationality, importance of, in anamnesis (D-1), 45
- Nativity, relation of to disease (D-1), 45
- Nauheim baths, home treatment (T), 41
  - in compensated valvular lesions (T), 7
  - explanation of effect of (T), 8
- Nausea (D-1), 519
- Navel, the (D-1), 89
  - palpation of (D-1), 99
- Neapolitan fever (D-2), 156
  - ointment (T), 653
- Neck, cellulitis of (D-1), 511
  - tenderness of (D-1), 597
  - topography of (D-1), 11
    - contour (D-1), 11
    - clavicles (D-1), 12
    - larynx (D-1), 11
    - muscles (D-1), 12
    - thyroid body (D-1), 11
    - length and thickness (D-1), 11
- Negri bodies (D-2), 163
- Neisser's gonococcus (D-2), 228
- Nematodes (D-2), 262
  - diseases due to (D-2), 262
    - ascariasis (D-2), 262
    - dracontiasis (D-2), 271
    - filariasis (D-2), 268
    - trichiniasis (D-2), 263
    - uncinariasis (D-2), 266
- Neoplasms, intestinal (see Intestinal neoplasms) (D-2), 379
  - of abdominal wall (D-1), 80
  - of intestinal wall, treatment (T), 522
  - of kidney, therapy (T), 142
- Neosalvarsan (T), 642
  - dosage of (T), 647
  - preparation of solution (T), 646
- Nephritis (D-2), 515
  - acute (D-2), 519
    - definition (D-2), 519
    - diagnosis (D-2), 521
      - differential (D-2), 521
        - from enteric fever (D-2), 29
        - from intercurrent acute nephritis (D-2), 521
        - from simple febrile albuminuria (D-2), 521
    - etiology (D-2), 519
    - in enteric fever (D-2), 20
    - prognosis (D-2), 522
    - symptoms (D-2), 520
      - dropsy (D-2), 520
      - uræmic (D-2), 521
      - urinary changes (D-2), 530
    - treatment (see Bright's disease, acute) (T), 94
  - acute parenchymatous (D-2), 519
  - chronic (D-2), 522
    - treatment of, calomel (T), 29

- Nephritis, chronic desquamative (D-2), 522  
 chronic interstitial (D-2), 524  
   anatomical changes (D-2), 524  
     arteriosclerotic atrophy of kidney (D-2), 524  
     primary atrophic kidney (D-2), 524  
     secondary atrophic kidney (D-2), 524  
   blood-pressure in (D-1), 126  
   definition (D-2), 524  
   diagnosis (D-2), 526  
     of small granular kidney (D-2), 526  
   diet (T), 114, 125  
   dietary test, response of kidneys to (D-1), 634  
   etiology (D-2), 524  
     hereditary influence (D-2), 525  
   hygiene of latent period (T), 114  
     balneotherapy (T), 118  
     hot springs (T), 118  
     climate (T), 114  
       southern California (T), 116  
       length of residence in (T), 117  
   heart, care of (T), 118  
   hot baths, contraindication for (T), 118  
   protection from cold (T), 114  
   resorts, all-year (T), 116  
     fall and spring (T), 115  
     living conditions of (T), 115  
     summer (T), 116  
     winter (T), 115  
   intercurrent diseases (D-2), 526  
   prognosis (D-2), 527  
   symptoms (D-2), 525  
     dropsy (D-2), 525  
     heart (D-2), 525  
     urine (D-2), 525  
     visual disturbances (D-2), 526  
   treatment (T), 113  
     diuretics (T), 113  
     drugs, caution in use of (T), 113  
     iodides (T), 113  
     venesection (T), 58  
 chronic parenchymatous (D-2), 522  
   balneotherapy in (T), 118  
   blood-pressure in (D-1), 126  
   definition (D-2), 522  
   dietary test, response of kidneys to (D-1), 635  
   diagnosis (D-2), 524  
   etiology (D-2), 522  
   ingestion of water in (T), 119  
   prognosis (D-2), 524  
   symptoms (D-2), 523  
     dropsy (D-2), 523  
     urine (D-2), 523  
 complicating enteric fever (D-2), 20  
 diagnosis, differential from chlorosis (D-2) 544
- Nephritis, diagnosis, differential, from enteric fever (D-2), 29  
 in pneumonia (T), 328  
 in scarlet fever, treatment (T), 600  
 intercurrent acute (D-2), 521  
 scarlatinal (D-2), 73  
   treatment (see Scarlet fever) (T), 601  
 syphilitic, treatment of (T), 113, 661  
 treatment of, baths, neutral (T), 40  
   psychotherapy (T), 125  
   uric acid diathesis (T), 255
- Nephrolithiasis (D-2), 531  
 complications of, treatment (T), 136  
   renal colic (T), 137  
     morphine-chloroform (T), 137  
     with meteorism (T), 137  
   hemorrhage (T), 137  
   pain (T), 136  
     passage of stone, expedition of (T), 136  
 definition (D-2), 531  
 diagnosis (D-2), 534  
   differential (D-2), 534  
     between renal and vesical calculus (D-2), 534  
 etiology (D-2), 533  
 prognosis (D-2), 534  
 renal calculus (D-2), 531  
   analysis of (D-2), 532  
     murexid test (D-2), 532  
   chemical composition of (D-2), 532  
   immediate effects on kidney (D-2), 532  
 renal infarct (D-2), 531  
   calcareous (D-2), 531  
   sodium urate (D-2), 531  
   uric acid (D-2), 531  
 symptoms (D-2), 533  
   of renal colic (D-2), 533  
   anuria (D-2), 534  
   hydronephrosis (D-2), 534  
   of stone in kidney (D-2), 533  
   hæmaturia (D-2), 533  
   pain (D-2), 533  
   pyuria (D-2), 533  
   septic phenomena (D-2), 533  
 treatment of (T), 125
- Nephrolithiasis-oxalurica, diet (T), 133  
   foods, permissible (T), 134  
   therapeutic indications (T), 133  
   treatment (T), 133  
   urine, condition of, favorable to (T), 133
- urica, alkaline waters (T), 129  
 diet, alcoholic drinks (T), 128  
   animal food (T), 127  
     preparation of (T), 127  
   carbohydrates (T), 127  
   foods forbidden (T), 127  
   fruits (T), 127  
   liquids (T), 127  
   vegetable (T), 126  
 predisposition to (T), 126

- Nephrolithiasis-urica, treatment (T), 126
  - dietetic (T), 126
  - exercise (T), 128
  - lemon cure (T), 132
  - liquid, increased ingestion of (T), 132
  - medication (T), 128
    - alkalies (T), 128
    - alkaline mineral waters (T), 128
      - salt waters (T), 128
    - benzoic acid (T), 132
    - citric acid (T), 132
    - glycerin (T), 131
    - hot saline springs (T), 130
    - lithium, preparations of (T), 130
    - lithium waters (T), 131
    - lysidine (T), 131
    - mineral waters, artificial (T), 130
    - piperazin (T), 131
    - sodium bicarbonate (T), 128
    - urea (T), 132
    - urotropin (T), 131
  - rub and baths (T), 128
- Nephrophthysis (D-2), 528
- Nephroptosis (D-2), 513
- Nephrosis (D-2), 515
- Nephrotyphus (D-2), 12, 20, 29
- Nerve, anterior crural (D-2), 792
  - anterior thoracic (D-2), 786
  - auditory (D-2), 740
  - brachial plexus, diseases of (D-2), 785
    - neuralgia (D-2), 785
    - paralysis (D-2), 785
  - circumflex (D-2), 787
  - cochlear (D-2), 470
  - eighth (D-2), 740
  - eleventh (D-2), 744
  - external popliteal (D-2), 798
  - facial (D-2), 738
  - fifth (D-2), 735
    - diseases of (D-2), 736
      - diagnosis (D-2), 736
        - differential (D-2), 737
      - masticating spasm (D-2), 738
      - tic douloureux (D-2), 737
      - symptoms (D-2), 736
    - organic lesions of (D-2), 738
  - first (D-2), 731
  - fourth (D-2), 734
    - paralysis of (D-1), 379
  - glossopharyngeal (D-2), 743
  - hypoglossal (D-2), 745
  - internal popliteal (D-2), 797
  - lumbar plexus (D-2), 792
  - median (D-2), 789
  - motor oculi (D-2), 734
  - musculospiral (D-2), 788
  - ninth (D-2), 743
  - obturator (D-2), 794
  - olfactory (D-2), 731
  - optic (D-2), 732
    - inflammation of (D-2), 734
    - origin and course of (D-2), 732
- Nerve, peroneal (D-2), 798
  - phrenic, diseases of (D-2), 784
    - diagnosis (D-2), 784
    - pathology (D-2), 784
    - symptoms (D-2), 784
  - paralysis of (D-2), 784
  - pneumogastric (D-2), 743
  - posterior thoracic (D-2), 786
  - sacral plexus (D-2), 794
  - second (D-2), 732
  - seventh (D-2), 738
  - sixth (D-2), 734
    - paralysis of (D-1), 379
  - spinal accessory (D-2), 744
  - sympathetic, resection of in exophthalmic goitre (T), 199
  - tenth (D-2), 743
  - third (D-2), 734
    - paralysis of (D-1), 379
    - syphilis of (D-2), 735
  - trifacial (D-2), 735
  - twelfth (D-2), 745
  - ulnar (D-2), 790
  - vagus (D-2), 743
  - vestibular (D-2), 740
- Nerve endings, motor (D-1), 321
  - sensory (D-1), 322
- Nerve fibres (D-1), 321
- Nerve terminations (D-1), 321
- Nerve trunks (D-1), 321
  - syphilis of (D-2), 720
- Nerves, cervical, diseases of (D-2), 783
  - diagnosis (D-2), 784
  - intercostal (D-2), 791
  - neuralgia (D-2), 784
  - new growths (D-2), 784
  - pathology (D-2), 784
  - sciatic (D-2), 795
  - spinal caries (D-2), 784
  - symptoms (D-2), 784
- cranial (D-2), 730
  - diseases of (D-2), 730
    - origin and course of (D-2), 730
  - pain due to disease of (D-1), 592
  - peripheral, cutaneous distribution of (D-1), 326
  - sensory (D-1), 328
  - spinal (D-1), 325
- Nervous diarrhoea, treatment (T), 519
  - diseases, albuminuria in, 286
  - facies in (D-1), 413
  - general (D-2), 799
  - heredity in (D-1), 46
  - pulse frequency in (D-1), 482
  - vomiting of blood in (D-1), 526
- dyspepsia (see Dyspepsia, nervous) (T), 369
- system, axons (D-1), 321
  - cortical areas for special senses (D-1), 330
  - corticospinal tract (D-1), 324
  - dendrites (D-1), 321

- Nervous system, diseases of (D-2), 686  
 blood-pressure in (D-1), 127  
 brain (D-2), 686  
 combined degenerations (D-1), 344  
 complicating enteric fever (D-2), 18  
 cranial nerves (D-2), 730  
 diplegia (D-1), 335  
 electrodiagnosis (D-1), 351  
 examination of patient in (D-1), 333  
   anamnesis (D-1), 333  
   status præsens (D-1), 334  
 hemiplegia (D-1), 335  
 monoplegia (D-1), 335  
 paralysis (D-1), 334  
   location of lesion (D-1), 335  
 paraplegia (D-1), 335  
 spinal cord (D-2), 746  
 spinal localization of (D-1), 343  
 spinal nerves (D-2), 779  
 symptoms (D-1), 334  
   aphasia and other defects of speech (D-1), 340  
   motor (D-1), 334  
     ataxia (D-1), 336  
     athetosis (D-1), 336  
     chorea, posthemiplegic (D-1), 336  
     mobile spasm (D-1), 336  
     tics (D-1), 336  
   sensory (D-1), 336  
     anæsthesia (D-1), 337  
       delayed sensation (D-1), 334, 336  
       formication (D-1), 336  
       hypæsthesia (D-1), 337  
       pain (D-1), 337  
       paræsthesia (D-1), 336  
       temperature sense (D-1), 337  
   trophic disturbances (D-1), 355  
 divisions of (D-1), 321  
   central portion (D-1), 321  
   peripheral portion (D-1), 321  
 examination of (D-1), 320  
   muscular sense (D-1), 359  
   pain and temperature sense (D-1), 358  
   reflexes, the (D-1), 345  
 in chlorosis, treatment (T), 160  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 11, 18  
 in influenza (D-2), 97  
 in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 116  
 in rheumatic fever (D-2), 144  
 in small-pox (D-2), 55  
 motor tract (D-1), 322  
   lower segment (D-1), 325  
   upper segment (D-1), 323  
 nerve endings, motor (D-1), 321  
   sensory (D-1), 332  
 nerve fibres (D-1), 321  
   terminations (D-1), 321  
   trunks (D-1), 321  
 neurons (D-1), 320
- Nervous system, pyramidal tract (D-1), 323  
 sensory areas of cerebral cortex (D-1), 330  
 sensory tract (D-1), 328  
 spinal cord segments (D-1), 325  
 sympathetic (D-1), 321  
 telodendria (D-1), 321  
 Türck's columns (D-1), 325
- Neuralgia (D-1), 592  
 complicating diabetes, treatment (T), 235  
 differentiation of, from headache (D-1), 588  
   from tumor of spinal cord (D-2), 771  
 intercostal (D-2), 791  
 differential diagnosis, from pleurisy, acute dry (D-2), 494  
 of brachial plexus (D-2), 785  
 of occipital nerve (D-2), 784  
 trigeminal or facial (D-1), 589
- Neurasthenia (D-2), 816  
 alcoholic (D-8), 273  
 diagnosis (D-2), 817  
   differential from hysteria (D-2), 814, 817  
 pathology (D-2), 816  
 symptoms (D-2), 816  
   headache (D-2), 816  
   mental (D-2), 816, 817  
   sexual weakness (D-2), 817  
   special senses (D-2), 817  
 treatment (T), 624  
   climate (T), 633  
   diet (T), 634  
     alcohol (T), 634  
   diversions (T), 631  
   electricity (T), 632  
   gymnastics (T), 631  
   hydrotherapy (T), 632  
     baths (T), 632, 633  
     douches (T), 633  
     wet packs (T), 632  
   massage (T), 632  
   medication (T), 634  
     hypnotics (T), 635  
     sedatives (T), 635  
     tonics (T), 634  
   occupation cures (T), 628  
   occupations (T), 631  
   of gastro-intestinal atony (T), 633, 635  
   of headache (T), 633  
   of insomnia (T), 633, 635  
   of vertigo (T), 633  
 physical and psychical examinations (T), 626  
 possibility of cure (T), 628  
 prophylaxis (T), 624  
   after a previous attack (T), 626  
   in adolescence (T), 625  
   in adult life (T), 625  
   in childhood (T), 625  
 psychical (T), 626

- Neurasthenia, treatment, psychical, influence of physician (T), 626  
 hypnotism (T), 627  
 suggestion (T), 627  
 re-education (T), 628  
 sanatorium (T), 630  
 advantages and disadvantages (T), 630  
 semen colæ (T), 21  
 symptomatic (T), 629
- Neuritis, alcoholic (D-2), 780  
 diagnosis, differential, from arsenical poisoning (D-2), 282  
 from erythromelalgia (D-2), 831  
 from tumor of spinal cord (D-2), 770
- hereditary optic (D-1), 385  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 19  
 lead (D-2), 782  
 multiple (see Multiple neuritis) (D-2), 779  
 of intercostal nerves, differential diagnosis, from pleurisy, acute dry (D-2), 494  
 optic (D-1), 388, (D-2), 734  
 unilateral (D-1), 389  
 peripheral (D-2), 779  
 in tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-2), 213  
 retrobulbar (D-1), 385, (D-2), 734  
 acute (D-1), 385  
 chronic (D-1), 385
- Neuromyositis (D-2), 837
- Neuron (D-1), 320  
 functions of (D-1), 322  
 motor (D-1), 322  
 lower (D-1), 325  
 upper (D-1), 323  
 sensory (D-1), 322, 328  
 system, autonomic (D-2), 827
- Neuropathic joint affections (D-1), 424
- Neuroretinitis (D-1), 388
- Neuroses, cardiac, differential diagnosis, from myocarditis, chronic (D-2), 623  
 treatment (T), 90  
 differential diagnosis, from intestinal stenosis (D-2), 363  
 gastric (see Gastric neuroses) (D-2), 347  
 differential diagnosis, from gastritis, chronic (D-2), 340  
 general, with palpitation of heart, treatment (T), 91  
 intestinal (see Intestinal neuroses) (D-2), 378  
 diagnosis, differential, from ulceration of intestines (D-2), 360
- occupation (D-2), 819  
 aphonia (D-2), 820  
 diagnosis (D-2), 821  
 dysphonia (D-2), 820  
 pathology (D-2), 819  
 symptoms (D-2), 819  
 scrivener's palsy (D-2), 819  
 telegrapher's cramp (D-2), 819  
 of the stomach (see Gastric neuroses)  
 of war (D-2), 818
- Neuroses, traumatic (D-2), 817
- Neutrophiles, polynuclear (D-1), 270
- Newborn, acute fatty degeneration of (D-2), 570  
 deformities of head in (see Head) (D-1), 9  
 hemorrhagic diseases of (D-2), 570  
 infectious hæmoglobinuria of (D-2), 570  
 leucocytosis of (D-1), 273
- New growths in epigastrium (D-2), 684  
 intracranial (see Brain, tumors of) (D-2), 706  
 of abdomen (D-1), 86  
 of chest wall (D-2), 681  
 metrorrhagia due to (D-1), 573
- Nicotine, arteriosclerosis due to, treatment (T), 70
- Niesser's paste (T), 638
- Night feeding in enteric fever (T), 556
- Nightmare (D-1), 619
- Night sweats (D-1), 551  
 in tuberculosis, treatment (T), 361  
 medication (T), 362  
 agaricin (T), 362  
 atropin (T), 362  
 camphoric acid (T), 362  
 ergot (T), 362  
 eumydrin (T), 362  
 formalin (T), 363  
 guacamphol (T), 362  
 hydrastis canadensis (T), 362  
 potassium tellurate (T), 362  
 tannoform (T), 363  
 salicylate powder (T), 363  
 sodium tellurate (T), 362  
 zinc peroxide (T), 363  
 sponging (T), 361
- Night terrors (D-1), 619
- Nigrities (D-1), 500
- Nipple, the (D-1), 14
- Nitrites, in angina pectoris (T), 74  
 amylnitrite (T), 75  
 administration, methods of (T), 75  
 contraindications for (T), 75  
 effect of (T), 75
- nitroglycerin (T), 75  
 administration, forms of (T), 75  
 effect of (T), 75  
 sodium nitrite (T), 76  
 in arteriosclerosis (T), 73
- Nitrogen in urine, Hammarsten's estimation of (D-1), 290
- Nitroglycerin in angina pectoris (T), 75
- Nixon's method of intravenous injection of mercury (T), 657
- Nodes (D-1), 92  
 Heberden's (D-2), 301  
 syphilitic (D-2), 220, 221, 222
- Nodules, subcutaneous rheumatic (D-2), 144
- Normoblasts (D-1), 268
- Nose, diseases of (D-2), 439  
 catarrh, acute nasal (D-2), 439

- Nose, diseases of, catarrh, autumnal (D-2), 441  
     chronic nasal (D-2), 440  
     epistaxis (D-2), 443  
     treatment (T), 278  
 examination of (D-1), 234  
     anterior (D-1), 234  
     structures observed (D-1), 234  
     instruments for (D-1), 234  
     posterior (D-1), 235  
     structures observed (D-1), 236  
 involvement of in small-pox (D-2), 56  
 Nose-bleed (see Epistaxis) (D-2), 443  
 Notched teeth (D-2), 222  
 Novatophan, in uric acid diathesis (T), 213  
 Novocol in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 358  
 Nucleo-albumin in urine (D-1), 299  
     Ott's test for (D-1), 299  
 Numbness (D-1), 599  
     waking (D-1), 620  
 Nun's murmur (D-1), 201, (D-2), 543  
 Nutrient enemas (see Enemas) (T), 407  
     suppositories (T), 407  
 Nutrition (see also Diet)  
     average protein minimum requirement (T), 205  
     calories, number of needed by body (T) 204  
     components of normal diet (T), 205  
     disposition of foods in body (T), 204  
     energy, amount of, needed by organism (T), 204  
     heat value of separate food elements (T), 204  
     loss in different food components from non-absorption (T), 205  
     metabolic equilibrium (T), 204  
     mineral salts, significance of (T), 206  
     of body (D-1), 414  
     principles underlying science of (T), 203  
     proteins, source of (T), 206  
     table of foods rich in (T), 207  
     quantitative analysis of ordinary articles of food (T), 206  
     water, significance and amount of (T), 206  
 Nutritional disorders and chronic myocarditis (D-2), 622  
 Nuts, digestibility of (T), 389  
 Nux vomica in neurasthenia (T), 635  
 Nystagmus (D-1), 339, 368  
     congenital (D-1), 369  
     in multiple sclerosis (D-2), 717  
     miner's (D-1), 369  
 Oatmeal cure, in diabetes (T), 217, 219  
     von Noorden's (T), 237  
 Obermayer's test of liver function (D-1), 293  
 Oblique illumination (D-1), 365  
 Obliteration of pericardial sac (D-2), 639  
 Obese, cardiac inadequacy of (D-2), 627  
 Obesity (D-2), 319  
     adiposis dolorosa (D-2), 321  
     Obesity, adiposis tuberosa simplex (D-2), 320  
     arteriosclerosis due to, treatment (T), 70  
     classification of cases (T), 238  
     definition (D-2), 319  
     Dercum's disease (D-2), 321  
     diabetogenous (D-2), 310  
     diagnosis (D-2), 320  
     differential (D-2), 320  
     from emphysema of subcutaneous tissues (D-2), 320  
     from myxœdema (D-2), 320  
     from œdema (D-2), 320  
     effect of, on therapy of pneumonia (T), 329  
     etiology (D-2), 319  
     actual causes (D-2), 319  
     predisposing influences (D-2), 319  
     of middle life (D-1), 417  
     prognosis (D-2), 320  
     symptoms (D-2), 320  
     treatment (T), 238  
     complications (T), 245  
     abdominal plethora (T), 245  
     arteriosclerosis (T), 245  
     diabetes (T), 236, 245  
     heart weakness (T), 245  
     uric acid diathesis (T), 245, 255  
 dietetic (T), 238  
     dietary (T), 243  
     Debove's (T), 243  
     von Noorden's (T), 243  
     fats and carbohydrates, reduction of (T), 238  
     food, reduction of different elements of (T), 239  
     below the normal total (T), 240  
     reduction of total amount of (T), 238  
     foods especially forbidden (T), 242  
     hunger cure (T), 241  
     Karrell cure (T), 243  
     liquids, restriction of (T), 240  
     weights, table of normal, Nylic graphic (T), 241, 242  
     effect of, on pulmonary emphysema (T), 338  
     in consequence of pathological conditions (T), 246  
     anaemia (T), 246  
     hereditary tendency (T), 246  
     tuberculosis (T), 246  
 hygienic baths (T), 244  
     exercise (T), 243  
     sleep (T), 244  
 medication (T), 244  
     cathartics (T), 244  
     mineral waters (T), 244  
     thyroid extract (T), 244  
     weights, table of normal, Landois's (T), 240

- Obesity, treatment, weights, table of normal, Quetelet's (T), 239  
 von Noorden's theory of (T), 245
- Obsessions (D-1), 612, (D-2), 817
- Obstetric hand (D-2), 589
- Obstruction of intestines (D-2), 360, 363  
 diagnosis (D-2), 364  
   differential (D-2), 364  
     from appendicitis (D-2), 375  
     from faecal obstruction (D-2), 364  
 etiology (D-2), 363  
   exciting causes (D-2), 364  
   predisposing causes (D-2), 364  
 incomplete (see Stenosis, intestinal) (D-2), 361  
   paralytic (D-2), 365  
   simple occlusion (D-2), 365  
   strangulation (D-2), 365  
   symptoms (D-2), 364  
   treatment (see Intestines, obstruction)
- Occlusion, vascular in enteric fever (D-2), 17
- Occupation in tuberculosis (T), 355  
   influence of in enteric fever (D-2), 2  
   importance of in diagnosis (D-1), 45
- Occupation neuroses (see Neuroses) (D-2), 819
- Occupations for neurasthenics (T), 631
- Ocular centres of brain (D-2), 721  
 muscles (D-1), 377  
   equilibrium of (D-1), 377  
     disturbances of (D-1), 377  
   insufficiency of (D-1), 380  
 palsies (D-1), 377  
   causes of (D-1), 379  
   conjugate (D-1), 379  
   diagnosis (D-1), 378  
   paralysis of fourth nerve (D-1), 379  
     of sixth nerve (D-1), 379  
     of third nerve (D-1), 379
- Odontalgia (D-1), 579
- Odontine (T), 273
- Odor of sputum (D-1), 469
- Edema (D-1), 553  
   acute laryngeal (D-2), 447  
   angioneurotic (D-2), 831  
   blue (D-1), 546  
   differential diagnosis, from obesity (D-2), 320  
   due to blood changes (D-1), 555  
     to venous obstruction (D-1), 554  
   febrile purpuric (D-2), 565  
   in cardiac disease, treatment of (see Dropsy) (T), 26  
   in infectious diseases (D-1), 557  
   in tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-2), 213  
   in valvular lesions, diet (T), 11  
   inflammatory (D-1), 556  
   local (D-1), 555  
   malignant anthrax (D-2), 174  
   neurotic swelling of eyelids in (D-1), 369  
   of extremities following large ascites (D-2), 427
- Edema, of eyelids (D-1), 369  
   of glottis (D-2), 447  
   in uræmia, treatment (T), 122
- of lungs (D-2), 467  
   classification of (T), 334  
   collateral (D-2), 467  
   diagnosis (D-2), 468  
   etiology (T), 334  
   from engorgement (D-2) 467  
   from stasis (D-2), 467  
   general (D-2), 467  
   in enteric fever (D-2), 16  
   local (D-2), 467  
   physical signs (D-2), 467  
   prognosis (D-2), 468  
   sputum in (D-1), 474  
   symptoms (D-2), 467  
   treatment (T), 334  
     acute (T), 334  
       ergot (T), 334  
       lead acetate (T), 335  
       venesection (T), 334  
     chronic (T), 345  
       heart stimulants (T), 335  
       puncture of abdomen (T), 335  
   of neck, in scarlet fever (D-2), 73  
   of nephritis, acute (D-2), 520  
   chronic interstitial (D-2), 525  
   chronic parenchymatous (D-2), 523  
   of nervous origin (D-1), 556  
   of skin in scarlet fever, treatment (T), 601  
   of thorax (D-1), 91  
   of trichiniasis (D-1), 557  
   pulmonary, differential diagnosis, from pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 124  
     treatment in uræmia (T), 122  
     venesection (T), 59  
   skin in (D-1), 553  
   treatment of (see Dropsy)
- neonatorum (D-1), 557
- Oertel's Cure in fatty heart (T), 82
- Terraincur (T), 5
- Œsophageal sound (D-1), 512
- Œsophagoscopy (D-1), 512
- Œsophagus, the (D-1), 26, 551  
   alterations in calibre of (D-1), 513  
   auscultation of (D-1), 512  
   circumscribed lateral dilatations of (D-1), 514  
   diverticula of (D-1), 514  
   hemorrhage of (D-1), 515  
   inflammation of (D-1), 515  
   narrowing of, from pressure (D-1), 514  
   obstruction of, from plugging (D-1), 514  
   paralysis of (D-1), 516  
   Röntgen-ray examination of (D-1), 398  
   stenosis of (D-1), 513  
   stricture of, malignant (D-1), 513  
     spasmodic (D-1), 514  
   symptoms of disease of (D-1), 513  
   tuberculosis of (D-2), 194  
   ulceration of (D-1), 515

- Œsophagus, X-ray examination of (D-1), 513  
 Ogilvie's method of intraspinal therapy of syphilis (T), 664  
 Oil of eucalyptus in bronchitis and bronchiectasis (T), 311  
   of pine in bronchitis and bronchiectasis (T), 311  
   of turpentine in bronchitis and bronchiectasis (T), 310, 311  
     in pulmonary hemorrhage (T), 366  
   of wintergreen in rheumatism, acute articular (T), 569  
 Ointments, amygdalin (T), 539  
   anæsthesin (T), 539  
   bromocoll (T), 539  
   epicarin (T), 540  
   ichthyol (T), 539  
   in catarrhal jaundice (T), 538  
   infusion of cocoa leaves (T), 539  
   menthol (T), 538  
   salicylic acid (T), 539  
 Oleate of mercury (T), 653  
 Oleum Haarlemense in pyelitis and pyelonephritis (T), 140  
   morphuæ (T), 182, 188  
 Oligæmia (D-1), 264  
 Oligochromæmia (D-1), 267, 541  
 Oligocythæmia (D-1), 266  
 Oligopncea (D-1), 454  
 Oliguria (D-1), 564, 567  
   in Bright's disease, treatment (T), 100, 101  
 Olive oil in cholelithiasis (T), 541  
   in mechanical insufficiency of stomach (T), 472  
   in ulcer of stomach (T), 460  
 Oliver's hæmoglobinometer (D-1), 252  
 Omentopexy (T), 546  
 Onomotomania (D-2), 803  
 Onychia (D-1), 562  
   syphilitica (D-2), 219, (T), 661  
 Ophthalmia neonatorum (D-2), 229, 230  
 Ophthalmic reaction for enteric fever (D-2), 26  
 Ophthalmoplegia, bilateral (D-2), 720  
   externa (D-1), 379, (D-2), 720  
   complete (D-2), 720  
   incomplete (D-2), 720  
   interna (D-1), 379, 380, (D-2), 720, 734, 823  
   nuclear (D-2), 719  
     diagnosis (D-2), 720  
       differential (D-2), 721  
         from acute superior poli-encephalitis (D-2), 721  
         from tumor of mid-brain (D-2), 721  
   of locomotor ataxia (D-2), 721  
   pathology (D-2), 719  
   symptoms (D-2), 720  
   syphilis the cause of (D-2), 720  
   partial (D-2), 720  
   pseudo (D-2), 722  
 Ophthalmoplegia, tabetic (D-2), 721  
   total (D-2), 720  
   unilateral (D-2), 720, 721  
 Ophthalmoplegic migraine (D-1), 380  
 Ophthalmoscopic examination (D-1), 366  
 Ophthalmotuberculin test (D-2), 208  
 Opisthotonos (D-1), 430, 431, (D-2), 160  
   complete (D-1), 430  
 Opium in acute cystitis (T), 143  
   in acute laryngitis (T), 284  
   in appendicitis (T), 528  
   in bronchitis, chronic (T), 304  
   in compensated symptomatic heart lesions (T), 65  
   in congestion of lungs (T), 55  
   in diabetes mellitus (T), 230  
   in delirium tremens (T), 329  
   in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 443  
   in dysentery (T), 563, 564  
   in enteric fever (T), 561  
   in gastralgia (T), 476  
   in ileus, acute (T), 501  
   in intestinal catarrh, acute (T), 486  
     chronic (T), 491  
     hemorrhage (T), 496  
     ulcer (T), 495  
   in peritonitis (T), 533  
   in syphilis (T), 654  
   intoxication, differential diagnosis from uræmia (D-2), 519  
   poisoning (D-2), 274  
     diagnosis (D-2), 276  
       "abstinence symptoms" (D-2), 276  
       differential, from alcoholism (D-2), 274  
       from heat-stroke (D-2), 296  
   neurasthenia in (D-2), 276  
   pathology (D-2), 275  
   pseudoparesis of (D-2), 276  
   symptoms (D-2), 275  
     acute poisoning (D-2), 275  
     chronic effects (D-2), 275  
       insanity (D-2), 276  
     physical (D-2), 276  
 Opsonic index of blood (D-1), 261  
   method (D-2), 211  
 Optic atrophy in tabes dorsalis (D-2), 759  
 Optic-nerve atrophy (D-1), 389  
   primary (D-1), 389  
   secondary or consecutive (D-1), 390  
   neuritis (D-1), 388, (D-2), 734  
   hereditary (D-1), 385  
   unilateral (D-1), 389  
 Oral sepsis (T), 282  
 Orchitis, gonorrhœal, differential diagnosis, from mumps (D-2), 93  
   in mumps (D-2), 92  
   syphilitic (D-2), 224  
   tuberculous (D-2), 196  
 Orexin (T), 433  
 Organotherapy (T), 124



- Organotherapy in leukaemia (T), 170  
 Oropharynx (D-1), 509  
   acute inflammation of (D-1), 510  
 Orphol (T), 438  
 Orris root for the teeth (T), 273  
 Orthocresol, in acute ulcerative endocarditis (T), 84  
 Orthoform in ulcer of stomach (T), 460  
 Orthopnoea (D-1), 429, 456  
 Orthotonos (D-1), 431, (D-2), 160  
 Osler's disease (D-2), 576  
 Osteitis deformans (D-2), 833  
   association with other diseases (D-2), 833  
   bones in (D-1), 419  
   definition (D-2), 833  
   diagnosis (D-2), 835  
     differential (D-2), 835  
       from acromegaly (D-2), 835  
       from leontiasis ossea (D-2), 835  
       from osteomalacia (D-2), 835  
       from pseudohypertrophic pulmonary osteo-arthritis (D-2), 835  
       from rickets (D-2), 835  
   etiology (D-2), 833  
   prognosis (D-2), 836  
   symptoms (D-2), 834  
 Osteo-arthritis hypertrophiant pneu-  
   monique of Marie (D-1), 419  
 Osteo-arthritis, pulmonary (D-1), 419  
 Osteomalacia, bones in (D-1), 419  
   differentiation from osteitis deformans (D-2), 835  
   treatment (T), 262  
     baths (T), 263  
     hydrotherapy (T), 263  
     hygiene (T), 264  
     medication (T), 262  
       antithyroidin (T), 263  
       atropin (T), 263  
       calcium (T), 263  
       malt extract (T), 263  
       phosphor-cod-liver oil (T), 262  
     surgery (T), 264  
 Osteomyelitis, acute, differential diagnosis,  
   from rheumatic fever (D-2), 145  
 Otitis media, in enteric fever (D-2), 19  
   in influenza (D-2), 97  
   in measles (D-2), 81  
   in scarlet fever (D-2), 74  
   purulent (D-2), 56  
 Otoscopy (D-1), 233, 238  
 Ott's test for nucleo-albumin (D-1), 299  
 Ovarian cyst, contents of (D-1), 319  
   differential diagnosis, from hydrone-  
     phrosis (D-2), 536  
   from movable kidney (D-2), 514  
   from peritonitis, tuberculous (D-2),  
     193  
   tumors, differential diagnosis, from tu-  
     mors of kidney (D-2), 540  
 Ovaries, tuberculosis of (D-2), 198  
 Ovagal in catarrhal jaundice (T), 538  
 Oxaluria, diet in (T), 133  
   foods permissible (T), 134  
   predisposing conditions (T), 133  
   therapeutic indications (T), 133  
   treatment of (T), 133  
     urine, condition of, favorable to (T), 133  
 Oxycamphor (T), 337  
 Oxygen baths (T), 42  
 Oxygen, in chlorosis (T), 161  
 Oxygen inhalations in bronchopneumonia (T), 331  
   in deep and capillary bronchitis (T), 301  
   in leukaemia (T), 170  
 Oxyphiles, coarsely granular (D-1), 270  
 Oxyuris vermicularis (D-2), 263  
   verruiformis, treatment (T), 524  
     cleanliness (T), 525  
     colon irrigation (T), 525  
     enemas (T), 525  
     for itching of anus (T), 525  
     santonin (T), 525  
 Ozæna (D-2), 441  
 "Ozelbader," Sarasson's (T), 42  
 Pachon's sphygmometric oscillogram (D-1),  
   125  
 Pachymeningitis (D-2), 686, 746  
   differential diagnosis, from progressive  
     muscular atrophy (D-2), 755  
   externa (D-2), 686  
   hemorrhagica (D-2), 686  
   symptoms (D-2), 686  
   hypertrophic (D-2), 746, 747  
   of cervical cord (D-2), 766  
 Packs, cold, in bronchitis (T), 298  
   in enteric fever (T), 558  
     contraindications (T), 558  
   hot, in bronchial asthma (T), 317  
   in neurasthenia (T), 632  
   mustard in capillary bronchitis (T), 299  
 Paget's disease (D-2), 833  
   bones in (D-1), 419  
 Pain (D-1), 337, 574  
   abdominal in enteric fever (D-2), 9  
   acute (D-1), 578  
   areas of, longitudinally related (D-1), 583  
   segmental (D-1), 582  
   symmetrical (D-1), 582  
   burning (D-1), 579  
   circumscribed or local (D-1), 581  
   diffuse (D-1), 581  
   distribution of (D-1), 581  
   due to arterial changes (D-1), 575  
   to circulatory disturbances (D-1), 575  
   to disease of nerves (D-1), 592  
   to injured or diseased bones (D-1), 591  
   to reflex irritation (D-1), 576  
   to toxæmia (D-1), 575  
   to visceral disease (D-1), 592, 593  
   dull (D-1), 579  
   duration of (D-1), 581  
   etiology of (D-1), 575

- Pain, facies of (D-1), 577  
 feigned (D-1), 581  
 from renal calculus (D-2), 533  
 grinding, burning or gnawing (D-1), 579  
 griping or colicky (D-1), 579  
 in abdomen, of nervous origin (D-1), 594  
 in angina pectoris (D-1), 593, 595  
 in aortic aneurism (D-1), 593, 674  
 in back (D-1), 590  
 in body (D-1), 590  
 in chest and abdomen (D-1), 593  
 in disease of heart (D-1), 593  
 of intestines (D-1), 594  
 of liver (D-1), 593  
 of pancreas (D-1), 594  
 of stomach (D-1), 594  
 in ear (D-1), 590  
 in extremities (D-1), 595  
 in eyes (D-1), 367, 589  
 in face (D-1), 589  
 in functionally associated organs (D-1), 582  
 in head (D-1), 583  
 in joints (D-1), 420, 596  
 in locomotor ataxia (D-2), 758  
 in mouth (D-1), 590  
 in pericarditis, plastic (D-2), 632  
 in plastic pleurisy (D-1), 592  
 in poisoning, acute (T), 591  
 in scalp (D-1), 588  
 in side (D-1), 591  
 in spine (D-1), 591  
 in tic douloureux (D-2), 737  
 itching (D-1), 579  
 localization of (D-1), 583  
 loss of sensibility to (D-1), 358  
 manifestations of, objective (D-1), 576  
 subjective (D-1), 576  
 mode of expression of (D-1), 576  
 modified by physical causes (D-1), 580  
 by psychical causes (D-1), 580  
 muscular (D-1), 595  
 nervous (D-1), 595  
 of alcoholic neuritis (D-2), 780  
 of appendicitis (D-2), 372  
 of brain abscess (D-2), 689  
 of myalgia (D-1), 595  
 of pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 114  
 of rheumatic fever (D-2), 143  
 of venous thrombosis (D-1), 596  
 peripheral (D-1), 583  
 precordial (D-2), 607  
 angenoid (D-2), 609  
 referred (D-1), 582  
 relief of, in arteriosclerosis (T), 73  
 in aortic aneurism (T), 81  
 in gout (T), 256  
 renal, treatment of (T), 136  
 retrosternal, in tracheobronchitis (T), 293  
 sharp, lancinating or stabbing (D-1), 578  
 significance of (D-1), 582  
 sinus (D-1), 590
- Pain, susceptibility to (D-1), 577  
 throbbing or pulsating (D-1), 579  
 treatment of, in cancer of stomach (T), 468  
 in croupous pneumonia (T), 322, 323  
 in deep and capillary bronchitis (T), 301  
 in gastritis, acute (T), 447  
 in hemorrhagic infarct (T), 333  
 in ulcer of stomach (T), 460  
 varieties of (D-1), 578
- Painful crises (D-1), 583
- Palate (D-1), 507  
 anæsthesia of (D-1), 508  
 soft (D-1), 507  
 paralysis (D-1), 508
- Pallor (D-1), 541  
 gradually developing (D-1), 542  
 sudden and persistent (D-1), 542  
 transient (D-1), 542
- Palmus (D-2), 803
- Palpation (D-1), 90  
 of abdomen (D-1), 97  
 fluctuation (D-1), 100  
 fremitus (D-1), 101  
 in fluid accumulations (D-1), 100  
 obstacles to (D-1), 98  
 pulsation (D-1), 199  
 signs confirmed by (D-1), 98  
 thrill (D-1), 101  
 of abdominal organs or tumors (D-1), 103  
 density and elasticity (D-1), 103  
 outline (D-1), 103  
 surface (D-1), 103  
 of apex-beat (D-1), 92  
 of epigastric pulsation (D-1), 93  
 of extracardiac pulsation (D-1), 93  
 of intercostal spaces (D-1), 91  
 of kidney (D-1), 102  
 of nodes (D-1), 92  
 of spleen (D-1), 102  
 of stomach (D-1), 202  
 of thorax (D-1), 90
- Palpitation cordis, therapy (T), 90
- Palpitation of heart (D-2), 611  
 treatment of (see Heart, palpitation of) (T), 67, 90
- Palsies, cerebral, of children (see Cerebral palsies) (D-2), 699  
 ocular (see Ocular palsies) (D-1), 377  
 intermittent (D-1), 380
- Palsy, asthenic bulbar (D-2), 842  
 Bell's (D-2), 738  
 diagnosis (D-2), 739  
 prognosis (D-2), 739  
 symptoms (D-2), 738  
 bulbar (D-2), 726  
 apoplectic (D-2), 728  
 diagnosis (D-2), 728  
 differential (D-2), 728  
 from diphtheritic paralysis (D-2), 728  
 from myasthenia gravis (D-2), 842

- Palsy, bulbar, pathology (D-2), 727  
 symptoms (D-2), 727  
 conjugate (D-1), 379  
 Erb's (D-2), 767  
 diagnosis (D-2), 768  
 pseudobulbar (D-2), 728, 730  
 symptoms (D-2), 728  
 cerebral (D-2), 729  
 paralysis (D-2), 729  
 recurring (D-2), 735  
 scrivener's (D-2), 819  
 shaking (D-2), 824  
 sleep (D-1), 620
- Panaris analgesique (D-2), 766
- Pancreas (D-1), 37  
 cancer of head of (D-1), 87  
 cysts of, contents of (D-1), 319  
 diseases of (D-2), 417  
 abscess (D-2), 420  
 calculi (D-2), 422  
 Cammidge's test for (D-1), 308  
 cysts (D-2), 422  
 hemorrhage into (D-2), 417  
 pain in (D-1), 594  
 pancreatitis, acute (D-2), 417  
 hemorrhagic (D-2), 417  
 suppurative (D-2), 420  
 chronic (D-2), 421  
 gangrenous (D-2), 420  
 Schmidt's nucleus test for (D-1), 230  
 tumors (D-2), 424  
 urine in (D-2), 420  
 enlargement of (D-1), 84  
 hemorrhage into (D-2), 417  
 symptoms (D-2), 417  
 hyaline degeneration of (D-2), 421  
 syphilis of, treatment (T), 662
- Pancreatic apoplexy (D-2), 417  
 calculi (D-1), 539  
 function, tests of (D-1), 637  
 alimentary glycosuria, spontaneous and  
 provocative (D-1), 627  
 Cammidge reaction (D-1), 308  
 fæces, examination of (D-1), 637  
 pancreatic ferments in stools (D-1), 637  
 pupillary (D-1), 637
- Pancreatin (T), 435  
 in pancreatic diabetes without syphilis  
 (T), 230  
 in gastric hyposecretion (T), 482
- Pancreatitis, acute (D-2), 417  
 gangrenous (D-2), 420  
 diagnosis (D-2), 420  
 etiology (D-2), 420  
 symptoms (D-2), 420  
 hemorrhagic (D-2), 417  
 definition (D-2), 417  
 diagnosis (D-2), 418  
 differential (D-2), 419  
 from embolism of mesenteric  
 vessels (D-2), 419  
 from infarction of bowel (D-2), 419
- Pancreatitis, acute, hemorrhagic, diagnosis,  
 differential, from intestinal ob-  
 struction (D-2), 419  
 from peritonitis, acute general  
 (D-2), 433  
 perforative (D-2), 419  
 from poisoning, acute (D-2), 419  
 from strangulated hernia (D-2),  
 419  
 etiology (D-2), 417  
 exciting cause (D-2), 418  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 417  
 symptoms (D-2), 418  
 suppurative (D-2), 420  
 diagnosis (D-2), 421  
 etiology (D-2), 420  
 prognosis (D-2), 421  
 symptoms (D-2), 420  
 chronic (D-2), 421  
 diagnosis, differential, from cancer of  
 pancreas (D-2), 425  
 etiology (D-2), 421  
 symptoms (D-2), 421  
 pancreatic diabetes (D-2), 421
- Pancreon (T), 435
- Panniculus adiposus (D-1), 415
- Pantopon, in congestion of lungs (T), 55  
 in valvular lesions, compensated sympto-  
 matic (T), 67
- Papain (T), 434
- Papayotin (T), 434
- Pappenheim's test for tubercle bacilli (D-1),  
 313
- Papillitis (D-1), 388, (D-2), 734
- Papilloedema (D-1), 388
- Paquelin cautery in rheumatism, acute  
 articular (T), 573
- Paracentesis abdominis (D-2), 427  
 of pericardium (D-2), 638, (T), 39
- Paracolon bacilli (D-2), 35
- Paræsthesia (D-1), 336, 598  
 cerebral (D-1), 599  
 forms of (D-1), 599
- Paraldehyde (T), 48  
 for muscular convulsions of poisoning (T),  
 590  
 in delirium tremens (T), 330
- Paralyses, atrophic (D-1), 428
- Paralysis (D-1), 334, 338  
 acute ascending (D-2), 753  
 diagnosis (D-2), 753  
 pathology (D-2), 753  
 symptoms (D-2), 753
- Brown-Sequard's (D-1), 344, 359  
 cerebral, treatment in poisoning, acute  
 (T), 590  
 contractures in (D-1), 335  
 diphtheritic (D-2), 728  
 due to spinal cord lesions (D-1), 344  
 Erb's (D-2), 767  
 in diphtheria (D-2), 107  
 infantile (D-2), 750

- Paralysis, infantile, cerebrospinal fluid,  
 changes in (D-2), 753  
 diagnosis (D-2), 752  
 differential (D-2), 752  
   from cerebrospinal meningitis  
   (D-2), 753  
   from infantile scurvy (D-2), 331  
   from Landry's paralysis (D-2), 752  
   from multiple neuritis (D-2), 752  
   from myasthenia gravis (D-2), 752  
 epidemic form (D-2), 751  
 exciting cause (D-2), 751  
 pathology (D-2), 751  
 subacute form (D-2), 752  
 symptoms (D-2), 751  
 types of (D-2), 752  
 labio-glosso-pharyngeal (D-2), 726  
 Landry's (D-2), 752, 753  
   diagnosis (D-2), 753  
   pathology (D-2), 753  
   symptoms (D-2), 753  
 obstetrical, of children (D-2), 703  
 of accommodation (D-1), 380  
 of associated movements of eyes (D-2),  
   721  
   convergence (D-2), 723  
   downward (D-2), 722  
   due to hysteria (D-2), 722  
   lateral (D-2), 722  
   upward (D-2), 722  
 of brachial plexus (D-2), 785  
 of brain abscess (D-2), 689  
 of circumflex nerve (D-2), 787  
 of convergence (D-2), 723  
 of flexor muscles of foot (D-2), 797  
 of fourth nerve (D-1), 379  
 of hysteria (D-2), 811  
 of laryngeal muscles (see Larynx, paralysis  
 of muscles of) (D-2), 452  
 of lead poisoning (D-2), 278  
 of median nerve (D-2), 789  
 of muscles, deltoid and teres minor  
   (D-2), 787  
   of arm (D-2), 788  
   serratus magnus (D-2), 786  
 of musculospiral nerve (D-2), 788  
 of obturator nerve (D-2), 794  
 of oesophagus (D-1), 516  
 of peroneal nerve (D-2), 798  
 of phrenic nerves (D-2), 784  
 of posterior thoracic nerve (D-2), 786  
 of sixth nerve (D-1), 379  
 of third nerve (D-1), 379  
 of tongue (D-2), 746  
 of ulnar nerve (D-2), 790  
 post-diphtheritic (T), 616  
 pseudobulbar (D-1), 341, (D-2), 746  
 pseudohypertrophic (D-1), 432  
   muscular (D-1), 427  
   gait in (D-1), 433  
 Paralysis-agitans (D-2), 824  
   diagnosis (D-2), 825  
 Paralysis-agitans, diagnosis, differential from  
   mercurial poisoning (D-2), 284  
   gait in (D-1), 432, (D-2), 825  
   pathology (D-2), 824  
   station in (D-1), 432  
   symptoms (D-2), 824  
   mental faculties (D-2), 825  
   paresis (D-2), 824  
   rigidity (D-2), 824  
   tremor (D-2), 824  
   tremor (D-1), 608  
 Paramyoclonus multiplex (D-2), 841  
 Paraneuritis (D-2), 530  
 Paraplegia (D-1), 335  
   ataxic (D-2), 762, 768  
   diagnosis (D-2), 762  
   pathology (D-2), 762  
   symptoms (D-2), 762  
   brachial (D-1), 335  
   complete spinal (D-1), 332  
   crural (D-1), 335  
   in children (D-2), 701  
   spastic, diagnosis (D-2), 703  
   primary spastic (D-2), 768  
   senile (D-2), 716  
 Parasites, animal, in urine (D-1), 289  
   cause of liver abscess (D-2), 406  
   in blood (D-1), 275  
   animal (D-1), 275  
   in brain (D-2), 710  
   in sputum, animal (D-1), 312  
   vegetable (D-1), 312  
   in vomit (D-1), 527  
   intestinal, blood in stools due to (D-1),  
   537  
   in fæces (D-1), 540  
   treatment (T), 522  
   malarial, examination of blood for (D-1),  
   275  
   of heart (D-1), 629  
 Parasitic diseases, intestinal, treatment (T),  
   522  
   ankylostomiasis (T), 525  
   oxyuris vermiciformis (T), 524  
   round worm (T), 524  
   tapeworm (T), 522  
 Parathyroid glands (D-2), 580  
   diseases of (D-2), 588  
   hypoparathyreosis (D-2), 588  
   status parathyreoprivus (D-2), 588  
 Paratyphoid bacilli (D-2), 35  
   fevers (D-2), 13, 35  
   definition (D-2), 35  
   diagnosis (D-2), 36  
   Widal test (D-2), 25  
   etiology (D-2), 35  
   paracolon bacilli (D-2), 35  
   paratyphoid bacilli (D-2), 35  
   immunity not conferred by typhoid  
   vaccine alone (T), 547  
   prognosis (D-2), 36  
   symptoms (D-2), 36

- Paratyphoid, treatment, vaccination (D-2), 2, (T), 547
  - typhoid and paratyphoid vaccines combined (T), 547
  - immunity (T), 547
- Paravertebral, triangles of relative dulness (D-2), 499
- Parchment crackling (D-2), 334
- Paregoric in tracheobronchitis (T), 292
- Paresis, alcoholic general (D-2), 274
  - differential diagnosis, from mercurial poisoning (D-2), 284
  - following syphilis (D-2), 221
  - general (D-2), 713
    - diagnosis (D-2), 714
      - differential from multiple sclerosis (D-2), 714, 718
      - from pseudoparesis (D-2), 714
      - from syphilis of brain (D-2), 714
    - pathology (D-2), 713
    - symptoms (D-2), 713
  - serological examinations in (D-1), 648
  - treatment of (T), 663
    - serum injections, intracranial (T), 665
- Parkinson's disease (D-2), 824
  - mask (D-1), 414
- Paronychia (D-1), 579
- Parorexia (D-1), 516, 518
- Parosmia (D-2), 731
- Parotid bubo, differential diagnosis, from mumps (D-2), 93
  - in cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 130
  - in enteric fever (D-2), 15
- Parotitis, epidemic (see Mumps) (D-2), 90
- Parry's disease (see Goitre, exophthalmic) (D-2), 581
- Parrot's disease, differential diagnosis, from infantile scurvy (D-2), 331
- Parsley water in peritonitis, tuberculous (T), 535
- Paste, Messer's (T), 638
- Pasteur treatment, mortality of cases subjected to (D-2), 166
- Patein's albumin (D-1), 301
- Patient, examination of (D-1), 39
- Paton's puncture in pericardial effusion (T), 89
- Pavor nocturnus (D-1), 619
- Peabody culture test for bacillus typhosus (D-2), 24
- Pearson's solution of arsenic for subcutaneous injections (T), 169
- Pectoriloquy (D-1), 173
  - whispering (D-1), 173
- Pectus carinatum (D-1), 63
- Peliosis rheumatica (D-2), 565
  - differential diagnosis, from rheumatic fever (D-2), 145
  - treatment (T), 180
- Pellagra (D-2), 291, 331
  - definition (D-2), 331
- Pellagra, diagnosis (D-2), 332
  - etiology (D-2), 331
  - exciting cause (D-2), 331
  - predisposing influences (D-2), 331
  - prognosis (D-2), 332
  - symptoms (D-2), 332
- Pelvic area (D-1), 24
- Pentose in urine (D-1), 306
- Penzoldt's diet table (T), 398
  - table of time different foods must remain in stomach (T), 395
- Peppermint, as a carminative (T), 441
- Pepsin (T), 434
  - in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 370
- Peptic ulcer (D-2), 343, 358
  - differential diagnosis, from gall-stone colic (D-2), 397
  - of jejunum (D-2), 358
  - tuberculous (D-2), 194
- Peptones, meat (T), 386
  - in anorexia (T), 387
  - in hypochlorhydria (T), 387
- Peptonuria (D-1), 300
- Percussion (D-1), 128
  - auscultatory (D-1), 138
  - clear note of (D-1), 130
  - coin (D-1), 148
  - definition (D-1), 128
  - deep (D-1), 132
  - finger, advantages of (D-1), 132
    - directions for (D-1), 133
    - errors to be avoided (D-1), 134
  - immediate or direct (D-1), 131
    - finger-flicking (D-1), 131
    - with fingers, over clavicles and sternum (D-1), 131
    - with palm of hand (D-1), 131
  - in disease of heart (D-1), 149
  - in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 117
  - mediate or indirect (D-1), 131
  - of abdomen (D-1), 151
    - in disease (D-1), 152
    - dulness, general (D-1), 152
    - local areas of (D-1), 155
    - in health (D-1), 151
    - in pregnancy (D-1), 152
    - technic (D-1), 151
  - of chest in disease of thoracic organs (D-1), 142
    - normal (D-1), 138
    - cardiac dulness (D-1), 141
      - deep (D-1), 141
      - superficial (D-1), 141
    - dull areas (D-1), 140
    - liver dulness (D-1), 140
    - splenic dulness (D-1), 140
  - Traube's semilunar space (D-1), 140
    - tympanitic areas (D-1), 139
  - of stomach (D-1), 203
  - palpatory (D-1), 137

- Percussion, palpatory, methods, direct  
     (D-1), 137  
     Hein's (D-1), 137  
     Maguire's (D-1), 137  
     Wilson's (D-1), 137  
     indirect (D-1), 137  
     Ebstein's (D-1), 137  
     respiratory (D-1), 136  
     signs elicited upon (D-1), 134  
     superficial (D-1), 132  
     technic of (D-1), 130  
     theory of (D-1), 129  
 Percussion dulness (D-1), 130, 144  
 Percussion flatness (D-1), 144  
     when no air is present (D-1), 144  
 Percussion sound, Biermer's (D-1), 148  
     Friedreich's (D-1), 148  
     Gerhardt's (D-1), 148  
     interrupted Wintrich's (D-1), 148  
     over lungs (D-1), 143  
     at anterior borders (D-1), 143  
     at apices (D-1), 143  
     at lower borders (D-1), 143  
     tympanitic (D-1), 146  
     variations in pitch (D-1), 147  
     Wintrich's (D-1), 148  
 Percussion sounds (D-1), 134  
     amphoric or metallic (D-1), 135  
     cracked metal (D-1), 134  
     dull or flat (D-1), 134  
     over abdomen (D-1), 136  
     pitch (D-1), 136  
     quality (D-1), 134  
     volume or intensity (D-1), 136  
 Perforation in appendicitis (D-2), 371  
     in peptic ulcer of jejunum (D-2), 359  
     of intestines, diagnosis (D-2), 33  
     in enteric fever (D-2), 10, 35  
 Periarteritis nodosa (D-2), 685  
 Pericardial effusion, differential diagnosis,  
     from mediastinal new growths (D-2),  
     491  
     friction (D-1), 197  
     sac, obliteration of (D-2), 639  
     puncture of (T), 88  
     splashing (D-1), 198  
 Pericarditis (D-2), 631  
     adherent pericardium in (T), 89  
     definition (D-2), 631  
     dry (D-2), 632  
     etiology (D-2), 631  
     fibrinous (D-2), 632  
     appearance of exudate (D-2), 632  
     cor villosum (D-2), 632, 633  
     diagnosis (D-2), 633  
     differential (D-2), 633  
     from pleurisy (D-2), 633  
     physical signs (D-2), 633  
     friction sound (D-2), 633  
     prognosis (D-2), 634  
     symptoms (D-2), 632  
     forms of (D-2), 632  
 Pericarditis, in enteric fever (D-2), 17  
     in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 118  
     in rheumatic fever (D-2), 144  
     plastic (D-2), 632  
     rheumatic, treatment (T), 88  
     syphilitic, treatment (T), 88  
     treatment of (T), 87  
     applications, local (T), 87  
     diet (T), 87  
     diuretics (T), 88  
     medication (T), 88  
     causal (T), 88  
     stimulants and narcotics, heart (T), 88  
     symptomatic (T), 88  
     digitalis (T), 88  
     quinine (T), 88  
     rest (T), 87  
     surgery (T), 88  
     puncture of pericardial sac (T), 88  
     dangers of (T), 89  
     point of, Bristow's (T), 89  
     Curschmann's (T), 88  
     McDonnell's (T), 89  
     Roberts' (T), 89  
     Rotch's (T), 89  
     Paton's (T), 89  
     technic (T), 88  
 tuberculous (D-2), 191  
 with effusion (D-2), 634  
     diagnosis (D-2), 637  
     differential (D-2), 637  
     from dilatation of heart (D-2),  
     637  
     from pleural effusion, left-sided  
     (D-2), 637  
     exploratory puncture (D-2), 638  
     hemorrhagic (D-2), 634  
     physical signs (D-2), 635  
     auscultation (D-2), 636  
     inspection (D-2), 635  
     palpation (D-2), 635  
     first rib sign (D-2), 636  
     percussion (D-2), 636  
     Rotch's sign (D-2), 636  
     prognosis (D-2), 638  
     purulent (D-2), 634  
     serofibrinous (D-2), 634  
     symptoms (D-2), 635  
     circulatory derangements (D-2),  
     635  
     constitutional (D-2), 635  
     local (D-2), 635  
     plus paradoxicus (D-2), 635  
 Pericarditis exudativa (D-2), 634  
 Pericarditis Sicca (D-2), 632  
 Pericardium, the (D-1), 28  
     adherent (D-2), 632  
     diagnosis (D-2), 640  
     latent form (D-2), 639  
     manifest form (D-2), 639  
     physical signs (D-2), 639  
     auscultation (D-2), 640

- Pericardium, adherent, physical signs, inspection (D-2), 639  
 Broadbent's sign (D-2), 639  
 Friedrich's sign (D-2), 639  
 palpation (D-2), 639  
 percussion (D-2), 639  
 prognosis (D-2), 640  
 symptoms (D-2), 639  
 treatment of (T), 90  
 diseases of (D-2), 631  
 adhesions (D-2), 639  
 calcification (D-2), 641  
 hæmopericardium (D-2), 641  
 hydrops pericardii (D-2), 640  
 pericarditis (D-2), 631  
 fibrinous, plastic or dry (D-2), 632  
 with effusion (D-2), 632  
 pneumopericardium (D-2), 641  
 exploratory puncture of (D-2), 638  
 paracentesis of (T), 39  
 tuberculosis of (D-2), 191  
 Perichondritis, tuberculous (D-2), 449  
 Perihepatitis, syphilitic (D-2), 223  
 Perinephric abscess (D-2), 530  
 definition (D-2), 530  
 diagnosis (D-2), 531  
 differential (D-2), 531  
 from hip-joint disease (D-2), 531  
 etiology (D-2), 530  
 morbid anatomy (D-2), 531  
 symptoms (D-2), 531  
 Periostitis, syphilitic (D-2), 220  
 Perinal abscess (D-2), 530  
 Perisplenic peritonitis (D-2), 576  
 Peristalsis, visible (D-1), 89  
 in intestinal obstruction (D-1), 89  
 Peristaltin in constipation (T), 518  
 Peritoneum, diseases of (D-2), 425  
 ascites (D-2), 425  
 new growths (D-2), 436  
 peritonitis, acute circumscribed (D-2), 433  
 acute general (D-2), 428  
 chronic (D-2), 435  
 tuberculous (D-2), 436  
 retroperitoneal sarcoma (D-2), 438  
 free fluid in (D-1), 77  
 free gas in (D-1), 76  
 new growths in (D-2), 436  
 benign tumors (D-2), 436  
 cysts (D-2), 436  
 fibrous (D-2), 437  
 lipomata (D-2), 437  
 symptoms (D-2), 437  
 malignant (D-2), 437  
 diagnosis (D-2), 438  
 differential (D-2), 438  
 from tuberculous peritonitis (D-2), 438  
 primary (D-2), 437  
 secondary carcinomata (D-2), 437  
 symptoms (D-2), 437  
 Peritoneum, tuberculosis of (see Peritonitis, tuberculous) (D-2), 191, 436  
 Peritonitis, acute, facies in (D-1), 409  
 acute circumscribed (D-2), 433  
 adhesive (D-2), 433  
 purulent (D-2), 433  
 appendicular abscess (D-2), 433  
 of pelvic origin (D-2), 433  
 of peritoneal localization (D-2), 434  
 pyopneumothorax subphrenicus (D-2), 434  
 diagnosis (D-2), 435  
 symptoms (D-2), 434  
 acute general (D-2), 428  
 bacteriology (D-2), 428  
 definition (D-2), 428  
 diagnosis (D-2), 432  
 differential (D-2), 432  
 from enterocolitis, acute (D-2), 432  
 from intestinal obstruction, volvulus and strangulation (D-2), 365  
 from pancreatitis, acute hemorrhagic (D-2), 433  
 from rupture of tubal pregnancy or abdominal aneurism (D-2), 433  
 etiology (D-2), 428  
 clinical (D-2), 428  
 genital organs (D-2), 429  
 inflammation of serous cavities (D-2), 430  
 intestines (D-2), 429  
 acute occlusion (D-2), 429  
 kidneys and bladder (D-2), 429  
 lesions of abdominal parietes (D-2), 430  
 of mesenteric and retroperitoneal glands (D-2), 430  
 liver, gall-bladder and bile passages (D-2), 429  
 pancreas (D-2), 429  
 spleen (D-2), 429  
 stomach (D-2), 429  
 idiopathic forms (D-2), 428  
 primary form (D-2), 428  
 secondary form (D-2), 428  
 in acute infectious diseases (D-2), 430  
 in foetus and new-born (D-2), 430  
 symptoms (D-2), 430  
 general (D-2), 432  
 facies Hippocratica (D-2), 432  
 temperature (D-2), 432  
 peritoneal (D-2), 430  
 visceral (D-2), 431  
 liver dulness (D-2), 431  
 meteorism (D-2), 431  
 muscular rigidity (D-2), 431  
 painful micturition (D-2), 431  
 vomiting (D-2), 431  
 carcinomatous (D-2), 437

- Peritonitis, chronic (D-2), 435  
   diffuse adhesive (D-2), 435  
   local adhesive (D-2), 435  
   proliferative (D-2), 435  
     diagnosis (D-2), 436  
     symptoms (D-2), 435  
   differential diagnosis, from appendicitis (D-2), 376  
   following appendicitis (D-2), 374  
   gonococcus (D-2), 429  
   in enteric fever, prognosis (D-2), 35  
   pelvic (D-2), 433  
   perforative, differential diagnosis from  
     hemorrhagic pancreatitis (D-2), 419  
     in enteric fever (D-2), 10  
       prognosis (D-2), 35  
   perisplenic (D-2), 576  
   puerperal (D-2), 429  
   subphrenic (D-2), 434  
   treatment (T), 532  
     acute (T), 532  
       fibrinous suppurative (T), 533  
       internal therapy, stools (T), 533  
       perforative (T), 532  
     chronic tuberculous (T), 534  
       abdominal bandages (T), 534  
       diuretics (T), 534  
       parsley water (T), 535  
       potassium soap (T), 534  
       rest in bed (T), 534  
       surgery (T), 535  
       symptomatic therapy (T), 535  
       tuberculin (T), 534  
       urea (T), 534  
     fibrinous suppurative (T), 533  
       diet (T), 533  
       heat and cold (T), 534  
       internal therapy (T), 533  
       laparotomy (T), 533  
       opium (T), 533  
       rest in bed (T), 533  
       symptomatic therapy (T), 534  
     perforative (T), 532  
     surgery (T), 533  
   tuberculous (D-2), 191, 436  
   diagnosis (D-2), 192  
     differential (D-2), 193  
       from cancer of peritoneum (D-2), 538  
       from cirrhosis of liver (D-2), 193  
       from enteric fever (D-2), 32  
       from non-tuberculous peritonitis (D-2), 193  
       from ovarian cysts (D-2), 193  
     direct (D-2), 192  
       acute cases (D-2), 192  
       chronic forms (D-2), 192  
       surgical (D-2), 192  
     symptoms (D-2), 191  
       fever (D-2), 192  
       mesenteric thickening (D-2), 192  
   typhoid (D-2), 10
- Peritonitis, typhoid, prognosis (D-2), 35  
   vomiting of (D-1), 523, (D-2), 431  
 Perityphlitis, treatment (see Appendicitis)  
 Perlia's central nucleus (D-2), 723  
 Perspiration (D-1), 551  
   modifications in (D-1), 552  
 Pertussis (see Whooping-cough) (D-2), 85  
 Pestis (see Plague) (D-2), 154  
   minor (D-2), 155  
 Petechiæ (D-2), 558  
 Petit mal (D-2), 807  
 Petrissage (T), 414  
   rotating (T), 415  
 Pfeiffer's bacillus (D-2), 94  
   Drusenfieber (D-2), 235  
 Pflüger's reflex laws (D-1), 350  
 Phantom corpuscles (D-2), 284  
   tumor (D-1), 79  
 Pharyngeal diphtheria (D-2), 103  
 Pharyngitis (D-1), 510  
   acute catarrhal, treatment (T), 280  
     for difficulty in swallowing (T), 281  
     for peritonsillar abscess (T), 281  
     gargles (T), 280, 281  
     Priessnitz's application (T), 280  
   chronic (D-1), 510  
   granular (D-1), 510  
   Sicca (D-1), 510  
 Pharynx (D-1), 506, 509  
   abscess of (D-1), 511  
   anæsthesia of (D-1), 511  
   and Eustachian tube, examination of (D-1), 240  
   cyanosis and pulsation (D-1), 509  
   innervation of (D-1), 511  
   motor palsy of (D-1), 511  
   tuberculosis of (D-2), 194  
   ulceration of (D-1), 510  
 Phenacetin in influenza (T), 566  
   in rheumatism, acute articular (T), 571  
   in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 360  
 Phenocoll (T), 571  
 Phenol in urine (D-1), 294  
 Phenolphthalein in constipation (T), 514  
 Phenolsulphonaphthalein test for renal  
   function (D-1), 309, 636  
   technic of, as applied to function of  
     individual kidney (D-1), 636  
 Phenylhydrazine test for glucose (D-1), 302  
 Phlebotomy (see Venesection)  
 Phlegmasia alba dolens (D-1), 575, 596  
 Phlegmon, acute infectious (D-1), 510  
   of eyelid (D-1), 369  
 Phloridzin poisoning (D-2), 316  
 Phloroglucin test for liberation of formalde-  
   hyde in urine (T), 138  
 Phloroglucin-vanillin test, technic (D-1),  
   211  
 Phonendoscope, Bianchi's (D-1), 156  
 Phosphates, in urine (D-1), 293  
 Phosphatic diabetes (D-2), 312  
 Phosphaturia, etiology (T), 258



- Phosphaturia, treatment (T), 258  
   dietetic (T), 259  
   medication (T), 259
- Phosphorus, in leukaemia and pseudo-leukaemia (T), 170  
   in osteomalacia (T), 262  
   in rickets (T), 261
- Phosphorus poisoning (D-2), 285, (T), 583  
   diagnosis (D-2), 285  
     differential from acute yellow atrophy (D-2), 387  
   etiology (D-2), 285  
   pathology, acute poisoning (D-2), 285  
     chronic poisoning (D-2), 285  
   prognosis (D-2), 286  
   symptoms (D-2), 285
- Photophobia (D-1), 367
- Phthisis (see also Tuberculosis of lungs) (D-2), 198, 213  
   blood-pressure in (D-1), 127  
   chronic ulcerative, differential diagnosis, from sepsis (D-2), 141  
   fibroid (D-2), 121  
   laryngeal (D-2), 449  
   pulse-frequency in (D-1), 482
- Phthisis florida (D-1), 472, (D-2), 121, 200
- Physical diagnosis (see Diagnosis, physical) (D-1), 61  
   signs (D-1), 61
- Physiological epochs (D-1), 44
- Physostigma, in pneumatosis (T), 478
- Physostigmine in constipation, spastic (T), 505  
   in intestinal stenosis (T), 498  
   in meteorism (T), 521
- Pia mater, inflammation of (D-2), 686
- Pica (D-1), 516, 518  
   chlorotica, therapy (T), 148
- Pigeon breast (D-1), 63, 419, (D-2), 334
- Pigmentation of skin in Addison's disease (D-2), 598, 599
- Pigments, biliary (D-1), 294  
   urinary (D-1), 294
- Pig's liver, extract of (T), 230
- Piles (D-1), 536
- Pills, Kleewein's (T), 513
- Pilocarpin, contraindicated in heart lesions (T), 35  
   in treatment of Bright's disease (T), 105
- Pine, oil of, in bronchiectasis (T), 311  
   in putrid bronchitis (T), 311
- Pineal gland, diseases of (D-2), 596
- Piperazin, in therapy of uric acid diathesis (T), 131
- Piscidia erythrina in neurasthenia (T), 635
- Pituitary body, diseases of (D-2), 590  
   acromegaly (D-2), 592  
   classification (D-2), 590  
   dystrophia adiposo-genitalis (D-2), 595  
   symptoms (D-2), 590  
   glandular manifestations (D-2), 590
- Pituitary body, diseases of, symptoms, psychic disturbances (D-2), 591  
   sexual phenomena (D-2), 592  
   subcutaneous fat (D-2), 592
- Plague (D-2), 154  
   bubonic (D-2), 155  
   definition (D-2), 154  
   diagnosis (D-2), 156  
     differential, from typhus fever (D-2), 39  
   etiology (D-2), 154  
   exciting cause (D-2), 155  
     Bacillus pestis (D-2), 155  
     mode of transmission (D-2), 155  
   predisposing influences (D-2), 154  
   prognosis (D-2), 156  
   symptoms (D-2), 155  
     ordinary form (D-2), 155  
     rudimentary form (D-2), 155  
     septic form (D-2), 155
- Plasma (D-1), 265
- Plasmodium immaculatum (D-2), 246  
   malariae (D-2), 246  
   praecox (D-2), 246  
   vivax (D-2), 245
- Plaster, cantharidal, in pleurisy with effusion (T), 378
- Platt's chlorides in bronchiectasis (T), 311  
   in putrid bronchitis (T), 311
- Plehn's stain (D-1), 245
- Plethora (D-1), 264  
   abdominal, treatment in obesity (T), 245  
   serous (D-1), 264  
   true, treatment of (T), 176  
     exercise (T), 177  
     leeches (T), 177  
     mineral waters (T), 177  
     of constipation (T), 177  
     venesection (T), 58, 177  
     with portal vein stasis (T), 177
- Pleura, diseases of (D-2), 493  
   chylous pleural effusion (D-2), 508  
   empyema (D-2), 501  
   hæmothorax (D-2), 509  
   hydrops chylosus (D-2), 508  
   hydrothorax (D-2), 507  
   pleurisy (D-2), 493  
     fibrinous or plastic (D-2), 493  
     with effusion (D-2), 493  
       chyliform (D-2), 503  
       hemorrhagic (D-2), 502  
       hydrops adiposus (D-2), 503  
       purulent (D-2), 501  
       empyema necessitatis (D-2), 502  
       encysted or circumscribed (D-2), 502  
       pulsating (D-2), 502  
       serofibrinous (D-2), 496  
   pneumothorax (D-2), 509  
   pyothorax (D-2), 508  
   treatment of (T), 377  
   pleurisy (T), 377

- Pleura, new growths in, differential diagnosis,  
from mediastinal new growths (D-2),  
492  
parietal (D-1), 27  
Röntgen-ray examination of (D-1), 398  
visceral (D-1), 26  
Pleuræ, the (D-1), 26  
involvement of, in rheumatic fever (D-2),  
144  
Pleural effusion, chyliform (D-2), 503  
chylous (D-2), 508  
definition (D-2), 508  
diagnosis (D-2), 508  
etiology (D-2), 508  
symptoms (D-2), 508  
differential diagnosis from hydatid cyst  
(D-2), 261  
from mediastinal new growths  
(D-2), 492  
from pneumonia, croupous (D-2),  
124  
encysted or circumscribed (D-2), 502  
pulsating (D-2), 502  
Pleurisy (D-2), 493  
acute dry (D-2), 493  
diagnosis (D-2), 494  
differential (D-2), 494  
from intercostal neuralgia (D-2),  
494  
from neuritis of intercostal  
nerves (D-2), 494  
from pleurodynia (D-2), 494  
physical signs (D-2), 494  
pleuropericardial friction (D-2),  
494  
prognosis (D-2), 495  
symptoms (D-2), 494  
chronic dry (D-2), 495  
adhesive (D-2), 495  
primitive (D-2), 495  
tuberculous (D-2), 495  
differential diagnosis, from pericarditis  
fibrinous (D-2), 633  
from pulmonary tuberculosis (D-2),  
206  
fibrinous or plastic (D-2), 493  
in enteric fever (D-2), 17  
in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 118  
in tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-2), 202  
local retraction of chest after (D-1), 66  
plastic pain in (D-1), 592  
pulsating (D-1), 73  
thoracentesis in (T), 39  
treatment of (T), 377  
acute, fibrinous (T), 377  
analgesic applications (T), 377  
blood-letting (T), 377  
breathing exercises (T), 378  
diaphoresis (T), 378  
hydrotherapy (T), 378  
morphine (T), 378  
rest in bed (T), 377  
Pleurisy, treatment of, acute, fibrinous,  
sodium salicylate (T), 378  
strapping (T), 377  
fibrous (T), 383  
suppurative and purulent (T), 383  
surgical interference (T), 383  
with effusion (T), 378  
autotherapy (T), 379  
breathing exercises (T), 382  
cantharidal plaster (T), 378  
climate (T), 382  
derivatives (T), 378  
diaphoresis (T), 379  
diet (T), 379  
Schroth's cure (T), 380  
diuretics (T), 379  
urea (T), 379  
puncture (T), 380  
diuretics after (T), 382  
indication for (T), 380  
location of (T), 381  
quantity of fluid withdrawn (T),  
382  
technic (T), 381  
sodium salicylate (T), 379  
tuberculin (T), 379  
unabsorbed residuum (T), 382  
tuberculous (D-2), 190  
with effusion (D-2), 496  
chyliform (D-2), 503  
diagnosis (D-2), 503  
etiology (D-2), 503  
diagnosis (D-2), 503  
differential (D-2), 504  
from abscess, extrapleural (D-2),  
505  
subphrenic (D-2), 505  
from aneurism (D-2), 505  
from croupous pneumonia (D-2),  
504  
from hydrothorax (D-2), 505  
from intrathoracic tumors (D-2),  
505  
from pericardial effusion (D-2),  
505, 637  
from tumors of liver (D-2), 506  
exploratory puncture (D-2), 504  
technic (D-2), 504  
of character of effusion (D-2), 506  
of pathological process (D-2), 506  
bacteriological examination of  
fluid (D-2), 507  
prognostic value of (D-2), 507  
physical signs (D-2), 503  
X-ray examination (D-2), 504  
hemorrhagic (D-2), 502  
etiology (D-2), 503  
purulent (D-2), 501  
etiology (D-2), 501  
exciting cause (D-2), 501  
predisposing influences (D-2),  
501

- Pleurisy, with effusion, purulent, morbid
  - anatomy (D-2), 501
  - physical signs (D-2), 502
  - prognosis (D-2), 507
  - symptoms (D-2), 501
  - varieties of (D-2), 502
    - empyema necessitatis (D-2), 502
    - encysted or circumscribed (D-2), 502
    - pulsating (D-2), 502
- serofibrinous (D-2), 496
  - clinical course (D-2), 500
  - etiology (D-2), 496
  - morbid anatomy (D-2), 496
  - physical signs (D-2), 497
    - auscultation (D-2), 500
    - Bacelli's sign (D-2), 500
    - heart sounds (D-2), 500
    - inspection (D-2), 497
    - mensuration (D-2), 497
    - palpation (D-2), 497
    - percussion (D-2), 498
    - Ellis's line of flatness (D-2), 498
    - Koranyi's (Grocco's) sign, 499
    - paravertebral triangles of
      - dulness, abnormal (D-2), 499
      - normal (D-2), 499
    - symptoms (D-2), 497
- Pleuritis exudativa (D-2), 496
  - sicca (D-2), 493
- Pleurodynia (D-1), 591, (D-2), 304
  - differential diagnosis from pleurisy, acute dry (D-2), 494
- Pleuropericardial friction (D-2), 214
- Pleuropneumonia (see Pneumonia, croupous) (D-2), 110
- Pleurothotonos (D-1), 431, (D-2), 160
- Pleurotypus (D-2), 12
- Pleximetry, finger (D-1), 132
  - advantages of (D-1), 132
  - directions for (D-1), 133
  - errors to be avoided (D-1), 134
  - instrumental (D-1), 131
- Plexor, Wintrich's (D-1), 131
- Plumbism (see Lead poisoning) (D-2), 277
- Pneumatic chambers in dry catarrhal bronchitis (T), 306
  - in emphysema of lungs (T), 335
  - treatment of dyspnoea in mitral lesions (T), 67
- Pneumatometer, Waldenburg's (D-1), 106
- Pneumatosis, treatment (T), 477
  - morphine (T), 478
  - physostigma (T), 478
- Pneumaturia (D-2), 313
- Pneumococci in sputum (D-1), 314
- Pneumococcus (D-2), 111
  - infection, types of in croupous pneumonia (T), 318
  - septicæmia (D-2), 112
- Pneumonia, absence of vocal fremitus in (D-1), 96
  - anæsthesia (D-2), 123
  - aspiration, tuberculous (D-2), 199
  - sputum in (D-1), 473
  - blood-pressure in (D-1), 127
  - bronchial (see Bronchopneumonia) (D-2), 476, (T), 330
  - catarrhal (see Bronchopneumonia) (D-2), 476
  - caused by focal infection (D-1), 622
  - contusion (D-2), 111, 123
  - crossed (D-2), 113
  - croupous (D-2), 110
    - anatomical terminations (D-2), 120
      - abscess (D-2), 120
      - fibroid induration (D-2), 121
      - gangrene (D-2), 120
      - resolution (D-2), 120
      - delayed (D-2), 120
    - clinical varieties (D-2), 121
      - abortive pneumonia (D-2), 122
      - apex pneumonia (D-2), 121
      - central pneumonia (D-2), 121
      - double pneumonia (D-2), 121
      - intense pneumonia (D-2), 122
      - larval or rudimentary pneumonia (D-2), 122
      - massive pneumonia (D-2), 121
      - migratory pneumonia (D-2), 121
      - pneumonia in emphysematous persons (D-2), 121
      - asthenic pneumonia (D-2), 122
      - toxic, asthenic or typhoid pneumonia (D-2), 122
    - complicating enteric fever (D-2), 16
    - complications and sequels (D-2), 118
      - abdominal (D-2), 119
      - jaundice (D-2), 120
      - meteorism (D-2), 120
    - empyema (D-2), 118
    - endocarditis (D-2), 118
    - meningitis (D-2), 119
    - middle-ear disease (D-2), 120
    - parotid bubo (D-2), 120
    - pericarditis (D-2), 118
    - pleurisy (D-2), 118
    - polyarthritis (D-2), 120
    - thrombosis (D-2), 119
  - convalescence (D-2), 120
  - definition (D-2), 110
  - diagnosis (D-2), 123
    - differential (D-2), 123
      - from bronchopneumonia (D-2), 124
      - from enteric fever (D-2), 29, 124
      - from hemorrhagic infarct (D-2), 123, 470
      - from meningitis (D-2), 124
      - from phthisis, acute pneumonic (D-2), 199
      - from pleurisy with effusion (D-2), 124, 504

- Pneumonia, croupous, diagnosis, differential,  
from pulmonary cedema (D-2), 124  
etiology (D-2), 110  
exciting cause (D-2), 111  
Friedlander's pneumobacillus  
(D-2), 111  
mixed infections (D-2), 112  
pneumococcus (D-2), 111  
types of infection (D-2), 111  
predisposing influences (D-2), 110  
immunity (D-2), 111  
in alcoholic subjects (D-2), 122  
in cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 130  
in chronic diseases (D-2), 123  
in enteric fever (D-2), 16  
individual tendencies (D-2), 122  
age (D-2), 122  
sex (D-2), 122  
pathological anatomy (D-2), 113  
distribution of lesion (D-2), 113  
physical examination (D-2), 117  
auscultation (D-2), 117  
inspection (D-2), 117  
percussion (D-2), 117  
pneumococcus infection, types of (T),  
318  
septicæmia (D-2), 112  
predisposing influences, personal factors  
(D-2), 110  
season (D-2), 110  
prognosis (D-2), 124  
conditions affecting individual cases  
(D-2), 125  
influence of serum treatment on (T),  
318  
mortality statistics (D-2), 125  
sporadic prevalence (D-2), 113  
sputum in (D-1), 472  
symptoms (D-2), 114  
blood (D-2), 116  
cough (D-2), 115  
digestive system (D-2), 116  
dyspnoea (D-2), 115  
fever (D-2), 114  
heart sounds (D-2), 116  
lungs, expansion of (D-2), 117  
resonance (D-2), 117  
nervous system (D-2), 116  
pain (D-2), 114  
respiration (D-2), 117  
rusty sputum (D-2), 114  
skin (D-2), 116  
urine (D-2), 117  
râles in (D-1), 168  
relapse (D-2), 120  
treatment (T), 318  
atypical cases (T), 324  
cardiac insufficiency (T), 325  
stimulants (T), 325  
venesection (T), 325  
high fever (T), 326  
baths, cold (T), 326
- Pneumonia, croupous, treatment, atypical,  
high fever, baths, cold,  
contraindications for (T),  
327  
hot (T), 327  
sponge (T), 327  
compresses (T), 327  
medication (T), 326  
quinine (T), 326  
infusions (T), 328  
adrenalin (T), 328  
salt solution (T), 328  
transfusions (T), 328  
baths, hot (T), 299  
complications (T), 328  
bronchitis (T), 328  
digestive disturbances (T), 328  
endocarditis (T), 328  
meningitis (T), 328  
nephritis (T), 328  
pre-existent conditions influencing  
course of (T), 328  
alcoholism (T), 329  
Bright's disease (T), 329  
delirium tremens (T), 329  
diabetes (T), 329  
heart disease (T), 328  
obesity (T), 329  
protection against recurrence (T), 330  
specific serum (T), 318  
desensitization (T), 320  
determination of type (T), 319  
dosage (T), 319  
mortality statistics (T), 318  
reactions (T), 319  
anaphylaxis (T), 319  
nonspecific serum intoxication  
(T), 321  
serum sickness (T), 321  
sensitiveness of patients (T), 320  
skin test for (T), 320  
typical cases, absorption of exudate  
(T), 323  
crisis (T), 323  
delirium (T), 322  
due to fever (T), 322  
to meningitis (T), 323  
toxic (T), 323  
diet (T), 324  
expectorants (T), 324  
hygiene (T), 324  
cold air treatment (T), 324  
pain, pleural (T), 323  
relief of (T), 322  
sleeplessness (T), 323  
venesection (T), 58  
deglutition, in enteric fever (D-2), 16  
droplet infection (D-1), 623  
ether (D-2), 479  
extended local outbreaks (D-1), 623  
facies in (D-1), 409  
fibrinous (D-2), 110

- Pneumonia, fibrous interstitial (D-2), 222
  - house epidemics (D-1), 623
  - hypostatic in enteric fever (D-2), 16
  - sputum in (D-1), 473
  - intercurrent, of acute infections (D-2), 123
  - interstitial, chronic (D-2), 480
    - definition (D-2), 480
    - diagnosis (D-2), 482
    - forms of (D-2), 480
    - pulmonary fibrosis, diffuse (D-2), 481
    - disseminated (D-2), 481
    - lobar (D-2), 481
    - local (D-2), 480
    - physical signs (D-2), 482
    - prognosis (D-2), 483
    - symptoms (D-2), 481
  - disseminated (D-2), 481
  - lobar (D-2), 481
  - treatment (T), 332
    - accompanying bronchitis and emphysema (T), 332
    - heart, care of (T), 332
    - hemorrhage (T), 332
    - morphine (T), 332
    - intratracheal injections (T), 332
    - prophylaxis (T), 332
- lobar (D-2), 110
  - in enteric fever (D-2), 16
- lobular (see Bronchopneumonia )
- pathological anatomy, stage of engorgement (D-2), 113
  - of gray hepatization (D-2), 113
  - of red hepatization (D-2), 113
- pleuro- (D-2), 110
- post-operative (D-2), 123, 479
- pseudolobar (D-2), 124
- sporadic cases (D-1), 623
- terminal (D-2), 123
- typhoid (D-2), 124
- white, of foetus (D-2), 222
- Pneumonoconiosis (D-2), 483
  - definition (D-2), 483
  - diagnosis (D-2), 483
  - etiology (D-2), 483
    - anthracosis (D-2), 483
    - chalicosis (D-2), 483
    - siderosis (D-2), 483
  - prognosis (D-2), 483
  - symptoms (D-2), 483
- Pneumopericardium (D-2), 641
- Pneumorrhagia (D-2), 468
- Pneumothorax (D-2), 509
  - artificial (T), 376
    - in bronchiectasis (T), 312
  - definition (D-2), 509
  - diagnosis (D-2), 511
    - differential (D-2), 511
    - from cirrhosis of left lung (D-2), 511
    - from diaphragmatic hernia (D-2), 511
    - from large intrapulmonary cavities (D-2), 511
- Pneumothorax, diagnosis, differential, from pyopneumothorax subphrenicus of Leyden (D-2), 511
  - etiology (D-2), 509
  - in enteric fever (D-2), 17
  - masked (D-2), 512
  - morbid anatomy (D-2), 510
  - physical signs (D-2), 510
    - Hippocratic succussion sound (D-2), 510
    - metallic tinkling (D-2), 510
    - movable dullness (D-2), 510
  - prognosis (D-2), 511
  - Röntgen-ray examination in (D-1), 397
  - symptoms (D-2), 510
  - treatment (T), 383
    - for heart weakness (T), 383
    - for pain and orthopnea (T), 383
    - for purulent effusion (T), 383
    - morphine (T), 383
    - puncture (T), 383
- Pneumotyphus (D-2), 12, 16, 29, 124
- Pock of vaccination (D-2), 61
  - of varicella (D-2), 65
- Podagra (D-2), 305
- Podophyllin (T), 513
  - in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 35
- Poikilocytes (D-1), 268
- Points douloureux (D-1), 592, 598
- Poisoning, acute, differential diagnosis, from hemorrhagic pancreatitis (D-2), 419
  - treatment (T), 580
    - classification of poisons (T), 580
    - elimination of the poison (T), 581
    - catharsis (T), 581
    - diuresis (T), 582
    - emesis (T), 581
      - apomorphine (T), 581
      - copper sulphate (T), 581
      - mustard powder (T), 581
    - lavage (T), 581
  - general principles of (T), 580
  - neutralization of the poison (T), 582
    - acid poisoning (T), 582
    - alkali poisoning (T), 583
    - alkaloid poisoning (T), 586
    - arsenic poisoning (T), 584
    - carbolic acid poisoning (T), 585
    - cyanide poisoning (T), 585
    - halogen poisoning (T), 582
    - metal poisoning (T), 585
    - phosphorus poisoning (T), 583
  - symptomatic (T), 586
    - blood, alteration of (T), 590
    - cardiac insufficiency (T), 586
      - heart stimulants (T), 587
      - heat (T), 586
    - cerebral paralysis (T), 590
    - muscular convulsions (T), 590
    - pain (T), 591
    - respiratory weakness (T), 587
      - artificial respiration (T), 588

- Poisoning, acute, treatment, symptomatic, respiratory weakness, atropin (T), 590  
 faradization of nerves of diaphragm (T), 589  
 massage of the heart (T), 589  
 raising the epiglottis in asphyxia (T), 588  
 reflex stimulation of respiration (T), 589  
 removal of obstruction to breathing (T), 588  
 venesection (T), 59  
 arsenical, differential diagnosis, from cholera (D-2), 152  
 by foods (see Food poisoning) (D-2), 288  
 jaundice of (D-2), 384  
 narcotic, coma of (D-1), 617  
 opium, differential diagnosis, from cerebral hemorrhage (D-2), 697  
 phloridzin (D-2), 316  
 Poisonous effects of mercury (T), 649  
 Poisons, classification of (T), 580  
 food, endogenous (D-2), 289  
 exogenous (D-2), 288  
 Polioencephalitis, inferior (D-2), 719  
 acute (D-2), 728  
 superior (D-2), 718, 719  
 acute (D-2), 728  
 diagnosis (D-2), 719  
 differential from nuclear ophthalmoplegia (D-2), 721  
 Poliomyelitis, anterior, acute (D-2), 750, 752  
 cerebrospinal fluid, changes in (D-2), 753  
 diagnosis (D-2), 752  
 differential (D-2), 752  
 from cerebrospinal meningitis (D-2), 753  
 from Landry's paralysis (D-2), 752  
 from multiple neuritis (D-2), 752  
 from myasthenia gravis (D-2), 752, 842  
 etiology (D-2), 750  
 exciting cause (D-2), 751  
 pathology (D-2), 751  
 subacute (D-2), 752  
 symptoms (D-2), 751  
 chronic (see Atrophy, progressive muscular) (D-2), 754  
 epidemic form (D-2), 751  
 Polyæmia, treatment (see Plethora) (T), 177  
 Polyarthritides, acute (see Rheumatic fever) (D-2), 142  
 in scarlet fever (D-2), 74  
 Polychromatophilic cells (D-1), 268  
 Polycythæmia (D-1), 266  
 rubra (D-2), 551  
 erythrocytosis (D-2), 551  
 erythræmia (D-2), 551, 576  
 treatment (T), 177  
 venesection (T), 58  
 Polyglandular syndrome (D-2), 603  
 Polygraph (D-1), 107, (D-2), 604  
 Jaquet (D-1), 107  
 Mackenzie's (D-1), 107  
 Polygraphic records, analysis of (D-1), 109  
 Polymyositis hæmorrhagica (D-2), 837  
 Polyneuritis (see Multiple neuritis) (D-2), 779  
 Polynuclear cells in exudates (D-1), 317  
 Polyphagia (D-1), 516, 517  
 Polypi, nasal (D-1), 234  
 Polypnœa (D-1), 453, 455  
 Polyuria (D-1), 564, 566  
 hysterical (D-2), 318  
 in abdominal diseases (D-2), 319  
 in contracted kidney (D-2), 318  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 319  
 in hydronephrosis (D-2), 319  
 in nervous diseases (D-2), 318  
 Pomegranate for tapeworm (T), 523  
 Pons, diseases of (D-2), 725  
 diagnosis (D-2), 726  
 pathology (D-2), 725  
 symptoms (D-2), 725  
 softening of (D-2), 725  
 tumors of (D-2), 725  
 Porencephalus (D-2), 700  
 Portal vein, diseases of (D-2), 402  
 occlusion or narrowing (D-2), 402  
 pyelephlebitis, adhesive (D-2), 402  
 suppurative (D-2), 402  
 thrombosis (D-2), 402  
 Posthemoplegic hemichorea (D-2), 801  
 Postoperative pneumonia (D-2), 123  
 Posture (D-1), 428  
 and movements of infants (D-1), 434  
 dorsal (D-1), 429  
 forced or imperative (D-1), 429  
 in mechanical insufficiency of stomach (T), 471  
 lateral (D-1), 429  
 reclining dorsal or sitting (D-1), 429  
 ventral (D-1), 430  
 Potash, iodide of, in syphilis (T), 658  
 Potassium acetate, in Bright's disease (T), 103  
 in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 31, 32  
 bromide, in exophthalmic goitre (T), 195  
 chlorate, a mouth-wash (T), 277  
 in chronic cystitis (T), 144  
 in stomatitis (T), 181  
 mercurial (T), 277  
 iodide in alkaloid poisoning (T), 586  
 in bronchial asthma (T), 316  
 in congestion of liver (T), 63  
 in endocarditis (T), 86  
 in fibrinous bronchitis (T), 312  
 in gout, acute (T), 258  
 in rheumatism, gonorrhœal (T), 572  
 nitrate, in bronchial asthma (T), 315  
 in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 31  
 permanganate, an antidote in phosphorus poisoning (T), 583

- Potassium permanganate, in cyanide poisoning (T), 585  
 in measles (T), 605  
 soap in peritonitis, tuberculous (T), 534  
 tartrate in constipation (T), 515  
 tellurate for night sweats (T), 362
- Potato poisoning (D-2), 292
- Poultices, for epigastric pain (T), 61  
 flaxseed in ulcer of stomach (T), 461
- Pre-agonistic rise of temperature (D-1), 449
- Precordia, the (D-1), 23
- Precordial constriction (D-1), 601  
 distress (D-2), 606  
 pain (D-2), 607  
 angenoid (D-2), 609  
 space (D-1), 67
- Pregnancy (D-2), 297  
 advanced stage (D-2), 298  
 Braxton Hicks' sign (D-2), 298  
 arterial murmurs in (D-2), 200  
 chorea during (D-2), 799  
 diagnosis (D-2), 295, 298  
 Abderhalden's serodiagnosis (D-2), 299  
 abnormal gestation and simulative conditions (D-2), 299  
 cornual pregnancy (D-2), 299  
 hydramnios (D-2), 299  
 menstruation, continuance of (D-2), 299  
 œdema (D-2), 299  
 syncope (D-2), 299  
 tubal pregnancy (D-2), 299  
 differential, from simulative conditions (D-2), 298  
 amenorrhœa of the menopause (D-2), 298  
 pathological (D-2), 298  
 functional disturbances (D-2), 299  
 intra-abdominal tumors (D-2), 299
- early gestation (D-2), 297  
 signs (D-2), 298  
 colostrum (D-2), 298  
 Hegar's (D-2), 296  
 pelvic (D-2), 298  
 symptoms (D-2), 297
- enteric fever in (D-2), 15, 34
- extra-uterine (D-1), 85
- glycosuria of (D-2), 316
- in relapsing fever (D-2), 43
- influence of, in small-pox (D-2), 59
- jaundice of (D-2), 384
- leucocytosis of (D-1), 273
- percussion sounds in (D-1), 152
- syphilis in (D-2), 220
- tubal, rupture of, diagnosis (D-2), 433
- vomiting of (D-1), 523
- Present illness, history of, in case-taking (D-1), 49  
 duration (D-1), 49
- Priapism (D-1), 569
- Priapism, causes of (D-1), 570
- Priessnitz's application (T), 418  
 hot, in Bright's disease (T), 105  
 in gastritis, acute (T), 447  
 in pharyngitis (T), 280  
 compress (T), 293  
 in appendicitis (T), 529  
 in dry catarrhal bronchitis (T), 304  
 in ulcer of stomach (T), 461
- Proctitis, diagnosis, differential from amœbic dysentery (D-2), 242
- Proctoscope, inspection with (D-1), 222
- Prodromes, stage of (D-1), 443
- Progressive muscular atrophy (see Atrophy) (D-2), 754
- Prolapse of rectum in whooping-cough (T), 623
- Prophylactic therapy of bronchitis, acute (T), 301  
 of enteric fever (T), 547  
 of neurasthenia (T), 627  
 of tuberculosis (T), 354  
 of uric acid diathesis (T), 248
- Prophylaxis, in hemorrhagic infarct (T), 333
- Proponal (T), 50
- Proptosis (D-1), 367
- Prosopalgia (D-1), 589
- Prostate, tuberculosis of (D-2), 198
- Prostitution, regulation and supervision of (T), 638
- Protargol in chronic cystitis (T), 146
- Proteid digestive power, test for (D-1), 210
- Proteids in fœces (D-1), 232  
 excess of (D-1), 228
- Protein, choice between animal and vegetable (T), 206  
 in diabetes, sufficient provision for (T), 216  
 minimum requirement (T), 205  
 susceptibility of diabetics to (T), 211
- Proteins, heat value of (T), 204  
 in catarrhal jaundice (T), 536  
 in emaciation (T), 247  
 in motor insufficiency (T), 406  
 in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 338  
 increase of, in obesity (T), 239  
 source of (T), 206  
 table of foods, rich in (T), 207
- Protozoa, diseases due to (D-2), 240  
 amœbic dysentery (D-2), 240  
 dum-dum fever (D-2), 243  
 kala-azar (D-2), 243  
 malarial fevers (D-2), 244  
 psorospermiasis (D-2), 240  
 sleeping sickness (D-2), 242  
 trypanosomiasis (D-2), 242
- Provocative alimentary glycosuria test of pancreatic function (D-1), 637
- indicanuria test of liver function (D-1), 630
- polyuria test of kidney function (D-1), 631
- test for syphilis (D-2), 225

- Provocative urea test of kidney function (D-1), 632
- Pruritus (D-1), 600  
vulvæ (D-1), 571
- Pseudo-anæmia (D-2), 541
- Pseudo-angina pectoris (D-2), 609
- Pseudobacillus of diphtheria (D-2), 102
- Pseudobulbar paralysis (D-2), 746
- Pseudochlorosis (D-2), 544
- Pseudocroup, treatment (T), 286  
between attacks (T), 286  
of a single attack (T), 286
- Pseudocyesis (D-2), 297
- Pseudodiphtheria (D-2), 101, 108  
differential diagnosis (D-2), 109
- Pseudodiphtheritic laryngitis (D-2), 104
- Pseudohermaphroditism (D-2), 601
- Pseudohypertrophic pulmonary osteo-arthropathy (D-2), 835
- Pseudo-influenza (D-2), 97
- Pseudoleukæmia (D-2), 559  
treatment (see Leukæmia, treatment)
- Pseudolymphocyte, neutrophilic (D-1), 271
- Pseudomembranous exudate (D-1), 508
- Pseudo-ophthalmoplegia (D-2), 722
- Pseudoparalysis of infantile scurvy (D-2), 330  
of rickets (D-2), 334  
syphilitic, differential diagnosis, from infantile scurvy (D-2), 331
- Pseudoparesis (D-2), 714
- Pseudosclerosis, hysterical (D-2), 718
- Pseudotabes (D-2), 761, 781, 782
- Psoriasis, buccal (D-1), 505
- Psorospermiasis (D-2), 240  
symptoms (D-2), 240  
visceral (D-2), 240
- Psychasthenia (D-2), 817
- Psychical conditions (D-1), 609  
epileptic equivalent (D-1), 605, 613, (D-2), 807
- Psychosis, Korsakoff's (D-2), 274
- Psychotherapy in chronic Bright's disease (T), 125  
in gastralgia (T), 477  
in nervous eructation (T), 477  
in tuberculosis (T), 364
- Ptomaine poisoning (see Food poisoning) (D-2), 289
- Ptosis (D-1), 371, (D-2), 734
- Ptyalin (T), 435
- Puberty, precocious (D-2), 602
- Puerperal tetanus (D-2), 161
- Pulmonary insufficiency and stenosis (D-2), 660  
sclerosis (see Pneumonia, interstitial)  
stasis, treatment (see Lungs, congestion of) (T), 54  
syphilis, treatment of (T), 662  
tissue, diseases of (D-2), 466  
characterized by changes in vesicular structure (D-2), 471
- Pulmonary tissue, diseases of, characterized by bronchopneumonia (D-2), 476  
pulmonary atelectasis (D-2), 475  
emphysema (D-2), 471  
interstitial inflammation (D-2), 480  
chronic interstitial pneumonia (D-2), 480  
pneumonoconiosis (D-2), 483  
circulatory derangements (D-2), 466  
due to suppuration and necrosis (D-2), 484  
abscess (D-2), 484  
gangrene (D-2), 485  
new growths in lungs (D-2), 487  
tuberculosis (see Tuberculosis of lungs) (D-2), 198
- Pulsating pleural effusion (D-2), 502
- Pulsation (D-1), 476  
aneurismal (D-1), 72  
arterial (D-1), 476  
at root of neck (D-1), 72, 477  
cardiac (D-1), 14, 69  
diagnostic significance of (D-1), 478  
dynamic (D-1), 89, 477, (D-2), 680, 684  
epigastric (D-1), 93  
extracardiac (D-1), 93  
in carotids (D-1), 72  
of aorta (D-1), 100  
abdominal (D-1), 477  
and its branches (D-1), 477  
dynamic (D-1), 100  
expansile, of abdominal aneurism (D-1), 100  
of liver (D-1), 93, 492  
of pharynx (D-1), 509  
of subclavians (D-1), 477
- Pulse, anomalies of (D-1), 488  
arterial, absence of (D-1), 488  
bigeminal (D-1), 112  
capillary (D-1), 490  
celerity of (D-1), 487  
collapsing (D-2), 649  
completely irregular (D-1), 110, 117, 486  
Corrigan (D-1), 489, (D-2), 546, 649  
feeling the (D-1), 479  
in aortic incompetence (D-1), 489  
insufficiency (D-2), 649  
stenosis (D-1), 489  
in arteriosclerosis (D-1), 489  
in different conditions of heart (D-1), 489  
in enteric fever (D-2), 4, 5, 8, 27, 34  
influence on prognosis (D-2), 34  
in fever (D-1), 438  
in mitral incompetence (D-1), 489  
stenosis (D-1), 489  
in myocarditis (D-1), 489, (D-2), 621  
in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 116  
in pulmonary tuberculosis, incipient (D-2), 204  
in scarlet fever (D-2), 70



- Pulse, in small-pox (D-2), 46
  - in yellow fever (D-2), 148
  - radial (D-1), 479
    - absence of (D-1), 488
  - rhythm of (D-1), 484
    - disturbances of (D-1), 484
  - subungual (D-1), 490
  - tension of (D-1), 487
  - venous (D-1), 490
    - forms of (D-1), 491
    - negative (D-1), 491
    - penetrating or positive centripetal (D-1), 492
    - polygraphic tracing of (D-1), 108
    - positive or regurgitant (D-1), 491
    - true (D-1), 491
  - volume (D-1), 486
  - water-hammer (D-2), 546, 649
- Pulse frequency (D-1), 480
  - at different ages (D-1), 481
  - conditions affecting (D-1), 480
  - diminished (D-1), 483
  - in childhood (D-1), 481
  - in heart diseases (D-1), 482
  - in enteric fever (D-1), 482
  - in phthisis (D-1), 482
  - increased (D-1), 481
- Pulse pressure (D-1), 124
- Pulse waves of auricular extrasystoles (D-1), 109
  - fibrillation (D-1), 110
  - flutter (D-1), 110
  - of heart-block (D-1), 110
  - of sinus arrhythmia (D-1), 109
  - of ventricular extrasystoles (D-1), 111
  - premature (D-1), 109, 111
  - venous (D-1), 108
- Pulsion dilatation of bronchial wall (D-2), 460
  - diverticula (D-1), 514
  - resessions (D-1), 71
- Pulsus alternans (D-1), 112, 486
  - bigeminus (D-2), 613
  - celer (D-1), 200, 485, 490, (D-2), 651
  - durus (D-1), 487
  - extrasystolicus (D-1), 484
  - irregularis perpetuus (D-1), 110, 486
  - magnus (D-1), 486
  - mollis (D-1), 487
  - paradoxicus (D-2), 635
  - parvus (D-1), 486
  - plenus (D-1), 488
  - respiratorius (D-1), 484
  - tardus (D-1), 487
  - transmissionus (D-1), 486
  - trigeminus (D-2), 613
  - vacuus, vel inanis (D-1), 488
- Puncta maxima (D-1), 31, 177
  - aortic area (D-1), 32
  - mitral area (D-1), 32
  - pulmonary area (D-1), 31
  - tricuspid area (D-1), 32
- Puncture, abdominal, benefits of (T), 39
  - dangers of (T), 39
  - in cardiac cirrhosis (T), 38
  - in cirrhosis of liver (T), 545, 546
  - in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 37
  - in ileus, acute (T), 503
  - in pulmonary cedema (T), 335
  - technic of (T), 38
- exploratory (D-1), 314
- in Bright's disease (T), 105
- of lower extremities, in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 36
- of pericardial sac (T), 88
- of thorax in pleurisy with effusion (T), 380
  - diuretics after (T), 382
  - indications for (T), 380
  - location of (T), 381
  - quantity of fluid withdrawn (T), 382
  - technic (T), 381
  - in pneumothorax (T), 383
- Puncture headache (T), 665
- Pupil, Argyll-Robertson (D-1), 375, (D-2), 734, 759
  - examination of (D-1), 374
  - Hutchinson (D-2), 734, 735
  - reactions of, abnormal (D-1), 375
    - contraction (D-1), 375
    - dilatation (D-1), 375
    - hippus (D-1), 376
    - reflex immobile pupil (D-1), 375
    - unequal (D-1), 376
  - normal (D-1), 374
    - associated (D-1), 374
    - cerebral cortex (D-1), 374
    - direct (D-1), 374
    - drug (D-1), 374
    - indirect (D-1), 374
    - orbicularis (D-1), 374
    - sensory (D-1), 374
  - size of, variations in (D-1), 374
- Pupillary test of pancreatic insufficiency (D-1), 637
- Pupillary tract, mydriatic (D-1), 374
  - myotic (D-1), 374
- Purgation, in Bright's disease (T), 105
- Purgatives in uræmia (T), 119
- Purges (T), 443
  - in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 33
    - calomel (T), 33
    - colocynth (T), 35
    - Epsom salts (T), 34
    - gamboge (T), 35
    - jalap (T), 34
    - magnesium sulphate (T), 34
    - podophyllin (T), 35
    - scammony (T), 33
    - in phosphorus poisoning (T), 584
  - Purin content of foodstuffs (T), 250
- Purpura (D-1), 559, (D-2), 563
  - abdominalis (D-2), 566
  - diagnosis (D-2), 566

- Purpura, and visceral symptoms (D-2), 566  
   blood changes in (D-2), 567  
   definition (D-2), 563  
   differential diagnosis, from scurvy (D-2), 329  
     infantile (D-2), 331  
   etiology (D-2), 563  
     exciting cause (D-2), 564  
     predisposing influences (D-2), 563  
   fulminans (D-2), 565  
   hemorrhagica (D-2), 564  
     differential diagnosis (D-2), 565  
       treatment (T), 179  
       calcium (T), 180  
       gelatin (T), 180  
       of peliosis rheumatica (T), 180  
       styptics (T), 179  
   Henoch's (D-2), 566  
   rheumatica (D-2), 565  
   simplex (D-2), 564  
     diagnosis (D-2), 564  
     symptoms (D-2), 564  
   symptomatic (D-2), 567  
     cachectic (D-2), 567  
     infectious (D-2), 567  
     neurotic (D-2), 567  
     toxic (D-2), 567  
     traumatic (D-2), 567  
   variolosa (D-2), 46, 52  
 Pyæmia (D-2), 140  
   definition (D-2), 138  
   differential diagnosis, from glanders (D-2), 169  
   puerperal, treatment of (T), 85  
 Pycnocardia (D-1), 483  
 Pyelitis (D-2), 528  
   calculous (D-2), 533  
   definition (D-2), 528  
   diagnosis (D-2), 530  
     differential (D-2), 530  
       from cystitis (D-2), 530  
       of pyelonephritis (D-2), 530  
       tuberculous (D-2), 530  
       of renal abscess (D-2), 530  
   etiology (D-2), 528, (T), 138  
   in enteric fever (D-2), 20  
   morbid anatomy (D-2), 528  
   prognosis (D-2), 530  
   symptoms (D-2), 529  
     chills and fever (D-2), 529  
     urine (D-2), 529  
   treatment of (and pyelonephritis) (T), 138  
     antiseptics (T), 138  
     urotropine (T), 138  
     astringents (T), 140  
     alum (T), 141  
     catechu (T), 141  
     lime water (T), 140  
     baths (T), 142  
     benzoic acid (T), 139  
     diet (T), 142  
     diuretics (T), 141  
   Pyelitis, treatment of, empyreumatic oils (T), 140  
     formaldehyde, liberation of, in urine (T), 138  
       phloroglucin test for (T), 138  
     hexamethylenamine (T), 138, 139  
     medication (T), 138  
     methylene blue (T), 139  
     mineral waters (T), 141  
     oleum Haarlemense (T), 140  
     revulsives (T), 138  
     sodium benzoate (T), 140  
       borate (T), 140  
     surgical (T), 142  
     symptomatic (T), 138  
     washing pelvis of kidney (T), 142  
 Pyelonephritis (D-2), 529  
   treatment (see Pyelitis) (T), 138  
   tuberculous (D-2), 530  
 Pylephlebitis, adhesive (D-2), 402  
   differential diagnosis, from interstitial hepatitis (D-2), 413  
   suppurative (D-2), 402  
 Pylorus (D-1), 32  
   hypertrophic stenosis of (D-2), 347  
     definition (D-2), 347  
     diagnosis (D-2), 347  
       differential (D-2), 347  
     etiology (D-2), 347  
     symptoms (D-2), 347  
   obstruction of, diagnosis, differential from acute dilatation of stomach (D-2), 341  
     from gastritis (D-2), 339  
   relaxation of (D-2), 351  
   spasm of (D-2), 351  
   stenosis of, vomiting in (D-1), 522  
   tumor of, differential diagnosis, from movable kidney (D-2), 514  
 Pyonephrosis (D-2), 528  
   differential diagnosis, from pancreatic cyst (D-2), 424  
 Pyopneumothorax (D-2), 509  
   differential diagnosis, from bronchiectasis (D-2), 461  
   subphrenicus (D-2), 434  
     diagnosis (D-2), 435  
       differential, from pneumothorax (D-2), 511  
       symptoms (D-2), 434  
 Pyothorax (D-2), 508  
 Pyramidal tract (D-1), 323, 324  
 Pyramidon, in enteric fever (T), 559, 561  
   in gastralgia (T), 476  
   in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 361  
 Pyrenol, in bronchial asthma (T), 316  
   in purulent bronchitis (T), 308  
 Pyrexia (D-1), 437, 439  
 Pyridin inhalations in whooping-cough (T), 617  
 Pyrophobia (D-1), 612  
 Pyrosis (D-1), 519

- Pyrosis, treatment (T), 478  
     magnesia (T), 478
- Pyuria, due to renal calculus (D-2), 533  
     in enteric fever (D-2), 20
- Quassia in diseases of stomach and intestine (T), 432  
     in dysentery (T), 563
- Quincke's disease (D-2), 831  
     lumbar puncture (D-2), 131
- Quinic acid, in uric acid diathesis (T), 252
- Quinine, combined with heart stimulants (T), 22  
     hypodermic injections of (T), 577  
     in acute rhinitis (T), 279  
     in cardiac insufficiency (T), 22  
     in chlorosis (T), 160  
     in compensated symptomatic heart lesions (T), 67  
     in croupous pneumonia (T), 326  
     in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 432  
     in dysentery (T), 563  
     in enteric fever (T), 559  
     in infectious diseases (T), 593  
     in leukæmia (T), 170  
     in malaria (T), 574  
         action of (T), 574  
         administration of (T), 574  
     in pericarditis (T), 88  
     in pulmonary hemorrhage (T), 366  
     in scarlet fever (T), 599  
     in tonsillitis (T), 281  
     in urine, test for (D-1), 308  
     in valvular lesions compensated (T), 10  
     in whooping-cough (T), 620
- Quinine eupyryn in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 361  
     hydrochlorate in cancer of stomach (T), 467  
     hydrochloride in acute ulcerative endocarditis (T), 85  
     irrigations (T), 565  
     tannate, in Bright's disease (T), 100
- Rabies (see Hydrophobia) (D-2), 162  
     dumb (D-2), 165
- Race, importance of, in anamnesis (D-1), 45
- Rag-pickers' disease (D-2), 175, 176
- Railway spine (D-2), 817
- Râle, bronchopulmonary fistula (D-1), 169  
     crackling (D-1), 169  
     gutta cadens (D-2), 510  
     metallic tinkling (D-2), 510
- Râles (D-1), 167  
     classification of (D-1), 170  
     coarse or large bubbling (D-1), 168  
     consonating (D-1), 169  
     crepitant (D-1), 168  
     dry (D-1), 167  
     gurgling, of cavities (D-1), 169  
     in enteric fever (D-2), 4
- Râles in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 117  
     pulmonary (D-2), 186, 205, 206, 214  
     intensity and locality of (D-1), 168  
     moist (D-1), 167  
     of tuberculosis, general miliary (D-2), 184  
     precordial, of emphysema (D-1), 198  
     sibilant (D-1), 167  
     small bubbling (D-1), 168  
     sonorous (D-1), 167  
     subcrepitant (D-1), 168  
     vesicular (D-1), 167, 168
- Rapid heart (D-2), 610
- Rash (see also Eruption)  
     caused by salvarsan (T), 644  
     mulberry (D-2), 38  
     of cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 129  
     of diphtheria (D-2), 108  
     of enteric fever (D-2), 8  
     of erysipelas (D-2), 135  
     of erythema infectiosum (D-2), 239  
     of measles (T), 605  
     of small-pox (D-2), 56  
     erythema variolosa (D-2), 56  
     measly (D-2), 56  
     roseola variolosa (D-2), 56  
     scarlatinal (D-2), 56  
     of typhus fever (D-2), 38  
     of varioloid (D-2), 54  
     typhoid (D-2), 5
- Ray fungus (D-2), 169, 170
- Raynaud's disease (D-2), 828  
     diagnosis (D-2), 829  
         differential from erythromelalgia (D-2), 829, 831  
         from gangrene (D-2), 829  
         from Morvan's disease (D-2), 830  
         from nerve injury (D-2), 830  
     pathology (D-2), 828  
     symptoms (D-2), 828  
         local asphyxia (D-2), 828  
         local or symmetrical gangrene (D-2), 828  
         local syncope (D-2), 828
- Reaction, agglutination, of blood (D-1), 258  
     dimethylamidoazobenzol (D-1), 209  
     ferrie chloride, for diacetic acid, in diabetes (T), 217  
     Günzburg's (D-1), 209  
     Herxheimer (T), 666  
         in syphilis of brain (T), 663  
     Jarisch-Herxheimer (T), 644  
     local typhoidin (T), 549  
     luetin (T), 665  
     methyl violet (D-1), 209  
     myasthenic (D-2), 842  
     myotonic (D-2), 841  
     of blood (D-1), 264  
     of degeneration (D-1), 355  
     of tuberculin therapy (T), 372  
     phloroglucin-vanillin (D-1), 209  
     pupillary (see also Pupil) (D-1), 374  
         abnormal (D-1), 375

- Reaction, pupillary, abnormal, contraction (D-1), 376  
 dilatation (D-1), 375  
 hippus (D-1), 376  
 reflex immobile pupil (D-1), 375  
 unequal (D-1), 376  
 Schick, to diphtheria toxin (T), 611  
 tropæolin OO (D-1), 209  
 Wassermann (T), 636, 665  
 in syphilis of brain (T), 663  
 Widal (D-1), 258  
 Réaumur thermometer scale (D-1), 53  
 Recrudescence (D-1), 446  
 Rectal feeding (T), 407  
 liquids (T), 407  
 Rectal tube in meteorism (T), 521  
 tubes (D-1), 222  
 Rectoscopes (D-1), 222  
 Rectum (D-1), 34  
 faradization of (T), 416  
 syphilis of (D-2), 224  
 Recurrent fever, salvarsan in (T), 643  
 Red light in chicken-pox (T), 607  
 in measles (T), 605  
 Red tongue fever (D-2), 4  
 Reflex, abdominal (D-1), 349  
 Babinski (D-1), 346, 347  
 biceps (D-1), 349  
 chin (D-1), 350  
 cremasteric (D-1), 349  
 epigastric (D-1), 349  
 femoral (D-1), 350  
 inguinal (D-1), 349  
 lung (D-1), 136  
 malar (D-1), 350  
 Oppenheim's (D-1), 350  
 paradoxical (D-1), 350  
 patellar tendon (D-1), 346  
 plantar (D-1), 349  
 radial (D-1), 349  
 supra-orbital (D-1), 350  
 toe, Gower's front tap (D-1), 350  
 Sinkler's (D-1), 350  
 triceps (D-1), 349  
 Reflex stimulation of respiration (T), 589  
 Reflexes (D-1), 345  
 Achilles tendon (D-1), 349  
 ankle clonus (D-1), 348  
 Brudzinski's sign (D-1), 351  
 in alcoholic neuritis (D-2), 781  
 in hemorrhage, cerebral (D-2), 695  
 in spinal cord (D-2), 774  
 in multiple sclerosis (D-2), 717  
 Kernig's sign (D-1), 351  
 knee-jerk (D-1), 346  
 Plüger's laws (D-1), 350  
 pupillary (D-1), 374  
 accommodation and convergence (D-1), 374  
 cerebral cortex (D-1), 374  
 consensual (D-1), 374  
 lid-closure (D-1), 374  
 Reflexes, pupillary, skin (D-1), 374  
 tendon (D-1), 346  
 Regulín (T), 504  
 Regurgitation (D-1), 187, 519  
 Rehfuß stomach tube (D-1), 217  
 Reichmann's disease (D-2), 344, 349  
 Relapse (D-1), 446  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 7, 21  
 frequency (D-2), 21  
 intercurrent (D-2), 22, 32  
 multiple (D-2), 21  
 theory of (D-2), 22  
 in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 120  
 in relapsing fever (D-2), 42  
 intercurrent (D-1), 446  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 32  
 multiple (D-1), 446  
 Relapsing fever (D-2), 41  
 chronic (D-2), 561  
 complications and sequels (D-2), 43  
 pregnancy (D-2), 43  
 definition (D-2), 41  
 diagnosis (D-2), 43  
 differential, from dengue (D-2), 101  
 from enteric fever (D-2), 31  
 from typhus fever (D-2), 39  
 etiology (D-2), 41  
 exciting cause (D-2), 41  
 spirochaetæ (D-2), 41  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 41  
 prognosis (D-2), 43  
 symptoms (D-2), 42  
 convalescence (D-2), 42  
 intermission between attacks (D-2), 42  
 primary paroxysm (D-2), 41  
 relapse (D-2), 42  
 Relative insufficiency (D-1), 186  
 Relaxation of pylorus (D-2), 351  
 Ren mobilis (D-1), 82, (D-2), 513  
 Renal abscess, physical signs (D-2), 536  
 calculi (see also Nephrolithiasis) (D-2), 531  
 analysis of (D-2), 532  
 murexid test (D-2), 532  
 chemical composition (D-2), 532  
 calcium and ammoniomagnesium phosphates (D-2), 532  
 calcium oxalate (D-2), 532  
 cystin and xanthin (D-2), 532  
 uric acid and urates (D-2), 532  
 etiology (D-2), 533  
 immediate effects upon kidney (D-2), 532  
 mulberry (D-2), 532  
 symptoms (D-2), 533  
 colic (D-2), 533  
 differential diagnosis from appendicitis (D-2), 375  
 from gall-stone colic (D-2), 397  
 from neuroses, intestinal (D-2), 379  
 treatment of (T), 137

- Renal colic, treatment, with meteorism (T), 137  
 cyst, differential diagnosis, from hydro-nephrosis (D-2), 536  
 diseases (D-2), 515  
 facies in (D-1), 411  
 treatment of (T), 94  
 hemorrhage, treatment of (T), 137  
 infarct (D-2), 531  
 pain, treatment of (T), 136  
 Rennin, tests for (D-1), 210  
 Reproductive organs (D-1), 569  
 Resins in chronic cystitis (T), 145  
 Resonance, amphoric or metallic (D-1), 135, 148  
 cracked-pot (D-1), 134  
 impaired (D-1), 139, 143, 144  
   when no air is present (D-1), 144  
 increased (D-1), 146  
 of chest, modified by changed relation of  
   borders of lung to thoracic wall (D-1), 143  
     at anterior borders (D-1), 143  
     at apices (D-1), 143  
     at lower borders (D-1), 143  
 normal (D-1), 139  
   modified by age (D-1), 142  
     by change of posture (D-1), 141  
     by condition of chest wall (D-1), 142  
     by gaseous distention of stomach and colon (D-1), 142  
     by respiration (D-1), 141  
 pulmonary (D-1), 129, 138, 143  
 skodaic (D-2), 117  
 tympanitic (D-1), 130  
 vesiculotympanitic (D-1), 135, 146, (D-2), 214  
 vocal (D-1), 172  
   amphoric (D-1), 173  
   diminished (D-1), 173  
   increased (D-1), 172  
   normal (D-1), 172  
 Resorcin, as an intestinal antiseptic (T), 439  
 Resorts at high altitudes, African (T), 346  
   American (T), 344  
   European (T), 343  
   Mexico (T), 346  
   South America (T), 346  
 at high mountain altitudes (T), 343  
 at low mountain altitudes (T), 347  
   African (T), 348  
   American (T), 347  
   European (T), 347  
 in lowland altitudes (T), 348  
   American (T), 349  
   European (T), 349  
 sea coast and islands (T), 350  
   climate, damp and warm (T), 350  
 Resorts, sea coast, and islands, climate, dry and warm (T), 350  
   moderately cold and damp (T), 351  
   moderately warm and damp (T), 351  
 Respiration (D-1), 452  
   abdominal (D-1), 454  
   amphoric (D-1), 164, 166  
   artificial (T), 588  
   bronchial (D-1), 163, 166  
     absence of (D-1), 164  
     feeble and distant (D-1), 163  
     in disease (D-1), 163  
     intense (D-1), 164  
   bronchovesicular (D-1), 162, 163, 166  
   cavernous (D-1), 164, 166  
   characteristic derangements of (D-1), 455  
   Cheyne-Stokes (D-1), 455  
   costal (D-1), 454  
   derangements of frequency and rhythm (D-1), 454  
   frequency of (D-1), 452  
     diminution in (D-1), 454  
     increased (D-1), 455  
   in fever (D-1), 439  
   in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 117  
   jerking (D-1), 456  
   meningeal (D-1), 455  
   normal sounds of, in abnormal situations (D-1), 166  
   puerile, vicarious or compensatory (D-1), 165  
   reflex stimulation of (T), 589  
   type in (D-1), 454  
   tracheal, bronchial or tubular (D-1), 160  
   variations in intensity (D-1), 163  
     in rhythm (D-1), 165  
       interrupted or cog-wheel inspiration (D-1), 165  
   vesicular (D-1), 161, 163, 166  
     absence of (D-2), 165  
     feeble (D-1), 164  
     in disease (D-1), 164  
     intensified or exaggerated (D-1), 165  
     vicarious (D-1), 454, 474  
 Respiratory movements, costal (D-1), 454  
   modified (D-1), 454  
   unilateral modifications of (D-1), 68  
 organs, involvement of, in enteric fever (D-2), 16  
   in influenza (D-2), 96  
   in scarlet fever (D-2), 74  
   in small-pox (D-2), 54  
 sounds (D-1), 160  
 symptoms in measles, treatment (T), 605  
   in poisoning, acute (T), 587  
 system, diseases of (D-2), 439  
   bronchi (D-2), 455  
   larynx (D-2), 444  
   mediastinum (D-2), 488  
   nose (D-2), 439

- Respiratory system, diseases of, pleura  
     (D-2), 493  
     pulmonary tissue (D-2), 466  
     tract, actinomycosis of (D-2), 171
- Rest after eating (T), 394  
   in bed, in appendicitis (T), 527  
   in peritonitis, acute (T), 533  
   tuberculous (T), 534  
   in chlorosis (T), 150  
   in fibrinous pleurisy (T), 377  
   in gastropnoxis (T), 472  
   in leukæmia and pseudoleukæmia (T), 171  
   in pericarditis (T), 87  
   in rickets (T), 260  
   in syphilis (T), 639  
   in tuberculosis during hemorrhage (T),  
     365, 367, 368  
   in ulcer of stomach (T), 457  
   mental, in diabetes (T), 229
- Rest cure in gastropnoxis (T), 473  
   in movable kidney (T), 143  
   Weir Mitchell's (T), 400  
     duration of (T), 402  
     faradization, general, in (T), 402  
     in diseases of stomach and intes-  
       tines (T), 400  
     in dyspepsia, nervous (T), 483  
     massage in (T), 402  
     technic of (T), 400
- Restlessness (D-1), 430
- Retention intoxications (D-2), 294
- Retinal detachment (D-1), 391  
   hemorrhages (D-1), 391  
   vessels, obstruction of (D-1), 391
- Retinitis (D-1), 390  
   albuminuric (D-1), 390  
   diabetic (D-1), 390  
   syphilitic (D-1), 390
- Retrocollic spasm (D-1), 12
- Revulsives in angina pectoris (T), 77
- Rhachialgia (D-1), 579, 590
- Rhachitic hand (D-2), 335  
   rosary (D-1), 64, (D-2), 334
- Rhachitis (see Rickets) (D-2), 333
- Rheumatic fever (D-2), 142  
   chorea following (D-2), 799  
   definition (D-2), 142  
   diagnosis (D-2), 144  
     differential (D-2), 144  
       from arthritis, acute, of early  
         infancy (D-2), 145  
         deformans (D-2), 145, 302  
       from glands (D-2), 169  
       from gonorrhœa (D-2), 231  
       from gout (D-2), 145  
       from hysteria (D-2), 145  
       from Malta fever (D-2), 158  
       from meningitis (D-2), 145  
       from miliary fever (D-2), 236  
       from osteomyelitis, acute (D-2),  
         145  
       from peliosis rheumatica (D-2), 145  
   Rheumatic fever, diagnosis, differential,  
     from sepsis (D-2), 144, 145  
     from trichiniasis (D-2), 266  
   etiology (D-2), 142  
   exciting cause (D-2), 142  
     Diplococcus rheumaticus (D-2),  
       142  
     Rosenow's theory (D-2), 142  
   predisposing influences (D-2), 142  
   immunity (D-2), 143  
   joints in (D-1), 421  
   prognosis (D-2), 145  
   symptoms (D-2), 143  
     cerebral rheumatism (D-2), 143  
     cutaneous affections (D-2), 144  
       nodules, subcutaneous (D-2), 144  
   heart (D-2), 144  
     endocarditis (D-2), 144  
     myocarditis (D-2), 144  
     pericarditis (D-2), 144  
   joints (D-2), 143  
   lungs and pleuræ (D-2), 144  
   nervous system (D-2), 144  
   onset (D-2), 143  
   pain (D-2), 143  
   prodromes (D-2), 143  
   temperature (D-2), 143  
   the cause of chronic endocarditis (D-2),  
     647
- Rheumatic hyperpyrexia (D-2), 143
- Rheumatism, acute (see also Rheumatic  
   fever) (D-2), 142  
   articular, differential diagnosis, from  
     dengue (D-2), 100  
     from multiple neuritis (D-2), 783  
   treatment (T), 566  
     diet (T), 573  
     hydrotherapy (T), 573  
       alcohol bandages (T), 569  
       baths (T), 573  
       compresses (T), 569  
   hygiene (T), 573  
     clothing (T), 574  
     examination of mouth and throat  
       (T), 573  
     fixation of joint (T), 573  
     position (T), 573  
     rest in bed (T), 574  
     temperature of room (T), 574  
   local (T), 572  
     Bier's elastic bandages (T), 572  
     carbolic acid injections (T), 572  
     iodine (T), 572  
     Paquelin cautery (T), 569  
   medication (T), 566  
     alkaline (T), 570  
     salicylates, contraindications for  
       (T), 569  
       in relation to cure (T), 570  
       intravenously (T), 568  
       substitutes for (T), 570  
     salicylic acid (T), 566

- Rheumatism, acute articular, treatment, medication, salicylic acid, physiologic action of (T), 566  
 preparations of (T), 568  
   agathin (T), 569  
   aspirin (T), 569  
   malakin (T), 569  
   maretin (T), 569  
   mesotan (T), 568  
   oil of wintergreen (T), 569  
   salacetol (T), 568  
   salicin (T), 570  
   saligenin (T), 569  
   salophen (T), 568  
   therapeutic effect of (T), 566  
 sodium salicylate (T), 566, 567  
   by inunction (T), 567  
   intravenously (T), 567  
   by rectum (T), 567  
 of relapse (T), 574  
 salicylates, substitutes for, aceto-  
   pyrin (T), 571  
   amygdophenin (T), 571  
   analgen (T), 571  
   antipyrin (T), 571  
   colchicum (T), 572  
   lactophenin (T), 571  
   phenacetin (T), 571  
   phenocoll (T), 571  
   salipyrin (T), 571  
   septico-pyemic therapy (T), 572  
 cerebral (D-2), 143  
 chronic (D-2), 303  
   definition (D-2), 303, (T), 264  
   etiology (D-2), 303  
   joints in (D-1), 421  
   morbid anatomy (D-2), 303  
   symptoms (D-2), 303  
   treatment (T), 264  
     applications, analgesic (T), 270  
     cold (T), 269  
   baking (T), 269  
   baths (T), 264  
     carbonated hot (T), 265  
     fango (T), 268  
     home (T), 267  
     hot salt (T), 265  
     hot sand (T), 268  
     iron-mud (T), 265  
     mineral (T), 265  
     sulphur (T), 266  
     sulphur-mud (T), 265  
     sun (T), 267  
   climate (T), 266  
   clothing (T), 271  
   compresses, hot (T), 268  
   electricity (T), 269  
   external (T), 264  
   hygiene (T), 271  
   intestinal toxæmia (T), 271  
   massage (T), 269  
 Rheumatism, chronic, treatment, medica-  
   tion (T), 270  
   guaiacol (T), 270  
   gonorrhœal (D-2), 230  
   treatment (T), 572  
   muscular (see Myalgia) (D-2), 303  
   scarlatinal (D-2), 74, (T), 600  
 Rheumatoid affections (D-2), 300  
   arthritis deformans (D-2), 300  
   myalgia (D-2), 303  
   rheumatism, chronic (D-2), 303  
 Rhinitis, acute (D-2), 439  
   definition (D-2), 439  
   diagnosis (D-2), 440  
   etiology (D-2), 439, (T), 278  
   symptoms (D-2), 439  
   treatment (T), 278  
     coryza, averting of (T), 278  
     vasomotoria (T), 280  
     symptomatic (T), 279  
     cocaine (T), 279  
     epinephrin (T), 279  
     for dryness of mucous membrane  
       (T), 280  
     for excessive secretion (T), 280  
     for neuralgic headache (T), 280  
     for soreness of nostrils and lip (T),  
       280  
     for venous congestion (T), 279  
     quinine (T), 279  
   atrophica (D-2), 441  
   fœtidus atrophicus (D-2), 441  
   hypertrophica (D-2), 440  
   in measles (T), 605  
   simplex (D-2), 440  
 Rhinoscopy (D-1), 233, 234  
   anterior (D-1), 234  
   instruments for (D-1), 234  
   posterior (D-1), 235  
 Rhonchi (D-1), 167  
 Rhubarb, in constipation (T), 511  
 Rhythm (D-1), 484  
   cardiac derangements of (D-1), 179, 183,  
     484, (D-2), 610  
   methods of studying (D-1), 185  
   reduplication of first sound (D-1), 180  
     of second sound (D-1), 180  
   gallop (D-1), 179  
   mesodiastolic (D-1), 179  
   presystolic (D-1), 179  
   protodiastolic (D-1), 179  
   nodal (D-1), 486  
   of auricular fibrillation (D-1), 486  
   of heart (D-2), 610  
   ventricular (D-1), 486  
 Ribs (D-1), 13  
 Rice-water discharges of cholera (D-2), 151  
 Rickets (D-2), 333  
   bones in (D-1), 419  
   chest deformity, due to (D-1), 63  
   definition (D-2), 333  
   diagnosis (D-2), 335

- Rickets, diagnosis, differential from achondroplasia (D-2), 837  
 from cretinism (D-2), 586  
 from infantile scurvy (D-2), 331  
 from osteitis deformans (D-2), 835  
 etiology (D-2), 333  
 cause (D-2), 333  
 pathogenesis (D-2), 333  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 333  
 facies in (D-1), 411  
 prognosis (D-2), 336  
 rosary of (D-1), 92  
 symptoms (D-2), 333  
   changes in extremities (D-2), 335  
     rhachitic hand (D-2), 335  
   in head (D-2), 334  
     caput quadratum (D-2), 334  
     craniotabes (D-2), 334  
     parchment crackling (D-2), 334  
   in pelvis (D-2), 335  
   in thorax (D-2), 334  
     Harrison's groove (D-2), 334  
     pigeon-breast (D-2), 334  
   distention of abdomen (D-2), 335  
   pseudoparalysis (D-2), 334  
   rhachitic rosary (D-2), 334  
 treatment (T), 259  
   climate (T), 260  
   diet (T), 260  
   inhalations of condensed air (T), 262  
   medication (T), 261  
     calcium (T), 261  
     cod-liver oil (T), 261  
     phosphorus (T), 261  
     thyroidin (T), 262  
   prophylaxis (T), 259  
     hardening process (T), 260  
   rest (T), 260  
   symptomatic (T), 262  
 Ricord's formula for iodine in syphilis (T), 658  
   pill (T), 655  
 Riegel's test-meal (D-1), 208  
 Riga's disease (D-1), 504  
 Risus sardonicus (D-1), 410, (D-2), 160  
 Rivalta's test for exudates (D-1), 316  
 Roberts' differential density test for glucose (D-1), 303  
   puncture in pericardial effusion (T), 89  
 Robin's diet in hyperacidity (T), 404  
 Roche's methylene blue test for liver function (D-1), 630  
 Rock fever (D-2), 156  
 Rocky Mountain spotted fever (D-2), 232  
   definition (D-2), 232  
   diagnosis (D-2), 233  
   etiology (D-2), 233  
     exciting cause (D-2), 233  
     predisposing influences (D-2), 233  
   prognosis (D-2), 234  
   symptoms (D-2), 233  
 Rodagen (T), 197  
 Romberg's symptom (D-1), 432, (D-2), 758  
 Röntgen ray examination (D-1), 393  
   in brain tumor (D-2), 709  
   in cancer of stomach (D-1), 401  
   in duodenal ulcer (D-1), 402  
   in pneumothorax (D-1), 397  
   in tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-2), 212, 215, 397  
   in ulcer of stomach (D-1), 401  
   of alimentary tract (D-1), 398  
   of bones and joints (D-1), 404  
   of gastro-intestinal tract (D-1), 398, 402  
   of head (D-1), 394  
   of intestines (D-1), 225, 402  
   of lungs (D-1), 397  
   of œsophagus (D-1), 398, 513  
   of pleura (D-1), 398  
   of stomach (D-1), 205, 398  
   of thorax (D-1), 394  
   of urinary organs (D-1), 404  
 treatment in bronchial asthma (T), 317  
   in diabetes mellitus (T), 230  
   in leukæmia and pseudoleukæmia (T), 170  
   in lymphosarcoma (T), 172  
   in lymphosarcomatosis (T), 170  
   in sarcoma, small-celled (T), 172  
   in scrofula (T), 189  
 Röntgenogram (D-1), 393  
 Röntgenography in pulmonary tuberculosis (D-2), 215  
 Röntgenoscopy in pulmonary tuberculosis (D-2), 215, 397  
 Rosary of rickets (D-1), 92  
 Rosenow's theory of infection in rheumatic fever (D-2), 142  
 Roseola, epidemic (see Rubella) (D-2), 83  
 Roseola variolosa (D-2), 46, 54, 56  
 Rose spots (D-2), 27  
   of enteric fever (D-2), 8  
 Rose's cephalic or facial tetanus (D-2), 161  
 Rossbach's disease (D-2), 349  
 Rotch's puncture in pericardial effusion (T), 89  
   sign (D-2), 636  
 Rötheln (see Rubella) (D-2), 83  
 Round worm, treatment (T), 524  
 Royal Army Medical Corps treatment of syphilis (T), 656  
 Rubella (D-2), 83  
   complications and sequels (D-2), 84  
   definition (D-2), 83  
   diagnosis (D-2), 84  
   differential (D-2), 85  
     from measles (D-2), 84, 85  
     from scarlet fever (D-2), 84, 85  
   etiology (D-2), 83  
   immunity (D-2), 84  
   incubation period (D-2), 83  
   prognosis (D-2), 85



- Rubella, stage of eruption (D-2), 83
  - of invasion (D-2), 83
  - temperature (D-2), 83
  - symptoms (D-2), 83
- Rubeola (see Measles) (D-2), 77
- Rubs, dry, in chlorosis (T), 151
  - wet, in chlorosis (T), 150
  - of Winternitz (T), 151
- Rumination (D-1), 519
- Rupia (D-2), 220
- Rupture of heart (D-2), 629
  - of spleen (D-2), 577
- Russell and Brodie's method of estimating time of coagulation of blood (D-1), 256
- Rusty sputum (D-2), 114
- "606" (T), 642
- Saccharin for diabetics (T), 227
- Saccharomyces albicans (D-1), 503
- Sacharjin's bleeding at a distance (T), 54, 58
- Sacral plexus (see Nerve), (D-2), 794
- Sahli test (D-1), 211
  - desmoid test (D-1), 214
  - hemometer (D-1), 253
- Salacetol (T), 438, 568
- Salicin (T), 570
  - in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 432
- Salicylate of mercury in syphilis (T), 651
  - of soda in influenza (T), 566
  - powder for night sweats (T), 363
- Salicylates for headache of infectious diseases (T), 593
  - in acute articular rheumatism (T), 566
  - in rheumatic pericarditis (T), 88
  - list of
    - agathin (T), 569
    - aspirin (T), 569
    - malakin (T), 569
    - maretin (T), 569
    - mesotan (T), 568
    - oil of wintergreen (T), 569
    - salicetol (T), 569
    - salicin (T), 570
    - salicylic acid (T), 566
    - saligenin (T), 569
    - salipyrin (T), 571
    - salophen (T), 569
    - sodium salicylate (T), 567
  - substitutes for (T), 570
    - acetopyrin (T), 571
    - amygdophenin (T), 571
    - analgen (T), 571
    - antipyrin (T), 571
    - colchicum (T), 572
    - lactophenin (T), 571
    - phenocoll (T), 571
    - salipyrin (T), 571
- Salicylic acid, as an enema (T), 567
  - as an intestinal antiseptic (T), 438
  - in catarrhal jaundice (T), 539
  - in diabetes mellitus (T), 232
- Salicylic acid, in acute articular rheumatism (T), 566
- Saligenin (T), 569
- Saline irrigations in dysentery (T), 565
- Salipyrin (T), 571
  - in influenza (T), 566
- Salkowski's test for phenol in urine (D-1), 294
- Salol in chronic cystitis (T), 144
  - test (D-1), 215
- Salophen (T), 568
- Salpingitis, gonorrhœal, differential diagnosis from tuberculous disease (D-2), 198
- Salt, avoidance of, in heart lesions (T), 4
  - in Bright's disease (T), 110
  - nutritive value of (T), 391
- Salt baths (see Baths, salt)
  - content of raw and uncooked foods (T), 98
  - infusion (see Intravenous injection and Infusion) (T), 167
  - injections, hypodermic (T), 167
  - retention in dropsy in Bright's disease (T), 98
  - solution, infusion of (see Infusion and Intravenous injection)
    - in pulmonary hemorrhage (T), 367
  - springs, common (T), 426
  - waters, common, table (T), 424
- Saltatory spasm (D-2), 803
- Salts, Carlsbad (T), 431, 514
  - in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 359
  - mineral, significance of (T), 206
- Salvarsan (T), 64, 637, 642
  - contraindications to use of (T), 644
  - dermatitis (T), 644
  - effect of, on malarial organism (T), 643
    - on Wassermann reaction (T), 666
  - elimination of, from body (T), 643
  - fatalities from (T), 643, 644
  - in anæmia (T), 643
  - in malaria (T), 576
  - in recurrent fever (T), 643
  - in sleeping sickness (D-2), 643
  - in syphilis (D-2), 228
    - of brain (T), 663
    - of cardio-vascular system (T), 662
    - of heredity (T), 661
    - of liver (T), 662
    - of lungs (T), 662
  - in yaws (T), 643
  - intravenous injection of (T), 645
    - choice of veins (T), 648
    - dosage (T), 646
    - instruments for (T), 645
    - Swift's needle (T), 645
    - position of patient (T), 647
    - preparation of patient (T), 647
    - of solution (T), 646
    - rapidity of procedure (T), 648
    - technic (T), 645
    - temperature of solution (T), 646
  - reactions to (T), 644

- Salvarsan, reactions to, Jarisch-Herxheimer (T), 644  
 skin rashes, caused by (T), 644  
 suppression of urine caused by (T), 644  
 untoward effects of (T), 643  
   general (T), 643  
   local (T), 643
- Sanatoria, for scrofula (T), 185
- Sanatorium treatment of diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 428  
 of neurasthenia (T), 630  
 of tuberculosis of lungs (T), 340, 343
- Santonin, in oxyuris vermiciformis (T), 525  
 in round worm (T), 524
- Sapremia (D-1), 438  
 definition (D-2), 138
- Sarasson's "Ozetbader" (T), 42
- Sarcoma of intestines (D-2), 381  
 of kidney (D-1), 83, (D-2), 539  
 of liver (see Liver, new growths in) (D-2), 414  
 of skin (D-1), 67  
 retroperitoneal (D-2), 438  
   diagnosis (D-2), 438  
     differential from tumor of kidney (D-2), 540  
     symptoms (D-2), 438  
 small-celled, treatment, Röntgen rays (T), 172
- Sausage poisoning (D-2), 290
- Scammony, in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 33
- Scapulae, the (D-1), 17
- Scarlatina (see Scarlet fever) (D-2), 66
- miliaria (D-2), 69
- Scarlatinal nephritis, treatment (see Scarlet fever)
- Scarlet-diphtheria (T), 600  
 fever (D-2), 66  
   chorea following (D-2), 799  
   complications and sequels (D-2), 73  
     auditory apparatus (D-2), 74  
     heart (D-2), 74  
     joint (D-2), 74  
     kidney (D-2), 73  
       nephritis, graver cases (D-2), 73  
       mild catarrhal (D-2), 73  
       oedema without albuminuria (D-2), 73  
       very severe cases (D-2), 73  
     lymphatic glands (D-2), 74  
     of rare occurrence (D-2), 75  
     respiratory organs (D-2), 74  
     throat (D-2), 73  
       oedema of neck (D-2), 73  
       scarlatinal diphtheria (D-2), 73  
   contagiousness of (T), 598  
   definition (D-2), 66  
   diagnosis, differential (D-2), 75  
     from acute infections (D-2), 76  
     from cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 133  
     from dengue (D-2), 101
- Scarlet fever, diagnosis, differential, from dermatitis, acute exfoliative (D-2), 76  
 from diphtheria (D-2), 75  
 from drug exanthems (D-2), 76  
 from erythema simplex (D-2), 76  
 from foot-and-mouth disease (D-2), 238  
 from measles (D-2), 75, 84  
 from röteln (D-2), 75  
 from rubella (D-2), 84, 85  
 from septicæmia (D-2), 75  
 from small-pox (D-2), 57  
 direct (D-2), 75  
 etiology (D-2), 66  
   exciting cause (D-2), 67  
   epidemics (D-2), 68  
   immunity (D-2), 68  
   infecting agent (D-2), 67  
   transmission, means of (D-2), 67  
     time of (D-2), 67  
   predisposing influences (D-2), 66  
     age (D-2), 66  
 prognosis (D-2), 76  
   influenced by age (D-2), 76  
   intensity of infection (D-2), 77  
   previous health (T), 77  
   sex (T), 76  
   uncertainty of (D-2), 77  
 susceptibility, individual (T), 598  
 symptoms (D-2), 68  
   stage of desquamation (D-2), 71  
     of eruption (D-2), 68  
       blood, the (D-2), 70  
       digestive tract (D-2), 70  
       hemorrhages, cutaneous (D-2), 69  
       mouth and neck (D-2), 70  
       pulse (D-2), 70  
       spleen (D-2), 70  
       subjective sensations (D-2), 69  
       sudamina (D-2), 69  
       temperature (D-2), 70  
       tongue (D-2), 70  
       urine (D-2), 70  
   stage of invasion (D-2), 68  
 treatment (T), 596  
   antipyretics (T), 599  
   convalescence (T), 602  
   diet (T), 601  
   disinfection (T), 602  
   hydrotherapy (T), 599  
   sponge baths (T), 599  
   wet packs (T), 599  
 of collapse (T), 599  
 of complications (T), 600  
   adenitis, cervical (T), 600  
   cerebral congestion (T), 600  
   ear conditions (T), 600  
   glandular abscess (T), 600  
     swelling (T), 600  
   nephritis (T), 600

- Scarlet fever, treatment of complications,  
     nephritis, baths (T), 602  
     diet (T), 601  
     diuretics (T), 602  
     medication (T), 602  
     mineral waters (T), 601  
     quantitative estimation of urine  
         (T), 601  
     vomiting of (T), 602  
     cedema of skin (T), 601  
     sore throat (T), 600  
         diphtheritic serum (T), 600  
     uræmic symptoms (T), 602  
     rest in bed (T), 599  
     specific (T), 597, 598  
         Gabriczewski's immunizing serum  
             (T), 599  
         Marpmann's "scarlatin" (T), 598  
         Moser's antitoxin (T), 598  
     varieties (D-2), 71  
         larval or undeveloped forms (D-2), 71  
         malignant forms (D-2), 72  
         scarlatina afebrilis (D-2), 71  
             anginosa (D-2), 72  
             hemorrhagica (D-2), 72  
             puerperal (D-2), 72  
             septic or adynamic (D-2), 72  
             siderans (D-2), 72  
             simplex (D-2), 71  
             sine angina (D-2), 71  
             sine eruptione (D-2), 71  
             surgical (D-2), 72  
             typhosa (D-2), 72  
     Scarlet rheumatism (T), 600  
     Scars (D-1), 559  
     Schachtelton (D-2), 473  
     Schick reaction to diphtheria toxin (D-1),  
         624, (T), 611  
     Schick's test (D-1), 624, (T), 611  
     Schmidt's nucleus test for pancreatic disease  
         or impairment of pancreatic function  
         (D-1), 230  
     Schönlein's disease (D-2), 565  
     Schott's gymnastics (T), 42  
         duration of exercise (T), 44  
         list of movements (T), 43  
     Schroth's cure in pleurisy with effusion (T),  
         380  
     Schuller's method of artificial respiration  
         (T), 589  
     Sciatica (D-1), 595, (D-2), 796  
         chronic, station in (D-1), 432  
         diagnosis (D-2), 797  
         gait of (D-1), 434  
         pathology (D-2), 796  
         symptoms of (D-2), 796  
     Sclera, inflammation of (D-1), 372  
     Sclerema neonatorum (D-1), 558  
     Scleroderma (D-1), 557  
         cutaneous pigmentation in (D-1), 550  
     Sclerosis, amyotrophic lateral (D-2), 754,  
         756  
         amyotrophic lateral, diagnosis  
             (D-2), 755  
             differential from locomotor ataxia  
                 (D-2), 761  
                 from syringomyelia (D-2), 766  
             pathology (D-2), 756  
             symptoms (D-2), 756  
         disseminated (D-2), 716  
             differential diagnosis, from mercurial  
                 poisoning (D-2), 284  
         insular (D-2), 716, 725  
         multiple (D-2), 716  
             differential diagnosis, from locomotor  
                 ataxia (D-2), 761  
             tremor of (D-1), 608  
         of aorta (D-2), 653  
         of coronary arteries (D-2), 621  
         of kidney (D-2), 524  
         of spinal cord, essential lateral (D-2), 768  
             differential diagnosis (D-2), 768  
         primary lateral (D-2), 757  
             diagnosis (D-2), 757  
             symptoms (D-2), 757  
         pulmonary (see Pneumonia, interstitial)  
             (T), 332  
         scurvy (D-1), 558  
     Scoliosis (D-1), 15  
     Scopolamine hydrobromate in bronchial  
         asthma (T), 314  
     Scorbutus (see Scurvy) (D-2), 327  
     Scotch douche (T), 418  
     Scotoma (D-1), 383  
     Scrivener's palsy (D-2), 819  
     Scrofula (see also Tuberculosis of lymph-  
         nodes) (D-2), 188  
         torpid or erethic diathesis of (T), 182  
         treatment (T), 181  
         baths (T), 185  
             salt, at home (T), 186  
             natural (T), 185  
             sea (T), 185  
         climatology (T), 184  
         sea air, effect of (T), 185  
         diet (T), 182  
         in erethic diathesis (T), 182  
         in torpid diathesis (T), 182  
         glandular swelling (T), 187  
             climate (T), 187  
             local (T), 187  
             surgical (T), 190  
         medication (T), 182, 188  
             arsenic (T), 189  
             cod-liver oil (T), 182, 188  
                 with iodine (T), 183, 188  
                 with iron (T), 183, 188  
             creosote (T), 183, 188  
             lipanin (T), 183  
             malt extract (T), 183, 188  
             oleum morrhue (T), 182, 183, 188  
             tuberculin (T), 184  
         mineral waters (T), 186  
         Röntgen-ray (T), 189

- Scrofula, treatment, sanatorium (T), 185  
 soft soap rubs (T), 184
- Scurvy (D-2), 327  
 complications and sequels (D-2), 329  
 definition (D-2), 327  
 diagnosis (D-2), 329  
   differential (D-2), 329  
     from purpura (D-2), 329  
   therapeutic (D-2), 329  
 etiology (D-2), 327  
   pathogenesis (D-2), 327  
   predisposing influences (D-2), 327  
 infantile (D-2), 329  
   definition (D-2), 329  
   diagnosis (D-2), 331  
     differential (D-2), 331  
       from infantile paralysis (D-2), 331  
       from Parrot's disease (D-2), 331  
       from purpura (D-2), 331  
       from rickets (D-2), 331  
       from syphilitic pseudoparalysis (D-2), 331  
   etiology (D-2), 330  
     immediate cause (D-2), 330  
     predisposing influences (D-2), 330  
   prognosis (D-2), 331  
   symptoms (D-2), 330  
     pseudoparalysis (D-2), 330  
 prognosis (D-2), 329  
 symptoms (D-2), 328  
 treatment of (T), 180  
   dietetic (T), 180  
   douches (T), 181  
   fats (T), 181  
   for digestive tract (T), 181  
   medication (T), 181  
   of stomatitis (T), 181  
   styptics (T), 181
- Scurvy sclerosis (D-1), 558
- Scybala (D-1), 535, 539
- Sea air, in scrofula (T), 185  
   baths (see Baths)  
   climate (see Climate)  
   voyages, in pulmonary tuberculosis (T), 349
- Season, influence of, in enteric fever (D-2), 1
- Seasoning of thermometers (D-1), 54
- Seat worm (D-2), 263
- Sebaceous cysts (D-1), 370
- Sedatives, in acute laryngitis, inhalation of (T), 285  
   in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 443  
   in dyspepsia, nervous (T), 484  
   in neurasthenia (T), 635
- Seidlitz powder (T), 514
- Semeiology (D-1), 405
- Semen colæ (T), 21
- Seminal vesicles, tuberculosis of (D-2), 198
- Senega, in deep and capillary bronchitis (T), 300
- Senile degeneration (D-2), 715
- Senile degeneration, alcoholism and drug habits (D-2), 716  
   cerebral symptoms (D-2), 715  
   epilepsy (D-2), 715  
   paraplegia (D-2), 716  
   tremor (D-2), 715
- Senna in constipation (T), 515  
   contraindications for use of (T), 516
- Sensation, delayed (D-1), 336  
   disorders of in locomotor ataxia (D-2), 759  
   of bearing down (D-1), 601  
   of coldness (D-1), 600  
   of faintness (D-1), 601  
   of heat (D-1), 600  
   of throbbing (D-1), 601  
   of weight (D-1), 601
- Sense, muscular (D-1), 359  
   of position (D-1), 338  
   of smell, impairment or loss of (D-2), 731  
     test for (D-2), 731  
   pain (D-1), 337  
   pressure (D-1), 338  
   sixth (D-1), 359  
   spacing (D-1), 338  
   stereognostic (D-1), 338  
   temperature (D-1), 337
- Senses, special, cortical areas for (D-1), 330
- Sensibility, perversions of (D-1), 598
- Sensory areas of cerebral cortex (D-1), 330  
   impulses, conduction paths for (D-1), 329  
   symptoms (D-1), 336  
   system (D-1), 328
- Sepsis (D-2), 138, 230  
   definition (D-2), 138  
     bacteræmia (D-2), 138  
     infection (D-2), 138  
     pyæmia (D-2), 138  
     sapræmia (D-2), 138  
     septicæmia (D-2), 138  
     toxæmia (D-2), 138  
   diagnosis (D-2), 141  
     differential (D-2), 141  
       from enteric fever (D-2), 30, 32  
       from influenza (D-2), 141  
       from malaria (D-2), 141  
       from phthisis, chronic ulcerative (D-2), 141  
       from rheumatic fever (D-2), 144, 145  
       from tuberculosis, acute miliary (D-2), 141  
       from uræmia (D-2), 519  
     direct (D-2), 141  
       cryptogenetic infection (D-2), 141  
   etiology (D-2), 139  
     pathogenic agents (D-2), 139  
     predisposing influences (D-2), 139  
   gonorrhœal (D-2), 230  
   oral (T), 282  
   prognosis (D-2), 142  
   symptomatology (D-2), 139  
     bacteræmia (D-2), 140  
     onset (D-2), 139

- Sepsis, symptomatology, pyæmia (D-2), 140  
 septicæmia (D-2), 140  
   cryptogenetic (D-2), 140  
   septicopyæmia (D-2), 140  
   terminal infections (D-2), 140  
   toxæmia (D-2), 140  
 Septic infection, cerebral symptoms in (D-2), 691  
 Septicæmia (D-2), 140  
   cryptogenetic (D-2), 140  
     diagnosis (D-2), 141  
     definition of (D-2), 138  
     differential diagnosis, from scarlet fever (D-2), 75  
     pneumococcus (D-2), 112  
     treatment of, collargol (T), 86  
   typhoid (D-2), 12  
 Septicopyæmia (see Sepsis) (D-2), 140, 230  
 Serodiagnosis of pregnancy (D-2), 299  
 Serology (D-1), 640  
   diagnostic value of (D-1), 652  
   in conditions manifested by syphilis (D-1), 647  
     of unknown origin, but never due or associated with syphilis (D-1), 652  
     which may or may not be caused by syphilis (D-1), 649  
     due to organisms other than spirochæta pallida (D-1), 650  
   in syphilis (D-1), 645  
 Serotherapy in tuberculosis (T), 376  
 Serous membranes, tuberculosis of (D-2), 190  
 Serum, antistreptococcus, in fibrinous bronchitis (T), 312  
   antitoxin in dysentery (T), 563  
   Beebe and Rogers' cytolytic (T), 197  
   intracranial injection of, in paresis (T), 665  
   mercurialized (T), 665  
   Moebius' antithyroid (T), 197  
   salvarsanized (T), 665  
   streptococcus, in acute articular rheumatism (T), 572  
   Torrey's (T), 572  
   Trunecek's (T), 73  
 Serum disease (D-2), 109  
 Serum globulin in urine (D-1), 299  
 Serum sickness (T), 321, 614  
   sickness (D-1), 652, 656  
     fatal cases (D-1), 656  
     symptoms (D-1), 656  
 Serum test of blood (D-1), 258  
 Serum treatment in croupous pneumonia (T), 318  
   in diphtheria (T), 610  
   in dysentery (T), 563  
   in hæmophilia (T), 178, 179  
   in scarlet fever (T), 598  
     Gabriczewski's immunizing serum (T), 598  
     Marpmann's "scarlatin" (T), 598  
     Moser's antitoxin (T), 598  
 Sex, influence of, in enteric fever (D-2), 1  
   in scarlet fever (D-1), 76  
   in small-pox (D-2), 43  
   importance of, in anamnesis (D-1), 44  
 Sex glands, diseases due to derangement of endocrine functions of (D-2), 602  
   hyperfunction of (D-2), 602  
   hypofunction of (D-2), 602  
   physiological functions of (D-2), 602  
 Sexual disorders, female, vomiting of (D-1), intercourse, prophylaxis after (T), 637  
 Shattuck's diet in enteric fever (T), 552  
 Shell shock (D-2), 818  
 Shepherd's purse in pulmonary hemorrhage (T), 366  
 Ship fever (see Typhus fever) (D-2), 37  
 Shock, intravenous injections of glucose in (D-1), 628  
   shell (D-2), 818  
   temperature in (D-1), 55, 449  
 Sick-room in infectious diseases (T), 596  
   in measles (T), 604  
   in tetanus (T), 579  
   in whooping-cough (T), 617  
 Siderosis (D-2), 483  
 Sighing (D-1), 461  
 Sight, second (D-1), 383  
 Sigmoid area (D-1), 23  
 Sign, Baccelli's (D-1), 174, (D-2), 500, 502  
   Biermer's (D-1), 148  
   Broadbent's (D-1), 71, (D-2), 639  
   Bruzinski's (D-1), 351  
   Chvostek's (D-2), 589  
   Dalrymple's (D-1), 368, (D-2), 581  
   D'Espine's (D-1), 173  
   Erb's (D-2), 589  
   first rib (D-2), 636  
   Friedreich's (D-1), 148, (D-2), 639  
   Gerhardt's (D-1), 148, 214  
   Graefe's (D-1), 368, (D-2), 581  
   hemianopic pupillary-inaction (D-1), 387  
   interrupted Wintrich's (D-1), 148  
   Joffroy's (D-2), 582  
   Kernig's (D-1), 351  
   Koranyi's (D-2), 499  
   Litten's (D-1), 69  
   Moebius' (D-2), 582  
   Rotch's (D-2), 636  
   Stellwag's (D-1), 368, (D-2), 582  
   Trousseau's (D-2), 589  
   Wernicke's pupillary-inaction (D-1), 339  
   Westphal's (D-2), 758  
   Wintrich's (D-1), 148, (D-2), 214  
 Signs, pathognomonic (D-1), 61  
   physical (D-1), 61  
 Silver nitrate in chronic cystitis (T), 146  
   in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 444  
   in dysentery (T), 563  
   in gastric hyperacidity (T), 481  
   in intestinal catarrh, chronic (T), 489  
   in measles (T), 605

- Silver nitrate in scarlatinal nephritis (T), 602  
 in ulcer of stomach (T), 459  
 Silvestri's method of artificial respiration (T), 589  
 Simple continued fever (see Ephemeral fever) (D-2), 231  
 Sinus arrhythmia (D-1), 109  
   electrocardiograms of (D-1), 116  
   irregularity of Mackenzie (D-1), 484  
   thrombosis (see Thrombosis) (D-2), 691  
 Sippy's treatment of ulcer of stomach (T), 455  
 Sirolin in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 358  
 Sirop des cinque racines (T), 33  
 Situs inversus cordis (D-2), 664  
 Sitz baths (see Baths)  
 Skeleton, the (D-1), 418  
   pathological changes of (D-1), 419  
 Skin (D-1), 540  
   actinomycosis of (D-2), 171  
   and mucous membranes, involvement of, in small-pox (D-2), 54  
   care of, in diabetes (T), 229  
   in syphilis (T), 639  
   in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 353  
   collateral circulation in (D-1), 560  
   color of (D-1), 541  
   desquamation of (D-1), 559  
   diphtheria of (D-2), 105  
   dryness of, abnormal (D-1), 552  
   emphysema of (D-1), 558  
   eruptions of, in mercurial poisoning (T), 650  
   flushing of (D-1), 543  
   fulness of (D-1), 552  
   glossy (D-1), 560  
   hemorrhages of (D-1), 558  
     diagnostic importance of (D-1), 559  
   in dropsy (D-1), 553  
     pitting of (D-1), 554  
   in fever (D-1), 543  
   in jaundice (D-1), 547  
   in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 116  
   moisture of (D-1), 551  
   œdema of, in scarlet fever, treatment (T), 601  
   pallor of (D-1), 541  
   pigmentation of, following measles (D-1), 549  
     in abdominal new growths (D-1), 550  
     in Addison's disease (D-1), 550, (D-2), 598, 599  
     in advanced pulmonary tuberculosis (D-1), 549  
     in cardiac disease (D-1), 550  
     in exophthalmic goitre (D-1), 550  
     in gastric disturbances (D-1), 550  
     in hæmachromatosis (D-1), 550  
     in hepatic disease (D-1), 550  
     in scleroderma (D-1), 550  
     normal and abnormal (D-1), 549  
   redness of (D-1), 543  
   Skin, redness of, due to drugs (D-1), 544  
     transient (D-1), 543  
     sarcoma of (D-1), 67  
     striations of (D-1), 559  
     syphilis of (D-2), 219, 220  
       treatment of (T), 660  
     temperature of (D-1), 58  
     vagabond's (D-1), 549  
   Skin affections in rheumatic fever (D-2), 144  
   Skin test in pneumococcus serum treatment (T), 320  
   Skodaic resonance (D-2), 117  
   Skull, topography of (see Cranium) (D-1), 8  
   Sleep, disorders of (D-1), 619  
     drunkenness (D-1), 620  
     in obesity (T), 244  
     morbid (D-1), 620  
     palsy (D-1), 620  
     walking (D-1), 620  
   Sleeplessness, treatment of, in cerebral hyperæmia (see Hyperæmia, passive cerebral) (T), 45  
     in croupous pneumonia (T), 323  
   Sleeping sickness (see Trypanosomiasis) (D-2), 242  
     salvarsan in (T), 643  
   Sloughs, intestinal (D-1), 540  
   Small-pox (D-2), 43  
     complications and sequels (D-2), 54  
       bones and cartilages (D-2), 55  
       cardiac complications (D-2), 55  
       digestive tract (D-2), 55  
       eyes (D-2), 56  
       genito-urinary tract (D-2), 55  
       nervous system (D-2), 55  
       nose (D-2), 56  
       otitis media purulenta (D-2), 56  
       respiratory system (D-2), 54  
       skin and mucous membranes (D-2), 54  
     definition (D-2), 43  
     diagnosis (D-2), 56  
       malignant hemorrhagic type (D-2), 57  
       mucous membranes, examination of (D-2), 57  
       rashes, initial (D-2), 56  
         erythema variolosa (D-2), 56  
         roseola variolosa (D-2), 56  
     differential diagnosis (D-2), 57  
       from cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 57  
       from drug exanthema (D-2), 57  
       from glanders, pustular (D-2), 57  
       from measles (D-2), 57  
       from scarlet fever (D-2), 57  
       from syphilides, pustular (D-2), 57  
       from typhus fever (D-2), 57  
       from varicella (D-2), 57  
       from varioloid (D-2), 66  
     etiology (D-2), 43  
       exciting cause (D-2), 44  
       Cytoryctes variolæ (D-2), 44

- Small-pox, etiology, predisposing influences**  
 (D-2), 43  
 age (D-2), 43  
 previous disease (D-2), 44  
 race (D-2), 43  
 sex (D-2), 43
- hemorrhagic, differential diagnosis, from**  
 malignant endocarditis (D-2), 645
- inoculability of** (D-2), 44
- malignant hemorrhagic** (D-2), 57
- mode of access** (D-2), 44
- mortality** (D-2), 58  
 influenced by age (D-2), 59  
 by complications (D-2), 59  
 by pregnancy (D-2), 59  
 by previous illness (D-2), 59  
 by surroundings of patient (D-2), 59  
 by vaccination, and revaccination (D-2), 58  
 character of (D-2), 58  
 by virulence of attack (D-2), 58
- prognosis** (D-2), 58
- repeated attacks** (D-2), 45
- symptoms** (D-2), 45  
 hemorrhagic forms (D-2), 52  
 purpura variolosa (D-2), 52  
 variola pustulosa hæmorrhagica (D-2), 53
- incubation period** (D-2), 45
- stage of desiccation and decrustation** (D-2), 51
- stage of eruption** (D-2), 47
- stage of invasion** (D-2), 45  
 blood changes (D-2), 46  
 initial rashes (D-2), 46  
 erythema variolosa (D-2), 46  
 roseola variolosa (D-2), 46  
 lumbosacral pain (D-2), 46  
 pulse (D-2), 45  
 temperature (D-2), 4
- variola modificata** (D-2), 53
- variola sine eruptione** (D-2), 54
- verrucosa** (D-2), 54
- varioid** (D-2), 53  
 eruption of (D-2), 54  
 initial rash (D-2), 54
- variola vera** (D-2), 47  
 confluent form (D-2), 49  
 pock, appearance of (D-2), 49
- discrete form** (D-2), 47  
 mucous membranes (D-2), 49  
 pock, appearance of (D-2), 47  
 evolution of (D-2), 47  
 primary umbilication (D-2), 48  
 secondary umbilication (D-2), 48  
 stage of maturation (D-2), 48  
 time occupied by (D-2), 48
- transmissibility of** (D-2), 44
- Small-pox, transmissibility of, to animals** (D-2), 45
- Smith's test for biliary pigments in urine** (D-1), 294
- Smoking, in diseases of stomach and intestines** (T), 395  
 in tuberculosis (T), 364
- Sneezing** (D-1), 460
- Snoring** (D-1), 461
- Soap, potassium** (T), 534  
 soft, for scrofula (T), 184
- Soaps, for the teeth** (T), 272
- Sobbing** (D-1), 461
- Soda, sulphate of, in constipation** (T), 515
- Sodium benzoate, in Bright's disease** (T), 101  
 in purulent bronchitis (T), 307  
 in pyelitis and pyelonephritis (T), 140
- bicarbonate in angina pectoris** (T), 77  
 in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 431  
 in nephrolithiasis urica (T), 128  
 in ulcer of stomach (T), 457, 461
- borate in pyelitis and pyelonephritis** (T), 140
- bromide in infectious diseases in children** (T), 593  
 in measles (T), 605
- cacodylate in leukæmia and pseudo-leukæmia** (T), 169  
 in syphilis (T), 642  
 in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 359
- chloride waters in diseases of stomach and intestine** (T), 426  
 table of (T), 424
- tests of kidney function** (D-1), 631  
 Mohr's (D-1), 292  
 rough estimate (D-1), 631
- cinnamate** (T), 359
- nitrate, in dropsy of cardiac disease** (T), 31
- oleate** (T), 538
- phosphate in catarrhal jaundice** (T), 537  
 in exophthalmic goitre (T), 196
- salicylate as an enema** (T), 567  
 for headache of infectious diseases (T), 593  
 in catarrhal jaundice (T), 538  
 in chronic cystitis (T), 144  
 in diabetes (T), 235  
 in gout, acute (T), 257  
 in influenza (T), 566  
 in pleurisy (T), 378, 379  
 in rheumatism, acute articular (T), 567
- sulphite in bronchiectasis** (T), 311  
 in putrid bronchitis (T), 311
- tannate, in Bright's disease** (T), 100
- tartrate in constipation** (T), 515
- tellurate for night sweats** (T), 362
- Sodre's method of administering ipecac** (T), 565
- Solveol in tuberculosis of lungs** (T), 358
- Somatose** (T), 387

- Somnambulism (D-1), 620  
 Somnolence (D-1), 614  
   in enteric fever (D-2), 12  
 Sopor (D-1), 614  
 Sordes (D-1), 497  
 Sorisin, in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 358  
 Souffle (D-1), 194  
   cardiac (D-1), 200  
   uterine (D-1), 199  
 Sound, cracked-pot (D-1), 148, (D-2), 214  
   Hippocratic succussion (D-1), 169  
   cesophageal (D-1), 512  
   pressure (D-1), 199  
 Sounds, adventitious (D-1), 159  
   exocardial (D-1), 196  
   respiratory (D-1), 167  
   friction (also Friction sounds) (D-1), 170  
   pericardial (D-1), 197  
   pleuropericardial (D-1), 197  
   heart (see Heart sounds) (D-1), 176  
   over peripheral vessels (D-1), 199  
   pericardial splashing (D-1), 198  
   respiratory (D-1), 160  
 South American mountain resorts (T), 346  
 Southey's trocar puncture (T), 36  
 Sozoidol-zinc solution in measles (T), 605  
 Spa treatment in uric acid diathesis (T), 254  
 Spaces, intercostal (D-1), 91  
 Sparteine (T), 19  
   subcutaneous injection of (T), 19  
 Spas, for secondary anæmia of various causes (T), 173  
 Spasm, accessory (D-2), 744  
   facial (D-2), 739  
   habit (D-2), 802, 826  
   laryngeal, etiology (T), 287  
     treatment (T), 287  
       between attacks (T), 288  
       during attack (T), 287  
       second attack or series (T), 287  
   masticating (D-2), 738  
   mimetic (D-1), 413  
   mobile (D-1), 336  
   of cardiac orifice (D-2), 351  
   of glottis, differential diagnosis, from bronchial asthma (D-2), 465  
   of pylorus (D-2), 351  
   of tongue (D-2), 746  
   retrocollic (D-2), 745  
   saltatory (D-2), 803  
   static reflex, of Bamberger (D-2), 803  
   tonic, of epilepsy (D-2), 806  
   specific gravity of blood (D-1), 254, 264  
   of urine (D-1), 276  
   infections, diagnosis (D-2), 1  
 Speech, scanning, of multiple sclerosis (D-2), 717  
 Speech defects (D-1), 340  
 Spermatorrhœa (D-1), 571  
 Spermatozoa in urine (D-1), 288  
 Spes phthisica (D-2), 213  
 Sphygmograph (D-1), 106  
 Sphygmomanometer (D-1), 124  
 Sphygmometric oscillometer, Pachon's (D-1), 125  
 Spiegler's test for albumin (D-1), 296  
 Spina bifida (D-1), 16, 67, (D-2), 778  
   occulta (D-1), 16  
   vera (D-1), 16  
     meningocele (D-1), 16  
     meningomyelocele (D-1), 16  
     syringomyelocele (D-1), 17  
 Spinal caries (D-1), 15  
 cord, diseases of (D-2), 746  
   acute ascending paralysis (D-2), 753  
   anterior poliomyelitis (D-2), 750  
   ataxic paraplegia (D-2), 762  
   caisson disease (D-2), 776  
   cauda equina, affections of (D-2), 777  
   hemorrhage (D-2), 773  
   hereditary ataxia (D-2), 763  
   injuries (D-2), 771  
   lateral sclerosis, amyotrophic (D-2), 754  
     primary (D-2), 757  
   locomotor ataxia (D-2), 757  
   meningitis (D-2), 746  
   myelitis (D-2), 747  
   progressive muscular atrophy (D-2), 754  
   relation of, to lesions of fibre tracts (D-1), 329  
   softening (D-2), 775  
   spina bifida (D-2), 779  
   syphilis (D-2), 767  
   syringomyelia (D-2), 764  
   tumors (D-2), 769  
 fibre tracts of white matter of (D-1), 329  
 hemorrhage in (D-2), 773  
   diagnosis (D-2), 775  
   prognosis (D-2), 775  
   spontaneous or non-traumatic (D-2), 774  
   symptoms (D-2), 774  
     pain (D-2), 774  
     reflexes (D-2), 774  
     sensation, loss of (D-2), 774  
 injuries to (D-1), 344, (D-2), 771  
   diagnosis (D-2), 773  
     differential from tumor of cord (D-2), 770  
   in cervical region (D-2), 771  
   in dorsal region (D-2), 772  
   in lumbar region (D-2), 772  
   symptoms (D-2), 771  
   unilateral lesion (D-2), 773  
 softening of (D-2), 775  
 syphilis of (see Syphilis) (D-2), 767  
 tuberculosis of (D-2), 196  
 tumors of (D-2), 769  
   diagnosis (D-2), 770  
     differential (D-2), 770  
     from myelitis (D-2), 770



- Spinal cord, tumors of, diagnosis, differential, from neuralgia (D-2), 771  
 from neuritis (D-2), 770  
 from syphilis of cord (D-2), 770  
 from traumatism (D-2), 770  
 symptoms (D-2), 769
- Spinal-cord segments (D-1), 325
- Spinal fluid, removal of (D-1), 641
- Spinal meningitis (Meningitis) (D-2), 746
- Spinal nerves, diseases of (D-2), 779  
 cervical nerves and plexus (D-2), 783  
 multiple neuritis (D-2), 779  
 phrenic nerve (D-2), 784
- Spine, the (D-1), 14  
 curvature of (D-1), 15  
 deformities of (D-1), 64  
 hysterical (D-2), 21  
 immobility of (D-1), 17  
 typhoid (D-2), 21
- Splanchnoptosis (D-1), 81, (D-2), 376
- Splashing of stomach (D-1), 203  
 precordial (D-1), 198
- Spleen (D-1), 37  
 abscess of (D-2), 577  
 amyloid (D-2), 323  
 anatomical anomalies of (D-2), 571  
 capsulitis of (D-2), 576  
 congestive hypertrophy of (D-2), 573  
 diseases of (D-2), 571  
 abscess (D-2), 577  
 anatomical anomalies (D-2), 571  
 capsulitis (D-2), 576  
 infarct (D-2), 576  
 movable spleen (D-2), 572  
 peritonitis, perisplenic (D-2), 576  
 rupture (D-2), 577  
 suppurative splenitis (D-2), 577  
 tumor, acute (D-2), 572  
 chronic (D-2), 573  
 with anæmia (D-2), 575  
 with polycythæmia and cyanosis (D-2), 576  
 enlargement of (D-1), 83  
 diagnosis of (D-1), 102  
 Litten's sign (D-1), 69  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 8, 15, 27  
 floating (D-1), 82  
 hypertrophy of (D-2), 573  
 infarct of (D-2), 576  
 symptoms (D-2), 577  
 movable (D-2), 572  
 diagnosis (D-2), 572  
 differential from movable kidney (D-2), 514  
 physical signs (D-2), 572  
 symptoms (D-2), 572  
 palpation of (D-1), 102  
 puncture of, for diagnostic purposes (D-2), 541  
 rupture of (D-2), 577  
 diagnosis (D-2), 578  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 15
- Spleen, rupture of, prognosis (D-2), 578  
 stasis (D-2), 573  
 tuberculosis of (D-2), 198  
 tumor of, acute (D-2), 572  
 physical signs (D-2), 573  
 chronic (D-2), 573  
 diagnosis (D-2), 574  
 differential (D-2), 574  
 physical signs (D-2), 573  
 prognosis (D-2), 574  
 symptoms (D-2), 573  
 with anæmia (D-2), 575  
 with polycythæmia and cyanosis (D-2), 576  
 wandering (D-2), 572  
 palpation of (D-1), 102
- Splenic anæmia (D-2), 575  
 area (D-1), 23  
 dullness, area of (D-1), 140
- Splenitis, suppurative (D-2), 577
- Splenomegaly, primary (D-2), 575
- Spirillum of relapsing fever (D-2), 41
- Spirochæta (D-2), 41  
 icterohemorrhagica (D-2), 234  
 of Vincent (D-2), 109  
 pallida (D-2), 218  
 refringens (D-2), 218
- Spirometry (D-1), 104
- Spondylitis deformans (D-1), 422, 591, (D-2), 302
- Spondylose rhizomélisque (D-1), 591, (D-2), 302
- Sponge baths, in infectious diseases (T), 594  
 in pneumonia (T), 327  
 in scarlet fever (T), 599  
 in tuberculosis (T), 361
- Sponges, cold, in enteric fever (T), 558
- Spotted fever (D-2), 233
- Springs, for exophthalmic goitre, carbonated (T), 194  
 salt (T), 194
- Sputum, air in (D-1), 469  
 anchovy-sauce (D-1), 468  
 blood-streaked (D-1), 468  
 color and translucency of (D-1), 467  
 consistence of (D-1), 467  
 crystals in (D-1), 311  
 Charcot-Leyden (D-1), 311  
 cholesterin plates (D-1), 312  
 hæmatoidin (D-1), 312  
 currant-jelly (D-1), 468  
 Curschmann's spirals in (D-1), 311  
 elastic tissue in (D-1), 311  
 epithelial cells in (D-1), 310  
 examination of (D-1), 310  
 microscopical (D-1), 310  
 expulsion of, in bronchiectasis (T), 311  
 in putrid bronchitis (T), 311  
 fibrinous coagula in (D-1), 470  
 foreign bodies in (D-1), 471  
 hemorrhagic (D-1), 474  
 in abscess of lung (D-1), 473

- Sputum, in bronchiectasis (D-1), 474  
 in bronchitis (D-1), 471  
   fibrinous or croupous (D-1), 471  
   putrid (D-1), 474  
 in bronchopneumonia (D-1), 473  
 in bronchopulmonary hemorrhage (D-1), 474  
 in chronic valvular disease (D-1), 475  
 in croupous pneumonia (D-1), 472  
 in different diseases (D-1), 471  
 in gangrene of lungs (D-1), 473  
 in hæmoptysis (D-1), 474  
 in hemorrhagic infarct (D-1), 475  
 in œdema of lungs (D-1), 474  
 in perforating empyema (D-1), 473  
 in tuberculosis, acute miliary (D-1), 472  
   pulmonary (D-1), 471, (D-2), 212  
     incipient (D-2), 204  
 leucocytes in (D-1), 310  
 macroscopical characters of (D-1), 470  
 odor of (D-1), 469  
 parasites in, animal (D-1), 312  
   distoma pulmonale (D-1), 312  
   tænia echinococcus (D-1), 312  
   trichomonas pulmonalis (D-1), 312  
   vegetable (D-1), 312  
     diplococcus pneumoniae (D-1), 314  
     tubercle bacillus (see Tubercle bacillus) (D-1), 312  
 pneumonic (D-1), 471  
 prune-juice (D-1), 468  
 quantity of (D-1), 467  
 reaction of (D-1), 467  
 red blood-cells in (D-1), 310  
 rusty (D-1), 468, (D-2), 114  
 stratifications of (D-1), 469  
 yellow or green (D-1), 468
- Squint, concomitant (D-1), 381  
 functional (D-1), 380
- Squills, in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 30
- St. Germain tea (T), 516
- St. Vitus's dance (see Chorea) (D-2), 799
- Stain, Chenzinsky's (D-1), 245  
 Ehrlich's (D-1), 245  
   triple (D-1), 243  
 eosin and methylene blue (D-1), 245  
 Hayem's (D-1), 247  
 Jenner's (D-1), 244  
 Leishman's (D-1), 244  
 Plehn's (D-1), 245  
 Toisson's (D-1), 247  
 Wright's (D-1), 244
- Staining methods, in diphtheria (T), 609  
   Concetti's (T), 609  
   Woskreszenky's (T), 609
- Starch as an antidote in halogen poisoning (T), 583  
 test (D-1), 208
- Starvation cure in intestinal catarrh, acute (T), 485  
 jaundice (D-2), 384  
 treatment of diabetes mellitus (D-2), 312
- Stasis, pulmonary, treatment of (see Lungs, congestion of) (T), 54  
 visceral, in valvular lesions (see Valvular lesions, congestion of viscera in) (T), 44
- Stasis spleen (D-2), 573
- Static reflex spasm of Bamberger (D-2), 803
- Station (D-1), 432  
 in chronic sciatica (D-1), 432  
 in hemiplegia (D-1), 432  
 in paralysis agitans (D-1), 432  
 in pseudohypertrophic paralysis (D-1), 432
- Status epilepticus (D-1), 436, (D-2), 807  
 parathyreoprivus (D-2), 588  
 præsens (D-1), 50, 406  
   definition of (D-1), 52  
 thymico lymphaticus (D-2), 600  
 vertiginosis (D-1), 603
- Stegomyia fasciata (D-1), 146
- Stellwag's sign (D-1), 368, (D-2), 582
- Stenocardia (D-1), 601, (D-2), 607  
 of Heberden (D-2), 608
- Stenosis, aortic (see also Aortic stenosis) (D-1), 187, (D-2), 651  
 diagnosis, differential from aneurism (D-2), 681  
 pulse in (D-1), 489  
 funnel-shaped (D-2), 658  
 intestinal (see also Intestines, obstruction of) (D-2), 360, (T), 497  
 diagnosis (D-2), 363  
   differential (D-2), 363  
     from idiopathic dilatation of colon (D-2), 363  
     from lead colic (D-2), 363  
     from neuroses (D-2), 363  
     from parietic distention of acute fever (D-2), 363  
     from vomiting of alcoholism (D-2), 363  
     of locomotor ataxia (D-2), 363  
     of gastroxynsis (D-2), 363  
 etiology (D-2), 361  
 exciting causes (D-2), 361  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 361  
 physical signs (D-2), 362  
   examination by X-rays (D-2), 363  
     per rectum (D-2), 362  
     per vaginam (D-2), 362  
     proctoscopic and sigmoidoscopic (D-2), 362  
   inflation of stomach (D-2), 362  
   inspection (D-2), 362  
   palpation (D-2), 362  
 prognosis (D-2), 363  
 symptoms (D-2), 361  
   general (D-2), 361  
   local (D-2), 361  
     duodenum and jejunum (D-2), 361  
     ileum (D-2), 362  
     large bowel (D-2), 362  
 mitral (see Mitral stenosis) (D-1), 187, (D-2), 658

- Stenosis, mitral, pulse in (D-1), 489  
 of cardiac orifice, treatment by nutrient  
 enemias (T), 407  
 of cesophagus (D-1), 513  
 nutrient enemias in (T), 407  
 of pylorus, hypertrophic (D-2), 347  
 of valvular orifice (D-1), 187  
 pulmonary (D-2), 661  
 tracheobronchial (D-2), 461  
 diagnosis (D-2), 462  
 causal (D-2), 462  
 etiology (D-2), 461  
 physical signs (D-2), 461  
 prognosis (D-2), 462  
 symptoms (D-2), 461  
 valvular (D-1), 186
- Stereoröntgenograms (D-1), 393
- Sternum (D-1), 13
- Stertor (D-1), 461  
 buccal (D-1), 461  
 mucous (D-1), 461  
 palatine (D-1), 461  
 pharyngeal (D-1), 461
- Stethoscopes (D-1), 156  
 Alison's (D-1), 157  
 Bowles' (D-1), 156  
 Cammann's (D-1), 156  
 Laennec's (D-1), 156
- Stiff-neck (D-2), 745
- Stigmata of degeneration (D-1), 360  
 anatomical (D-1), 361  
 etiological classification (D-1), 360  
 list of (D-1), 361  
 physiological (D-1), 364  
 psychic and psychoneurotic (D-1), 364
- Still's disease (D-2), 302
- Stillicidium urinæ (D-1), 85, 566
- Stimulants, heart, in cirrhosis of liver (T),  
 545  
 in cholelithiasis (T), 451  
 in croupous pneumonia (T), 325  
 in intestinal catarrh, acute (T), 486
- Stokes' mixture (T), 300
- Stokes-Adams syndrome (D-2), 611, 616
- Stomach, the (D-1), 32  
 absorptive power of, test of (D-1), 213  
 atony of (see Atony)  
 bleeding from (D-1), 525  
 cancer of (D-1), 86, (D-2), 345  
 definition (D-2), 345  
 diagnosis (D-2), 346  
 differential (D-2), 346  
 from anæmia, pernicious (D-2),  
 346  
 secondary, with gastric symp-  
 toms (D-2), 346  
 from gastric hyperæsthesia (D-2),  
 348  
 from gastritis, chronic (D-2), 340  
 etiology (D-2), 345  
 physical signs (D-2), 346  
 gastric analysis (D-2), 346
- Stomach, cancer of, prognosis (D-2), 346  
 symptoms (D-2), 345  
 carcinoma of, diagnosis by X-rays (D-1),  
 401  
 cardiac orifice of (D-1), 32  
 chronic catarrh of (see Gastritis, chronic)  
 (D-2), 339  
 congestion of, in heart lesions, treatment  
 (T), 63  
 digitalis (T), 64  
 dilatation of (D-2), 340  
 acute (D-2), 341  
 diagnosis (D-2), 341  
 differential (D-2), 341  
 from obstruction of pylorus and  
 duodenum (D-2), 341  
 etiology (D-2), 341  
 physical signs (D-2), 341  
 prognosis (D-2), 341  
 symptoms (D-2), 341
- chronic (D-2), 341  
 diagnosis (D-2), 342  
 differential (D-2), 343  
 from gastroptosis (D-2), 353  
 etiology (D-2), 341  
 physical signs (D-2), 342  
 by auscultation (D-2), 342  
 by inflation (D-2), 342  
 by inspection (D-2), 342  
 vomitus, the (D-2), 342  
 prognosis (D-2), 343  
 symptoms (D-2), 341
- treatment, in chlorosis (T), 159  
 liquids (T), 406  
 per rectum (T), 409  
 motor insufficiency (T), 406  
 proteins (T), 406  
 nutrient enemias (T), 407  
 vomiting of (D-1), 522, (D-2), 341
- dimensions of (D-1), 32
- diseases of (D-2), 336  
 cancer (D-2), 345  
 dilatation (D-2), 340  
 gastritis, acute, 336  
 chronic (D-2), 339  
 gastroptosis (D-2), 352  
 neuroses (D-2), 347  
 pain in (D-1), 594  
 stenosis of pylorus, hypertrophic (D-2),  
 347  
 treatment, general, of (and intestines)  
 climate (T), 428  
 sanatoriums (T), 428  
 conduct after eating (T), 394  
 cures (T), 403  
 grape (T), 403  
 Leube's ulcer (T), 397  
 Weir Mitchell's rest (T), 400  
 Binswanger's menu in  
 (T), 400  
 whey (T), 403  
 diet (T), 384

- Stomach, diseases of, treatment, general,  
   diet, in anacidity (T), 405  
   in hyperacidity (T), 403  
     Robin's regimen (T), 404  
   in hypoacidity (T), 405  
   in motor insufficiency (T), 406  
   number and times of meals (T), 393  
   temperature of food (T), 393  
 digestibility of foods (T), 395  
 douches (T), 413, 417  
 electromassage (T), 417  
 electrotherapy (T), 416  
 gymnastics for abdominal muscles (T), 415  
 hydrotherapy (T), 417  
   applications, Priessnitz's (T), 418  
     Winternitz's (T), 418  
     baths (T), 417  
 irrigations, colon (T), 409  
 lavage (T), 410  
   accidents during (T), 411  
   best time for (T), 412  
   contraindications (T), 412  
   duration of (T), 411  
   fluids used (T), 412  
 massage (T), 413  
   automassage (T), 415  
   of abdomen (T), 414  
   of stomach (T), 413  
 medication (T), 428  
   alkalies (T), 430  
     effect of (T), 430  
     indications for (T), 430  
 antiseptics, stomach (see Antiseptics, stomach) (T), 436  
   intestinal (see Antiseptics, intestinal) (T), 436, 441  
 carminatives (see Carminatives) (T), 441  
 cathartics (T), 442  
   laxatives (T), 442  
   purges (T), 443  
 digestive ferments (see Digestive ferments) (T), 434  
 hydrochloric acid (T), 428  
 narcotics (T), 443  
 sedatives (T), 443  
 stomachics (T), 431  
   alcohol (T), 434  
   condiments (T), 434  
   cortex condurango (T), 433  
   orexin (T), 433  
 mineral waters (T), 419  
   classification (T), 419  
   acidulated (T), 419  
   alkaline (T), 420  
   chloride (T), 420  
   saline (T), 420  
   bitter (T), 426  
   calcium (T), 427
- Stomach, diseases of, treatment, general,  
   mineral waters, classification, carbonated, simple (T), 419  
   common salt (T), 426  
   iron (T), 428  
   general principles (T), 419  
   temperature (T), 419  
 nasal feeding (T), 413  
 nutrient enemias (T) 407  
   composition (T), 407  
   indications (T), 407  
   technic (T), 407  
 nutrient suppositories (T), 409  
 Penzoldt's diet list (T), 399  
 smoking (T), 395  
 general principles of (T), 384  
 in diabetes mellitus (T), 234  
 special (T), 445  
   atony and chronic dilatation of stomach (T), 468  
   cancer of stomach (T), 465  
   catarrh, acute intestinal (T), 484  
     chronic intestinal (T), 487  
   constipation, chronic (T), 504  
   diarrhea (T), 518  
   dyspepsia, nervous (T), 483  
   enteritis, membranous (T), 492  
   enteroptosis (T), 522  
   eructations, nervous (T), 477  
     pneumatosis (T), 477  
   flatulency (T), 520  
   gastralgia (T), 475  
   gastric neuroses (T), 474  
   gastritis, acute (T), 445  
     chronic (T), 448  
   gastroptosis (T), 472  
   hyperacidity (T), 479  
   hypersecretion (T), 479  
   hyposecretion (T), 482  
   ileus, acute (T), 498  
   intestinal colic (T), 522  
     neoplasms (T), 522  
     obstruction (T), 497  
     parasites (T), 522  
 mechanical insufficiency of stomach (T), 468  
   meteorism (T), 520  
   pyrosis (T), 478  
   stenosis, chronic (T), 497  
   stricture, intestinal (T), 497  
   ulcer, gastric (T), 452  
     of intestines (T), 495  
   vomiting, nervous (T), 478  
 tuberculosis (T), 194  
 ulcer (D-2), 343  
 douches (T), 413  
 examination of (D-1), 202  
   anamnesis (D-1), 202  
   auscultation (D-1), 203  
   by Röntgen rays (D-1), 205  
   chemical, of gastric contents (D-1), 208

- Stomach, examination of, gastroscopy, direct (D-1), 205  
 general considerations (D-1), 202  
 inflation (D-1), 204  
 inspection (D-1), 202  
 palpation (D-1), 202  
 percussion (D-1), 203  
 physical (D-1), 202  
 position of fluids ingested under observation (D-1), 204  
 qualitative tests (D-1), 209  
 quantitative tests (D-1), 210  
 starch test (D-1), 208  
 status præsens (D-1), 202  
 stomach tube (D-1), 205  
   contraindications for use of (D-1), 207  
   inflation with (D-1), 207  
   introduction of (D-1), 206  
   test for hypersecretion (D-1), 207  
   for retention (D-1), 207  
   swallowing test (D-1), 204  
   test-meals (D-1), 208  
   transillumination (D-1), 204  
 hour-glass (T), 411  
 hyperæsthesia of mucous membrane of, therapy (T), 148  
 inflation and auscultation of (D-1), 218  
 lesions of, vomiting of blood in (D-1), 526  
 massage of (see Massage of stomach) (T), 413  
 motor functions of, disorders of (D-2), 351  
 motor power of, tests of (D-1), 215  
 nervous disorders of (see Gastric neuroses) (D-2), 347  
 peptic activity of, tests of (D-1), 214  
 peptic ulcer of, vomiting in, 505  
 prolapse of (D-2), 352  
 pylorus of (D-1), 32  
 Röntgen ray examination of (D-1), 398  
 sickness at (D-1), 519  
 splashing of (D-1), 203  
 tube (D-1), 205  
   contraindications for use of (D-1), 207  
   inflation with (D-1), 207  
   introduction of (D-1), 206  
   method of (D-1), 217  
   Rehfuß (D-1), 217  
   use of, in acute poisoning (T), 581, 582  
 tuberculosis of (D-2), 194  
 ulcer of (see also Gastric ulcer and Ulcer of stomach) (D-2), 343  
   diagnosis of, by X-rays (D-1), 401  
   differential from gastritis, chronic (D-2), 340  
   treatment of, diet (T), 404  
 Stomachics (T), 431  
 alcohol (T), 434  
 cinchona (T), 369, 432  
 condurango (T), 369, 433  
 gentian (T), 369, 432  
 Stomachics, in cancer of stomach (T), 467  
   in cirrhosis of liver (T), 544  
   in dyspepsia, nervous (T), 484  
   in tuberculosis (T), 369  
   nux vomica (T), 369  
   orexin (T), 433  
   quassia (T), 370, 432  
   quinine (T), 369, 432  
   salicin (T), 432  
   strychnine (T), 369, 432  
 Stomatitis, aphthous, differential diagnosis, from foot-and-mouth disease (D-2), 238  
 mercurial, prevention of (T), 277  
 treatment (T), 276  
   aphthous (T), 276  
   catarrhal (T), 276  
   in diabetes mellitus (T), 234  
   in scurvy (T), 181  
   mercurial (T), 277  
   caries of teeth (T), 277  
   hydrogen peroxide (T), 277  
   potassium chlorate (T), 277  
   ulcers (T), 277  
   ulcerative (T), 276  
     in enteric fever (D-2), 15  
 Stone-forming diathesis (T), 125  
 Stones, renal (see Nephrolithiasis) (T), 125  
 Stools, abnormal substances in (D-1), 536  
   blood in (D-1), 536  
   due to constitutional conditions (D-1), 538  
   to embolism of the mesenteric arteries (D-1), 537  
   to infarction of bowel (D-1), 537  
   to intestinal parasites (D-1), 537  
   to intussusception (D-1), 537  
   to malignant disease of bowel (D-1), 537  
   to portal congestion (D-1), 536  
   to traumatism (D-1), 537  
   to ulcerative processes in bowel, (D-1), 537  
 coffee-ground (D-1), 536  
 color of (D-1), 534  
 consistence of (D-1), 535  
 fatty (D-1), 538  
 foreign bodies in (D-1), 540  
 form of (D-1), 535  
 gross physical characters of (D-1), 534  
 in constipation (D-1), 535  
 in pleurisy with effusion (T), 380  
 in pulmonary hemorrhage (T), 368  
 mucus in (D-1), 536  
 odor of (D-1), 535  
   in infants (D-1), 535  
 pipe-stem (D-1), 535  
 pus in (D-1), 538  
 quantity of (D-1), 535  
 reaction of (D-1), 535  
 ribbon-shaped (D-1), 535  
 rice-water (D-1), 534  
 tarry (D-1), 536

- Strabismus (D-1), 381  
divergent (D-2), 734
- Stramonium, in bronchial asthma (T), 313  
in tracheobronchitis (T), 292
- Strangulation, intestinal (D-2), 365
- Strangury (D-1), 565
- Strapping of chest in pleurisy (T), 376
- Strauss-Grünwald test of kidney function (D-1), 631
- Streptococcus erysipclatis (D-2), 134  
rheumaticus (D-2), 142  
vulgaris hæmolyticus (D-2), 134
- Streptococcus serum in rheumatism, acute articular (T), 572
- Streptothrix actinomyces (D-2), 170
- Striations (D-1), 559
- Stricture, intestinal (see Intestine, obstruction of) (D-1), 225
- Stridor (D-1), 461  
chronic infantile (D-2), 452  
of inspiratory dyspnœa (D-1), 459
- Stroke, paralytic (D-2), 694, 695, 696  
in children (D-2), 700
- Strontium salts, in treatment of Bright's disease (T), 101
- Strophanthus, in uncompensated valvular lesions (T), 17  
effect of, on heart muscle (T), 18  
in Bright's disease (T), 18
- Strychnia, combined with heart stimulants (T), 22  
in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 432
- Strychnia poisoning, differential diagnosis, from tetanus (D-2), 161
- Strychnine, a heart stimulant (T), 22  
effect of, on blood pressure (T), 22  
in croupous pneumonia (T), 325  
in delirium tremens (T), 330  
in poisoning, acute (T), 587
- Stupes, in acute cystitis (T), 143
- Stupor (D-1), 614  
in enteric fever (D-2), 12
- Stuttering (D-1), 342
- Stye (D-1), 369
- Styptics in gastritis, acute (T), 447  
in purpura hemorrhagica (T), 179  
in scurvy (T), 181  
in ulcer of stomach (T), 462
- Subclavians, pulsation of (D-1), 477
- Subcutaneous nodules of rheumatic fever (D-2), 144
- Sublimate of mercury in syphilis (T), 655
- Sublingual ulcer in whooping-cough (T), 623
- Succinimide of mercury in syphilis (T), 651
- Succession (D-1), 203  
Hippocratic (D-1), 94, 169
- Suffocation (D-1), 453
- Sugar, digestibility of (T), 390  
in non-diabetic urine (T), 202  
substitutes for (T), 227
- Sugar, substitutes for, crystallose (T), 227  
dulcin (T), 227  
saccharin (T), 227
- Suggestion in neurasthenia (T), 627
- Sugillation (D-1), 558
- Sulcus, deep transverse, of abdomen (D-1), 21
- Sulphates in urine (D-1), 293
- Sulphonah (T), 47
- Sulphur, in chlorosis (T), 161  
in constipation (T), 512  
iodide, in nervous eructation (T), 477  
waters in constipation (T), 517  
table of (T), 176
- Sunstroke, coma of (D-1), 617  
treatment by venesection (T), 58
- Suppositories, nutrient (T), 407
- Suprarenal capsules, malignant disease of (D-1), 83  
tuberculosis of (D-2), 197  
cortex, hyperplastic conditions of (D-2), 601  
tumors of (D-2), 601
- Surgery, in appendicitis (T), 530  
in cancer of stomach (T), 465  
in cholelithiasis (T), 542  
in cirrhosis of liver (T), 545  
in dropsy of cardiac diseases (T), 35  
in gastric ulcer (T), 463, 464  
in gastritis, chronic (T), 451  
in ileus, acute (T), 504  
in intestinal stenosis (T), 497  
ulcer (T), 496  
in mechanical insufficiency of stomach (T), 472  
in osteomalacia (T), 264  
in pericarditis (T), 88  
in peritonitis (T), 533  
tubercular (T), 535  
in suppurative and purulent pleurisy (T), 383
- Surgical operation, history of, important in diagnosis (D-1), 48
- Sutures of skull (D-1), 8
- Swallowing test (T-1), 204
- Sweating (see Diaphoresis) (D-1), 551  
in tuberculosis of lungs (D-2), 213  
localized (D-1), 551  
sickness (D-2), 236
- Sweats, in acute laryngitis (T), 284
- Swedish movements, Ling's, in compensated valvular lesions (T), 5
- Swift-Ellis method of intraspinal therapy of syphilis (T), 663
- Swift's hypodermic needle (T), 645
- Swoon (D-1), 614
- Sydenham's chorea (see Chorea) (D-2), 799
- Sympathicotonia (D-2), 827
- Symptom, Chvostek's (D-1), 607  
Mannkopff's (D-1), 597  
Trousseau's (D-1), 607  
Romberg's (D-1), 432, (D-2), 758
- Symptom complex (D-1), 405

- Symptomatology (D-1), 405
- Symptoms and signs (D-1), 405
  - fatigue (D-1), 601
- Syncope (D-1), 614, (D-2), 611
  - differential diagnosis from epilepsy (D-2), 808
  - treatment (T), 93
    - in hemorrhagic infarct (T), 333
- Syndrome (D-1), 405
  - Brown-Séquard (D-2), 773
  - dissociation (D-2), 765
  - Frohlich's (D-2), 595
  - multiglandular (D-2), 603
  - polyglandular (D-2), 603
  - Stokes-Adams (D-2), 611, 616
  - thalamic (D-2), 698
  - Weber's (D-2), 695, 708, 735
- Synechia pericardiac (D-2), 639
- Synovitis scarlatinosa (D-2), 74
- Syphilides, pustular, differentiation of from small-pox (D-2), 57
- Syphilitic alopecia (T), 660
  - iritis (T), 661
  - onychchia (T), 661
- Syphilis (D-2), 217
  - a cause of aortic aneurism (D-2), 671
    - of arteriosclerosis (D-2), 667
  - acquired, parasyphilitic stage (D-2), 221
    - primary stage (D-2), 218
    - secondary stage (D-2), 218
      - anæmia (D-2), 219
      - fever (D-2), 218
      - lesions, cutaneous (D-2), 219
        - alopecia syphilitica (D-2), 219
        - corona veneris (D-2), 219
        - flat condylomata (D-2), 219
        - onychchia syphilitica (D-2), 219
      - of bones (D-2), 220
      - of ears (D-2), 220
      - of eyes (D-2), 220
      - of mucous membranes (D-2), 219
        - condylomata (D-2), 220
        - leucomata (D-2), 220
        - mucous patches (D-2), 220
    - pregnancy (D-2), 220
    - tertiary stage (D-2), 220
      - cutaneous lesions (D-2), 220
      - gummata (D-2), 220
  - blood-pressure in (D-1), 127
  - cerebrospinal (D-2), 712
    - differential diagnosis, from locomotor ataxia (D-2), 761
  - congenital (D-2), 221
    - serology in (D-1), 649
    - teeth in (D-1), 496
  - cure of, minimum requirements for (T), 666
  - definition (D-2), 217
  - diagnosis (D-2), 224, (T), 636
    - bacteriological examination (T), 636
    - differential from chlorosis (D-2), 544
    - from measles (D-2), 82
- Syphilis, diagnosis, of cerebrospinal form (D-2), 226, (T), 637
  - of digestive organs (D-2), 227
  - of heart and arteries (D-2), 227
    - hereditary form (D-2), 226
  - of kidneys (D-2), 227
  - of liver (D-2), 227
  - of lungs (D-2), 227
  - of testes (D-2), 227
  - paralytic stage (D-2), 226
  - primary lesion (D-2), 224
  - secondary stage (D-2), 225
    - luetin test (D-2), 225
    - provocative test (D-2), 225
    - Wassermann test (D-2), 225, 226
  - serology (D-1), 645
  - tertiary stage (D-2), 226
  - therapeutic (D-2), 228
  - visceral forms (D-2), 226
    - antisiphilitic treatment (D-2), 228
  - Wassermann reaction (T), 636
- endarteric (D-1), 649
- etiology (D-2), 217
  - exciting cause (D-2), 218
    - Spirochæta pallida (D-2), 218
    - refringens (D-2), 218
    - Treponema pallidum (D-2), 218
  - predisposing influences (D-2), 217
    - accidental infection (D-2), 217
    - heredity, maternal (D-2), 217
    - paternal (D-2), 217
- facies in (D-1), 411
- headache of (D-1), 586
- hereditary (D-2), 217, 221
  - diagnosis (D-2), 226
  - symptoms at birth (D-2), 221
    - early (D-2), 221
    - late (D-2), 222
      - facies (D-2), 222
      - Hutchinson teeth (D-2), 222
      - nodes (D-2), 222
  - treatment of (T), 661
- history of, important in diagnosis (D-1), 48
- innocent (D-2), 48
- jaundice of (D-2), 384
- myelitis due to (D-2), 749
- poliomyelitis, chronic anterior, due to (D-2), 754
- prognosis (D-2), 228
  - of arteries, of the brain (D-2), 224
  - of bones (D-2), 220, 221, 222
  - of brain (D-2), 221, 711
    - diagnosis (D-2), 712
      - differential from hemiplegia of other cause (D-2), 713
      - from multiple sclerosis (D-2), 718
      - from tuberculous meningitis (D-2), 713
      - from tumor of brain (D-2), 710, 712
  - pathology (D-2), 711

- Syphilis, of brain, symptoms (D-2), 711  
 of mid-brain involvement (D-2), 712  
 pupillary changes (D-2), 712  
 spinal (D-2), 712  
 of cauda equina (D-2), 777  
 of circulatory system (D-2), 224  
 arteries (D-2), 224  
 heart (D-2), 224  
 of digestive tract (D-2), 224  
 of ears (D-2), 220, 221, 222  
 of eyelids (D-1), 370  
 of eyes (D-2), 220, 222  
 of heart (D-2), 622  
 of joints (D-1), 423  
 of kidneys (D-2), 224, 528  
 of larynx (D-2), 450  
 of liver (D-2), 223  
 amyloid liver (D-2), 223  
 diagnosis, differential from hydatid cyst (D-2), 261  
 gummata (D-2), 223  
 hepatitis, diffuse (D-2), 223  
 perihepatitis (D-2), 223  
 symptoms (D-2), 223  
 of lungs (D-2), 222  
 diagnosis (D-2), 227  
 gummata (D-2), 222  
 pneumonia, fibrous interstitial (D-2), 222  
 white, of fœtus (D-2), 222  
 symptoms (D-2), 223  
 treatment (T), 662  
 of mucous membranes (D-2), 219  
 of nerve trunks (D-2), 720  
 of rectum (D-2), 224  
 of skin (D-2), 219  
 of spinal cord and membranes (D-2), 746, 747, 750, 767  
 acute form (D-2), 768  
 clinical picture (D-2), 768  
 diagnosis (D-2), 768  
 differential from tumors of cord (D-2), 770  
 Erb's paralysis (D-2), 768  
 pathology (D-2), 767  
 sclerosis, essential lateral (D-2), 768  
 symptoms (D-2), 767  
 system diseases (D-2), 768  
 tumor, gummatous (D-2), 768  
 of testicles (D-2), 224  
 differential diagnosis from tuberculous disease (D-2), 198  
 of third nerve (D-2), 735  
 of tongue (D-1), 504  
 of tonsils (D-1), 509  
 ophthalmoplegia due to (D-2), 720  
 prevention of (T), 637  
 prophylaxis, individual (T), 637  
 after sexual act (T), 637  
 Niesser's paste (T), 638  
 hygienic measures (T), 638
- Syphilis, prevention, regulation and supervision of prostitution (T), 638  
 spinal fluid in (D-1), 645  
 the cause of locomotor ataxia (D-2), 758, 768  
 transmission of, by vaccination (D-2), 63  
 treatment (D-2), 228  
 by Royal Army Medical Corps (T), 656  
 chronic cases (T), 638  
 cure (T), 642  
 diet (T), 641  
 Dover's powder (T), 656  
 exercise (T), 639  
 for chloranæmia (T), 639  
 general (T), 636  
 hygiene (T), 638  
 indices of, and of cure (T), 665  
 medication (T), 642  
 arsenic (T), 642  
 atoxyl (T), 642  
 iodine (see Iodine) (T), 657  
 mercury (see Mercury) (T), 648  
 neosalvarsan (T), 642  
 salvarsan (see Salvarsan) (D-2), 643, (T), 642  
 sodium cacodylate (T), 642  
 mineral springs (T), 639  
 cases suitable for (T), 640  
 "mixed" (T), 658  
 mouth, care of (T), 640  
 mucous membranes, care of (T), 640  
 of complicating infections (T), 641  
 of special symptoms (T), 660  
 alopecia (T), 660  
 cardio-vascular lesions (T), 662  
 cerebro-spinal (T), 663  
 intraspinal therapy (T), 663  
 Byrnes' method (T), 665  
 Ogilvie's method (T), 664  
 Swift-Ellis method (T), 663  
 Wile's method (T), 665  
 cutaneous manifestations (T), 660  
 heart lesions (T), 662  
 iritis (T), 661  
 kidney involvement (T), 661  
 nephritis (T), 661  
 onychia (T), 661  
 liver (T), 662  
 lungs (T), 662  
 pancreas (T), 662  
 paresis (T), 663  
 serum injections intracranially (T), 665  
 primary sore (T), 660  
 tabes dorsalis (T), 663  
 psychic (T), 641  
 rest (T), 639  
 skin, care of (T), 639  
 tonics (T), 639  
 valvular lesions uncompensated, due to treatment (T), 12  
 visceral (D-2), 222



- Syphilis insontium (D-2), 217  
 Syphilodermata (D-2), 219  
 Syphilomata (D-2), 220  
 Syphon method of obtaining gastric secretion (D-1), 218  
 Syringomyelia (D-1), 358, (D-2), 764, 766  
   diagnosis (D-2), 766  
   differential from amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (D-2), 766  
   from hereditary ataxia (D-2), 766  
   from locomotor ataxia (D-2), 761, 766  
   from Morvan's disease (D-2), 766  
   from myelitis (D-2), 750  
   from pachymeningitis hypertrophica of cervical cord (D-2), 766  
   from progressive muscular atrophy (D-2), 755, 766  
   pathology (D-2), 765  
   symptoms (D-2), 765  
 Syringomyelocele (D-1), 17  
   retraction (D-1), 71  
   tug (D-1), 71  
  
 Tabardillo (D-2), 40  
 Tabes dorsalis (see also Locomotor ataxia)  
   differential diagnosis from arsenical poisoning (D-2), 282  
   from migraine (D-2), 823  
   serological examination in (D-1), 647  
   syphilitic (D-2), 221  
   treatment of (T), 663  
   mesenterica (D-1), 85, (D-2), 190  
 Tabetic crises, differential diagnosis from neuroses, intestinal (D-2), 379  
 Table of arsenical waters (T), 163  
   of iron waters (T), 154  
   of mineral waters (T), 421  
     alkaline chloride (T), 421  
     alkaline saline (T), 422  
     common salt (T), 424  
     bitter (T), 427  
   of time different foods must remain in stomach (T), 395  
   of Penzoldt's diet list (T), 398  
 Tache cérébrale (D-1), 543, (D-2), 187  
 Tachycardia (D-1), 483, (D-2), 187  
   in exophthalmic goitre, treatment (T), 194  
   paroxysmal (D-1), 116, 483, (D-2), 614  
   pathogenesis (D-2), 614  
   polygraphic tracings in (D-1), 112  
   treatment (T), 92  
     during the attack (T), 93  
     with dilatation of heart (T), 93  
 Tania (see Tapeworm)  
   cucumerina (D-2), 256  
   echinococcus (D-1), 312  
   elliptica (D-2), 256  
   flavopunctata (D-2), 257  
   lata (D-2), 257  
   mediocanellata (D-2), 256  
   nana (D-2), 256  
   Tania saginata (D-2), 256  
     solum (D-2), 255  
 Taka-diasase (T), 435  
 Tallqvist's hæmoglobinometer (D-1), 250  
 Tamarind in constipation (T), 514  
 Tannalbin, in Bright's disease (T), 100  
   in intestinal catarrh, chronic (T), 488  
   ulcer (T), 496  
 Tannate of mercury in syphilis (T), 656  
 Tannin in intestinal catarrh, chronic (T), 488  
 Tannin in alkaloid poisoning (T), 586  
   irrigations in dysentery (T), 562  
 Tannoform for abnormal sweating (T), 363  
 Tannret's test for albumin (D-1), 296  
 Tapeworm, armed (D-2), 255  
   beef (D-2), 256  
   Bothriocephalus latus (D-2), 257  
   Dibothriocephalus latus (D-2), 257  
   Dipylidium canium (D-2), 256  
   Hymenolepis diminuta (D-2), 257  
   nana (D-2), 256  
   pork (D-2), 255  
   Tania cucumerina (D-2), 256  
     elliptica (D-2), 256  
     flavopunctata (D-2), 257  
     lata (D-2), 257  
     mediocanellata (D-2), 256  
     nana (D-2), 256  
     saginata (D-2), 256  
     solum (D-2), 255  
   treatment (T), 522  
   contraindications (T), 522  
   tapeworm cure (T), 523  
     kousso flowers (T), 524  
     male fern (T), 522  
     pomegranate (T), 523  
     posture (T), 523  
   unarmed (D-2), 256  
 Tapeworms (D-2), 254  
   diagnosis (D-2), 257  
   etiology (D-2), 257  
   prognosis (D-2), 258  
   symptoms (D-2), 257  
 Tarsitis (D-1), 370  
 Tarsus, inflammation of (D-1), 370  
 Tartar, in treatment of Bright's disease (T), 103  
 Taste, metallic, in iodism (T), 659  
 Tea, absinth (T), 520  
   beef (T), 551  
   in diseases of stomach and intestine (T), 392  
   in poisoning, acute (T), 587  
   pekoe (T), 392  
   St. Germain (T), 516  
 Teas, astringent (T), 490  
 Teeth (D-1), 495  
   as a source of infection (D-1), 497  
   care of (T), 272  
   mouth-washes (T), 274  
   in diabetes mellitus (T), 234

- Teeth, care of, in scurvy (T), 181  
 of children (T), 275  
 orris root (T), 273  
 paste (T), 274  
 powders (T), 272  
 soaps (T), 272  
 Odontine (T), 273  
 the brush (T), 272  
 caries of (D-1), 497  
 in mercurial stomatitis (T), 277  
 mouth washes (T), 275  
 erosion of (D-1), 496  
 eruption of (D-1), 495  
 first dentition (D-1), 495  
 Hutchinson (D-1), 496, (D-2), 222  
 notched (D-2), 222  
 second dentition (D-1), 496  
 shape and structure of (D-1), 496
- Telangiectasis (D-2), 413
- Telegrapher's cramp (D-2), 819
- Teleröntgenogram (D-1), 396
- Telodendria (D-1), 321
- Temperament (see also Diathesis) (D-1), 407  
 sanguine (D-1), 407
- Temperature (D-1), 435  
 abnormal (D-1), 55, 437  
 of collapse or shock (D-1), 55  
 significance of (D-1), 451  
 prognostic (D-1), 451  
 action of drugs upon (D-1), 450  
 of external antipyretics upon (D-1), 451  
 elevation of (D-1), 437  
 febrile, high (D-1), 56  
 intense (D-1), 56  
 moderate (D-1), 56  
 in the aged (D-1), 437  
 in cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 128  
 in childhood (D-1), 452  
 in convalescence (D-1), 57, 446  
 in diphtheria (D-2), 106  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 4, 5, 26  
 in hemorrhage (D-1), 445  
 in measles (D-2), 78, 79  
 in peritonitis, acute general (D-2), 432  
 tuberculous (D-2), 192  
 in rheumatic fever (D-2), 143  
 in rubella (D-2), 83  
 in scarlet fever (D-2), 68, 70  
 in shock and collapse (D-1), 449  
 in small-pox (D-2), 45  
 in tuberculosis, acute miliary (D-2), 184, 185  
 incipient pulmonary (D-2), 204  
 in typhus fever (D-2), 37  
 labile (D-1), 446  
 normal in course of continued fever (D-1), 56  
 of collapse (D-1), 56  
 pre-agonistic rise of (D-1), 449  
 subfebrile (D-1), 56  
 subnormal (D-1), 56, 449
- Temperature, surface, effect of posture on (D-1), 58  
 local elevation of (D-1), 58  
 subnormal (D-1), 58  
 transitory variations (D-1), 57
- Temperature charts (D-1), 58
- Temperature range in enteric fever (D-2), 5  
 chills (D-2), 7  
 defervescence by crisis (D-2), 6  
 by rapid lysis (D-2), 6  
 in hemorrhage (D-2), 6  
 infantile type (D-2), 6  
 inverse type (D-2), 6  
 subnormal of early convalescence (D-2), 7  
 typical (D-1), 5  
 variations in (D-2), 6
- Temperature sense (D-1), 337, 358
- Temperature taking (D-1), 53  
 frequency of (D-1), 55  
 in axilla (D-1), 54  
 in children (D-1), 55  
 in mouth (D-1), 54  
 in rectum or vagina (D-1), 54  
 technic (D-1), 54
- Tender points (D-1), 578
- Tenderness (D-1), 596  
 abdominal (D-1), 598  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 9  
 epigastric (D-1), 598  
 in appendicitis (D-2), 373  
 of extremities (D-1), 598  
 of face (D-1), 597  
 of head (D-1), 597  
 of hypochondrium (D-1), 598  
 of thorax (D-1), 597
- Tendon-reflexes (D-1), 346  
 Achilles (D-1), 349  
 patellar (D-1), 346
- Tension, intra-ocular (D-1), 369  
 of thorax (D-1), 91
- Tension dilatation of bronchial wall (D-2), 460
- Tenesmus (D-1), 533, 580, 601  
 vesical (D-1), 565
- Terminal pneumonia (D-2), 123
- Terpin hydrate in chronic purulent bronchitis (T), 306
- Terpinol in chronic purulent bronchitis (T), 306
- Terraincur, Oertel's (T), 5
- Test, agglutination (D-1), 258, (D-2), 24  
 alkali tolerance (D-1), 626  
 anvil (D-1), 148  
 Braunstein's for urobilin (D-1), 295  
 butyric acid (D-1), 210  
 Cammidge's (D-1), 308  
 cane sugar, of liver function (D-1), 629  
 coin (D-1), 148  
 cutaneous, of susceptibility to enteric fever (T), 549  
 dimethylamidoazobenzol (D-1), 209, 211

- Test, Einhorn's bead (D-1), 216  
 for aceto-acetic acid (D-1), 306  
   Gerhardt's (D-1), 306  
 for acetone (D-1), 306  
   in urine, Gunning's (D-1), 306  
   Legal's (D-1), 306  
   Lieben's (D-1), 306  
 for albumin, acetic acid and potassium  
   ferrocyanide (D-1), 296  
   boiling and acidulation (D-1), 295  
   Heller's (D-1), 296  
   quantitative (D-1), 297  
     boiling test (D-1), 297  
     Esbach's method (D-1), 297  
     gravimetric method (D-1), 297  
   Spiegler's (D-1), 296  
   Tanret's (D-1), 296  
 for biliary pigments, Rosenbach's modi-  
   fication of Gmelin's (D-1), 294  
   Smith's (D-1), 294  
 for combined HCl (D-1), 210  
 for diacetic acid (D-1), 306  
   Gerhardt's (D-1), 306  
 for free acids (D-1), 209  
 for free HCl, qualitative (D-1), 209  
   dimethylamidoazobenzol (D-1),  
     209  
   Günzburg's (D-1), 209  
   methyl violet (D-1), 209  
   phloroglucin-vanillin (D-1), 209  
   tropæolin OO (D-1), 209  
   quantitative (D-1), 211  
   technic (D-1), 211  
 for gastric acidity (D-1), 209  
 for glucose, Boettger's modified by Ny-  
   lander (D-1), 302  
   Fehling's (D-1), 301  
   titration method (D-1), 301  
   fermentation (D-1), 302  
   phenylhydrazine (D-1), 302  
   quantitative (D-1), 303  
   Benedict's (D-1), 301, 303  
   Robert's differential density method  
     (D-1), 303  
 for hæmoglobin, Donogany's (D-1), 300  
 for indican in urine, Jaffe's, modified  
   (D-1), 293  
   Obermayer's (D-1), 293  
 for lactic acid, qualitative (D-1), 209  
   butyric acid (D-1), 210  
   Uffelman's test (D-1), 209  
   quantitative (D-1), 213  
 for nucleo-albumin (D-1), 299  
 for occult blood in gastric contents (D-1),  
   215  
 for total acidity (D-1), 212  
 for tubercle bacilli, antiformin (D-1), 313  
   Gabbett's (D-1), 313  
   Pappenheim's (D-1), 313  
   Ziehl-Neilsen (D-1), 313  
 for tuberculosis, iodine (D-1), 212  
   ophthalmotuberculin (D-2), 208
- Test, for tuberculosis, opsonic (D-2), 211  
 for urea (D-1), 290  
 for uric acid (D-1), 291  
 Günzburg's (D-1), 209  
 Kauder's for serum globulin (D-1), 290  
 luetin (D-2), 225  
 Marris atropine (D-2), 26  
 methyl violet (D-1), 209  
 Moro's (D-2), 211  
 murexid (D-2), 532  
 of blood, agglutination (D-1), 258  
   serum (D-1), 258  
 of fæces for carbohydrates (D-1), 232  
   for fats (D-1), 231  
   for occult blood (D-1), 232  
     aloin test (D-1), 233  
     benzidin test (D-1), 233  
     turpentine-guaiac test (D-1), 233  
   for proteids (D-1), 232  
 of gastric absorption (D-1), 213  
   acidity, quantitative (D-1), 210  
   juices for free HCl deficiency (D-1), 213  
 of motor power of stomach (D-1), 215  
   lavage (D-1), 215  
   salol (D-1), 215  
 of peptic activity (D-1), 214  
 ophthalmic in enteric fever (D-2), 26  
 phloroglucin (T), 139  
 vanillin (D-1), 209  
   technic (D-1), 211  
 provocative, for syphilis (D-2), 225  
 Rivalta's for exudates (D-1), 316  
 Sahl's (D-1), 211  
   desmoid (D-1), 214  
 Salkowski's for phenol in urine (D-1), 294  
 salol (D-1), 215  
 Schick, for susceptibility to diphtheria  
   (D-1), 624, (T), 611  
 Schmidt's nucleus, for pancreatic disease  
   (D-1), 230  
 skin in pneumococcus serum treatment  
   (T), 320  
 starch (D-1), 208  
 swallowing (D-1), 204  
 tropæolin OO (D-1), 209  
 tuberculin (D-2), 208  
   cutaneous (D-2), 209  
   ophthalmic (D-2), 208  
 Uffelman's (D-1), 209  
 Wassermann (D-2), 225, 226  
 Widal (D-1), 258, (D-2), 24  
 Test diet in diabetes (T), 211  
 Test lavage of intestines (D-1), 225  
 Test meals (D-1), 208  
   for nephritic function (D-1), 633  
   Ewald test-breakfast (D-1), 208  
   Riegel's (D-1), 208  
 Testes, tuberculosis of (D-2), 198  
 Testicles, involvement of in mumps (D-1),  
   92, (T), 608  
   syphilis of (D-2), 224  
   diagnosis (D-2), 227

- Tests, Barany (D-2), 709, 740  
 carbohydrate or sugar (D-1), 628  
 for bacillus typhosus (D-2), 24  
 agglutination (D-2), 24  
 Bass and Watkins formalized bacilli (D-2), 25  
 macroscopic method (D-2), 25  
 Peabody culture (D-2), 24  
 Widal (D-2), 24  
 for carbon monoxide in blood (D-2), 287  
 for rennin and rennin zymogen (D-1), 210  
 for syphilis (D-2), 225  
 for tuberculosis (D-2), 208  
 functional (D-1), 628  
 of functional capacity of heart (D-1), 638  
 of kidney function (see Kidney function) (D-1), 631  
 of liver function (see Liver function) (D-1), 628  
 of pancreatic function (see Pancreatic function) (D-1), 637  
 of proteid digestive power (D-1), 210  
 ophthalmic reaction (D-2), 26
- Tetanus (D-2), 158  
 bacillus of (D-2), 159  
 cephalic or facial, of Rose (D-2), 161  
 convulsions of (D-1), 607  
 definition (D-2), 158  
 diagnosis (D-2), 161  
 differential (D-2), 161  
 from cerebrospinal meningitis (D-2), 161  
 from hydrophobia (D-2), 162, 165  
 from hysteria (D-2), 162  
 from strychnia poisoning (D-2), 161  
 from tetany (D-2), 161  
 from torticollis (D-2), 161  
 from trismus with quinsy (D-2), 161  
 etiology (D-2), 158  
 exciting cause, tetanus bacillus (D-2), 159  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 158  
 facies in (D-1), 410  
 prognosis (D-2), 162  
 antitoxin serum (D-2), 162  
 puerperal (D-2), 161  
 symptoms (D-2), 159  
 duration (D-2), 161  
 emprosthotonos (D-2), 160  
 lockjaw (D-2), 160  
 opisthotonos (D-2), 160  
 orthotonos (D-2), 160  
 pleurothotonos (D-2), 160  
 risus sardonicus (D-2), 160  
 temperature (D-2), 160  
 trismus (D-2), 160  
 urine (D-2), 160  
 treatment (T), 577  
 antitoxin (T), 577  
 curative use (T), 578  
 prophylactic use (T), 577  
 feeding (T), 579
- Tetanus, treatment, local (T), 579  
 carbolic acid (T), 579  
 magnesium sulphate injections (T), 580  
 narcotics (T), 579  
 quiet (T), 579  
 sick-room (T), 579
- Tetanus idiopathicus (D-2), 158  
 neonatorum (D-2), 161  
 rheumaticus (D-2), 158  
 traumaticus (D-2), 158
- Tetany (D-1), 607, (D-2), 588  
 autointoxication in relation to (D-2), 293  
 diagnosis (D-2), 589  
 differential from tetanus (D-2), 161  
 hysterical (D-2), 589  
 non-operative (D-2), 589  
 postoperative (D-2), 588  
 symptoms (D-2), 589  
 Chvostek's sign (D-2), 589  
 Erb's sign (D-2), 589  
 obstetric hand (D-2), 589  
 ocular (D-2), 589  
 Trousseau's sign (D-2), 589
- Tetralon (T), 48  
 Thalamic syndrome (D-2), 698  
 Theobromin, in angina pectoris (T), 77  
 in arteriosclerosis (T), 71, 74  
 in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 27, 28  
 Theophyllin, in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 28  
 ethylenediamin, in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 28
- Thermal waters, table of (T), 254  
 Thermogenesis (D-1), 435  
 Thermolysis (D-1), 435, 436  
 Thermometers (D-1), 53  
 description of (D-1), 54  
 seasoning of (D-1), 54
- Thermometry, medical (D-1), 53  
 centigrade scale (D-1), 53  
 Fahrenheit scale (D-1), 53  
 Réaumur scale (D-1), 53  
 technic (D-1), 54  
 surface (D-1), 57
- Thermophor (T), 68  
 Thermostat (D-1), 435, 436  
 abnormal (D-1), 436
- Thiocol in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 358  
 Thirst (D-1), 518  
 impaired (D-1), 518  
 increased (D-1), 518  
 relief of, in acute gastritis (T), 445
- Thoma-Zeiss hæmocytometer (D-1), 24  
 Thomsen's disease (D-2), 840  
 Thoracentesis, for pleuritic effusions (T), 39  
 in hydrothorax (T), 39
- Thoracic organs, percussion in disease of (D-1), 142  
 topographical anatomy of (D-1), 25  
 bronchi, primary (D-1), 25  
 heart and great vessels (D-1), 28  
 lungs and pleuræ (D-1), 26

- Thoracic organs, topographical anatomy of,  
    mediastinum (D-1), 28  
    œsophagus or gullet (D-1), 26  
    pericardium (D-1), 28  
    thymus gland and its remnants  
        (D-1), 25  
    trachea or windpipe (D-1), 25
- Thoracocentesis in pleurisy (T), 38
- diuretics after (T), 382  
indications for (T), 380  
point of puncture (T), 381  
quantity of fluid withdrawn (T), 382  
technic (T), 381
- Thoracometry (D-1), 104
- Thorax, deformities of (D-1), 63  
elasticity of (D-1), 91  
fluctuation in prominence of (D-1), 91  
form of (D-1), 63  
inspection of, heart, movements of (D-1),  
    69  
    intercostal spaces (D-1), 66  
    local changes in shape (D-1), 66  
    surface (D-1), 67  
mechanical compression of, in purulent  
    bronchitis (T), 309  
movements of (D-1), 68  
aneurism (D-1), 72  
diaphragm phenomenon (D-1), 69  
Litten's sign (D-1), 69  
pulsating jugulars (D-1), 72  
pulsations at root of neck (D-1), 72  
    in carotids (D-1), 72  
    with cardiac impulse, (D-1), 69  
nodes in (D-1), 92  
œdema of (D-1), 91  
palpation of (D-1), 90  
puncture of, in hydrothorax (T), 39  
regional divisions of (D-1), 19  
    axillary (D-1), 20  
    clavicular (D-1), 19  
    infra-axillary (D-1), 20  
    infraclavicular (D-1), 19  
    inframammary (D-1), 19  
    infrascapular (D-1), 20  
    infraspinous (D-1), 20  
    interscapular (D-1), 20  
    mammary (D-1), 19  
    supraclavicular (D-1), 19  
    suprascapular (D-1), 20  
    supraspinous (D-1), 20  
    sternal, lower (D-1), 19  
    upper (D-1), 19  
    suprasternal (D-1), 19  
Röntgen ray examination of (D-1), 394  
shape of (D-1), 418  
    expiratory (D-1), 418  
    inspiratory (D-1), 418  
size (D-1), 62  
systolic retraction of (D-1), 71  
tenderness of (D-1), 597  
tension of (D-1), 91  
topography of (D-1), 13
- Thorax, topography of, anatomical land-  
marks (D-1), 13  
    anterior surface (D-1), 13  
    lateral surfaces (D-1), 17  
    posterior surface (D-1), 14  
artificial lines and spaces (D-1), 17  
    parallel horizontal lines (D-1),  
        18  
    parallel vertical lines (D-1), 18  
    regional divisions of (D-1), 19  
unilateral diminution of (D-1), 65  
enlargement of (D-1), 65
- Thread worm (D-2), 263
- Thrill, abdominal (D-1), 101
- Thrills (D-1), 94  
types of (D-1), 94
- Throat, diseases of, treatment (T), 278  
involvement of in scarlet fever (D-1), 73
- Throat consumption (D-2), 449
- Throbbing, sensations of (D-1), 601
- Thrombosis, in pneumonia, croupous (D-2),  
    119  
of cerebral sinuses in enteric fever (D-2),  
    18  
of coronary arteries (D-2), 622  
of portal vein (D-2), 402  
sinus (D-2), 691  
    diagnosis (D-2), 692  
    etiology (D-2), 691  
    pathology (D-2), 691  
    primary (D-2), 691  
    secondary or septic (D-2), 691  
    symptoms (D-2), 692  
venous (D-1), 561, 596  
    in enteric fever (D-2), 17
- Thrush (D-1), 503  
conditions under which it arises (T), 278  
treatment (T), 278
- Thymol, in ankylostomiasis (T), 525
- inhalations in whooping-cough (T), 619
- Thymocol in tuberculosis of lungs (T), 358
- Thymus gland and its remnants (D-1), 25  
diseases of (D-2), 599  
    atrophy (D-2), 600  
    hemorrhages (D-2), 600  
    hypertrophy (D-2), 600  
    persistence of thymus (D-2), 599  
    tumors (D-2), 600  
preparations of, in treatment of exoph-  
thalmic goitre (T), 196
- Thyroid, abscess (D-1), 12  
body (D-1), 11  
atrophy of (D-1), 12  
diseases of (D-2), 579  
    acute thyroiditis (D-2), 579  
    bronchocele (D-2), 579  
    goitre (D-2), 579  
        exophthalmic (D-2), 581  
        myxœdema (D-2), 584  
displacement of, by aneurism (D-1), 12  
enlargement of in exophthalmic goitre  
    (D-2), 582

- Thyroid extract in cretinism (T), 191  
 in exophthalmic goitre (T), 196  
 in myxœdema (T), 191  
 in obesity (T), 244
- Thyroidin in rickets (T), 262
- Thyroidism (T), 191
- Thyroiditis, acute (D-2), 579
- Thyroids, accessory (D-2), 580
- Tic, convulsive (D-1), 589, (D-2), 737, 739, 802  
 diagnosis (D-2), 740  
 symptoms (D-2), 739
- douloureux (D-1), 589, (D-2), 737  
 diagnosis (D-2), 737  
 differential from the tics (D-2), 827  
 pathology (D-2), 737  
 symptoms (D-2), 737  
 pain (D-2), 737  
 spasm of facial muscles (D-2), 737
- epileptiform (D-2), 737
- facial (D-2), 745
- Tick, the carrier of Rocky Mountain spotted fever (D-2), 233  
 fever (see Rocky Mountain spotted fever) (D-2), 232
- Tics (D-1), 336, (D-2), 802, 826  
 diagnosis (D-2), 826  
 differential from chorea (D-2), 827  
 from hysteria (D-2), 827  
 from tic douloureux (D-2), 827  
 pathology (D-2), 826  
 symptoms (D-2), 826
- Tidal air (D-1), 453
- Tinnitus aurium (D-2), 741  
 diagnosis (D-2), 742  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 11  
 prognosis (D-2), 742
- Tintement métallique (D-1), 180
- Titubation (D-1), 339
- Tobacco, avoidance of, in heart lesions (T), 1  
 effect of, in valvular disease, compensated (T), 3  
 in syphilis (T), 641
- Tobacco heart (D-2), 609
- Toes, tender, in enteric fever (D-2), 19
- Toisson's stain (D-1), 247
- Tongue (D-1), 498  
 atrophy of (D-1), 500  
 beefy (D-1), 503  
 black (D-1), 500  
 cicatrices of (D-1), 505  
 coating of (D-1), 501  
 due to excesses of diet (D-1), 502  
 to milk diet (D-1), 503  
 in local and general conditions (D-1), 502  
 localized (D-1), 502  
 unilateral (D-1), 502  
 dryness of (D-1), 501  
 eczema of (D-1), 505  
 enlargement of (D-1), 499  
 epithelioma of (D-1), 504
- Tongue, fissures of (D-1), 503  
 general hypertrophy of papillæ of (D-1), 503  
 geographical (D-1), 505  
 in acute febrile diseases (D-1), 502  
 in mouth-breathers (D-1), 502  
 moisture of (D-1), 500  
 motility of (D-1), 498  
 in chorea (D-1), 498  
 mucous membrane of (D-1), 500  
 patches and plaques on (D-1), 504  
 paralysis of (D-1), 498, (D-2), 746  
 raspberry (D-1), 501, (D-2), 70  
 shaggy (D-1), 503  
 short frænum of (D-1), 499  
 size of (D-1), 499  
 diminution in (D-1), 499  
 spasm of (D-1), 499, (D-2), 746  
 strawberry (D-1), 501, 503, (D-2), 70  
 syphilis of (D-1), 504  
 tremor of (D-1), 498  
 tuberculosis of (D-1), 504, (D-2), 193  
 tumors of (D-1), 505  
 ulcer of (D-1), 503  
 traumatic (D-1), 504
- Tonics, cardiac (see Heart stimulants) (T), 12  
 in dyspepsia, nervous (T), 484  
 in neurasthenia (T), 634  
 in syphilis (T), 639
- Tonsillitis (D-1), 506  
 a causative factor in exophthalmic goitre (D-2), 581  
 suppurative (D-1), 509  
 treatment (T), 281  
 corrosive sublimate (T), 281  
 for peritonsillar abscess (T), 281  
 intratonsillar injection (T), 281  
 quinine (T), 281
- Tonsils (D-1), 506, 508  
 as a source of infection (D-1), 506, 622  
 enlargement of (D-1), 509  
 syphilis of (D-1), 509
- Tophi (D-2), 306  
 treatment (T), 254
- Topography, medical (D-1), 8  
 abdomen (D-1), 21  
 head (D-1), 8  
 cranium (D-1), 8  
 face (D-1), 9  
 neck (D-1), 11  
 thorax (D-1), 13
- Torrey's serum (T), 572
- Torticollis (D-1), 12, (D-2), 304, 744, 827  
 congenital (D-2), 745  
 diagnosis (D-2), 745  
 differential from tetanus (D-2), 161  
 false (D-2), 745  
 hysterical (D-2), 745  
 prognosis (D-2), 745  
 rheumatic (D-2), 745  
 spasmodic (D-2), 745

- Total gastric acidity, estimation of (D-1), 212
- Toxæmia (D-2), 140  
 definition (D-2), 138  
 diphtheritic (D-2), 106  
 headache due to (D-1), 586  
 intestinal, treatment in chronic rheumatism (T), 271  
 mercurial (T), 649
- Toxic albuminuria in diphtheria (D-2), 107  
 conditions, differentiation from epilepsy (D-2), 808
- Toxin of Klebs-Löffler bacilli (D-2), 103
- Toxins of infectious diseases (T), 593
- Trachea, the (D-1), 25
- Tracheal tugging (D-1), 97
- Tracheitis, treatment of (T), 289
- Tracheobronchial stenosis (D-2), 461  
 definition (D-2), 461  
 diagnosis (D-2), 462  
 causal (D-2), 462  
 etiology (D-2), 461  
 physical signs (D-2), 461  
 prognosis (D-2), 462  
 symptoms (D-2), 461  
 structures, elasticity of (D-1), 2
- Tracheobronchitis, acute, treatment (see Bronchitis, acute) (T), 289
- Tracheotomy in diphtheria (T), 615  
 in poisoning, acute (T), 588
- Traction diverticula (D-1), 514  
 recessions (D-1), 71
- Trance (D-1), 615
- Transfusion of blood in acute hemorrhagic anæmia (T), 175  
 in pneumonia (T), 328  
 intravenous (T), 165  
 consequences of (T), 166  
 direct (T), 165  
 in pernicious anæmia (T), 165  
 indirect (T), 166  
 venesection in (T), 59
- Transillumination of stomach (D-1), 204
- Transudates, composition of (D-1), 315  
 differentiation of, from exudates (D-1), 315  
 examination of (D-1), 314, 315
- Traube's semilunar space (D-1), 140
- Traumatic neuroses (D-2), 817
- Traumatism, aortic aneurism due to (D-2), 671  
 apoplexy, due to (D-2), 697  
 brain abscess due to (D-2), 688  
 coma of (D-1), 616  
 hæmatemesis in (D-1), 526  
 hæmaturia of (D-1), 568  
 hæmopericardium due to (D-2), 641  
 hæmothorax due to (D-2), 502  
 of brachial plexus (D-2), 785  
 of intestine, blood in stools due to (D-1), 537  
 of spinal cord (D-2), 771
- Traumatism, pneumopericardium due to (D-2), 641  
 pneumothorax due to (D-2), 509  
 pulmonary abscess due to (D-2), 484  
 rupture of heart from (D-2), 630  
 serofibrinous pleurisy due to (D-2), 496  
 sinus thrombosis due to (D-2), 691  
 vomiting of blood from (D-1), 526
- Tremor (D-1), 608  
 facial (D-1), 414  
 intention (D-1), 608, (D-2), 716  
 of multiple sclerosis (D-1), 608  
 neurotic (D-2), 825  
 of alcoholism (D-2), 826  
 of exophthalmic goitre (D-1), 608, (D-2), 583  
 of metallic poisoning (D-2), 826  
 of paralysis agitans (D-1), 608  
 paralytic (D-1), 608  
 passive (D-1), 608  
 senile (D-1), 608, (D-2), 715, 825  
 spastic (D-1), 608  
 toxic (D-1), 608  
 volitional (D-1), 608
- Treponema pallidum (D-2), 218
- Triangles of Simon (D-2), 46
- Tribromsalol (T), 50
- Trichinella spiralis (D-2), 263
- Trichiniasis (D-2), 263  
 anatomical lesions (D-2), 265  
 diagnosis (D-2), 265  
 differential (D-2), 266  
 from cholera (D-2), 266  
 from enteric fever (D-2), 266  
 from rheumatic fever (D-2), 266  
 œdema in (D-1), 557  
 prognosis (D-2), 266  
 symptoms (D-2), 265  
 general infection (D-2), 265  
 stage of gastro-intestinal irritation (D-2), 265
- Trichocephalus trichiurus (D-2), 271
- Trichomonas pulmonalis (D-1), 312
- Tricuspid insufficiency and stenosis (D-2), 661
- Trident hand (D-2), 836
- Trional (T), 48
- Tripperfäden (D-1), 288
- Trismus (D-1), 498, (D-2), 160  
 feeding in (T), 581  
 lavage in (T), 581
- Trophic disturbances (D-1), 355  
 vasomotor (D-1), 356
- Trousseau's sign (D-2), 589  
 symptom (D-1), 607
- Truncæck's serum (T), 73
- Trypanosoma gambiense (D-2), 242
- Trypanosomiasis (D-2), 242  
 definition (D-2), 242  
 diagnosis (D-2), 243  
 etiology (D-2), 242  
 exciting cause (D-2), 242

- Trypanosomiasis, etiology, exciting cause,  
*Trypanosoma gambiense* (D-2), 242  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 242  
 prognosis (D-2), 243  
 symptoms (D-2), 243  
   sleeping sickness (D-2), 243  
   trypanosome fever (D-2), 243
- Tsetse-fly, the carrier of trypanosomiasis  
 (D-2), 242
- Tube, fractional (D-1), 216  
 rectal (D-1), 222  
 Rehfuß stomach (D-1), 217
- Tube casts (D-1), 285  
 clinical significance of (D-1), 287
- Tubercular leprosy (D-2), 177
- Tubercle bacillus (D-2), 182  
 examination of sputum for (D-1), 312  
   concentration of bacteria in speci-  
   men (D-1), 313  
   Mülhauser-Czaplewski concentra-  
   tion method (D-1), 313  
   technic (D-1), 313  
 in urine (D-1), 288  
   Watson's method for demonstration  
   of (D-1), 288  
 tests for (D-1), 313  
   antiformin (D-1), 313  
   Gabbett's (D-1), 313  
   Pappenheim's (D-1), 313  
   Ziehl-Neelsen (D-1), 313
- Tubercles, Farre's (D-1), 103, (D-2), 414
- Tuberculin, in peritonitis, tuberculous (T),  
 534  
 in scrofula (T), 184, 189  
 in tuberculosis (T), 189  
   glandular (T), 189  
   technic of inoculation (T), 189  
 injections in leukæmia (T), 170  
 Koch's (T), 374  
 test (D-2), 208  
   cutaneous (D-2), 209  
   Moro's inunction (D-2), 211  
   ophthalmic (D-2), 208  
 treatment in pleurisy with effusion (T), 379  
 in tuberculosis of larynx (T), 287  
   of lungs (T), 372  
   cases unfavorable to (T), 375  
   dilutions of tuberculin preparations  
   (T), 373  
   strengths of, table (T), 373  
   hypersensitiveness (T), 376  
   hypersensitization (T), 374  
   hypodermic syringe (T), 373  
   increasing the dose (T), 373  
   initial dose, size of (T), 373  
   Koch's new tuberculin-bacillen  
   emulsion (T), 375  
   tuberculin, new (TR) (T), 37  
     dilutions of (T), 375  
     dosage (T), 375  
     preparation of (T), 374  
   (old) (T), 374
- Tuberculin treatment, in tuberculosis of  
 lungs, Koch's tuberculin (old),  
 dosage (T), 374  
 maximum dose (T), 374  
 pulmonary hemorrhage during (T),  
 376  
   reactions (T), 372  
     general (T), 372  
     herd (T), 372  
     local (T), 372
- Tuberculosis (D-2), 180  
 a sequel of measles (D-2), 81  
 bovine (D-2), 184  
 complicated by enteric fever (D-2), 34  
 definition (D-2), 180  
 etiology (D-2), 180  
   modes of infection (D-2), 183  
     by food (D-2), 183  
     heredity (D-2), 183  
     inhalation (D-2), 183  
     inoculation (D-2), 183  
     intimacy of association with pa-  
     tient (D-2), 184  
   pathogenic organism (D-2), 182  
     bacillus tuberculosis (D-2), 182  
       abundance of (D-2), 182  
       varieties of (D-2), 182  
     mixed infection (D-2), 183  
   predisposing influences (D-2), 180  
     age (D-2), 181  
     altitude (D-2), 181  
     climate (D-2), 180  
     mode of life (D-2), 181  
     occupation (D-2), 181  
     personal predisposition (D-2), 181  
     prevalence (D-2), 180  
     previous disease (D-2), 181  
     race (D-2), 181  
     sex (D-2), 181  
     soil and locality (D-2), 181  
   sources of infection (D-2), 182  
 following whooping-cough (D-2), 89, 90  
 glandular (D-2), 188  
   treatment (T), 189  
     climate (T), 187  
     local (T), 187  
     tuberculin (T), 189  
     surgical (T), 190  
 heredity in (D-1), 46  
 in animals (D-2), 180  
 masked (D-2), 212  
 miliary, acute (D-2), 184  
   differential diagnosis (D-2), 186  
     from enteric fever (D-2), 31, 185  
     from sepsis (D-2), 141  
     from uræmia (D-2), 519  
 generalized form (D-2), 184  
   diagnosis (D-2), 185  
     differential (D-2), 185  
       from enteric fever (D-2),  
       185  
     direct (D-2), 185



- Tuberculosis, miliary, acute, generalized form, symptoms (D-2), 184  
 pulmonary (D-2), 184  
 temperature (D-2), 184, 185  
 meningeal form (see Meningitis, acute tuberculous) (D-2), 186  
 pulmonary form (D-2), 186  
     diagnosis (D-2), 186  
         differential from broncho-pneumonia (D-2), 186  
         direct (D-2), 186  
         symptoms (D-2), 186  
     sputum in (D-1), 472  
 disseminated (D-1), 472  
 of alimentary canal (D-2), 193  
     intestines (see Intestines, tuberculosis of) (D-2), 194  
     lips (D-2), 193  
     mouth (D-2), 193  
     pharynx and œsophagus (D-2), 194  
     stomach (D-2), 194  
     tongue (D-2), 193  
 of arteries (D-2), 198  
 of brain and spinal cord (D-2), 196  
 of cœcum (D-2), 196  
 of endocardium (D-2), 198  
 of Fallopian tubes and ovaries, diagnosis (D-2), 198  
     differential from gonorrhœal salpingitis (D-2), 198  
 of genito-urinary organs (D-2), 196  
     Fallopian tubes and ovaries (D-2), 198  
     kidneys (D-2), 197  
     mode of infection (D-2), 196  
     prostate and seminal vesicles (D-2), 198  
     suprarenal capsules (D-2), 197  
     testes (D-2), 198  
     ureters and bladder (D-2), 197  
 of intestines (D-2), 194  
 of kidney (D-2), 527  
     definition (D-2), 527  
     diagnosis (D-2), 528  
         differential (D-2), 528  
     etiology (D-2), 527  
         exciting cause (D-2), 527  
         predisposing influences (D-2), 527  
     prognosis (D-2), 528  
     symptoms (D-2), 527  
     therapy (T), 142  
 of larynx (D-2), 449  
     treatment (T), 286  
         inhalations (T), 286  
         insufflations (T), 287  
         tuberculin (T), 287  
 of lips (D-2), 193  
 of liver (D-2), 198  
 of lungs (D-2), 198  
     acute pneumonic phthisis (D-2), 199  
         bronchopneumonic form (D-2), 199  
     Tuberculosis, of lungs, acute pneumonic phthisis, broncho-pneumonic form, diagnosis (D-2), 200  
         differential (D-2), 200  
         prognosis (D-2), 200  
         symptoms (D-2), 200  
     pneumonic form (D-2), 199  
         diagnosis (D-2), 199  
         differential (D-2), 199  
         prognosis (D-2), 199  
         symptoms (D-2), 199  
     chronic ulcerative phthisis (D-2), 201  
         diagnosis (D-2), 214  
         ague-like fever (D-2), 202  
         anæmia (D-2), 202  
         differential (D-2), 206  
             adenitis, cervico-axillary (D-2), 207  
             catarrhal and inflammatory affections (D-2), 207  
             from chlorosis (D-2), 544  
             from hæmoptysis in cardiac disease (D-2), 207  
             from laryngitis (D-2), 207  
             from malaria (D-2), 207  
             from pleurisy (D-2), 206  
         hæmoptysis (D-2), 202  
         incipient stage (D-2), 206  
         iodine test (D-2), 212  
         ophthalmotuberculin test (D-2), 208  
             Baldwin's reaction record (D-2), 209  
             contraindications (D-2), 209  
         opsonic test (D-2), 211  
         physical signs (D-2), 205  
             auscultation (D-2), 205  
             inspection (D-2), 205  
             percussion (D-2), 205  
         pleurisy (D-2), 202  
         tubercle bacilli in sputum (see Tubercle bacillus) (D-1), 312  
         tuberculin test (D-2), 208  
             cutaneous (D-2), 209  
                 Petruschky's method (D-2), 210  
                 reaction negative (D-2), 210  
                 positive (D-2), 209  
                 serofulous (D-2), 210  
                 V. Pirquet's method (D-2), 210  
                 Moro's inunction (D-2), 211  
         X-ray examination (D-2), 212  
             215  
     lesions (D-2), 201  
         distribution of (D-2), 201  
         extension of (D-2), 201

- Tuberculosis, of lungs, chronic, lesions, progress of (D-2), 202  
 physical signs (D-2), 213  
   auscultation (D-2), 214  
     râles (D-2), 214  
     inspection (D-2), 213, 214  
     palpation (D-2), 213  
     percussion (D-2), 213  
 prognosis (D-2), 215  
 stages (D-2), 203  
   classification of National Association S. P. T. (D-2), 203  
   of Trudeau (D-2), 204  
 closed and open periods (D-2), 204  
 symptoms (D-2), 202, 212  
   anorexia (D-2), 213  
   associated diseases (D-2), 205  
   bronchitis (D-2), 202  
     and emphysema (D-2), 203  
   chest pains (D-2), 204  
   circulation (D-2), 213  
   cough (D-2), 204, 212  
   diarrhoea (D-2), 213  
   dyspnoea (D-2), 212  
   fever (D-2), 212  
   gastro-intestinal (D-2), 202  
   hæmoptysis (D-2), 205, 212  
   hoarseness (D-2), 205  
   incipient stage (D-2), 202  
   laryngitis (D-2), 203  
   lymph-glands (D-2), 203  
   neuritis, peripheral (D-2), 213  
   nutrition and weight (D-2), 205  
   œdema (D-2), 213  
   pulse (D-2), 204  
   sputum (D-2), 204, 212  
   sweating (D-2), 213  
   temperature (D-2), 204  
   vomiting (D-2), 213  
   weight, loss of (D-2), 213  
 complicating diabetes, treatment (T), 235  
 fibroid phthisis (D-2), 215  
   diagnosis (D-2), 216  
     differential (D-2), 216  
   physical signs (D-2), 216  
   prognosis (D-2), 216  
   symptoms (D-2), 216  
 in enteric fever (D-2), 17  
 records for comparative statistics (D-2), 216  
 skin in advanced cases (D-1), 549  
 sputum in (D-1), 471  
 transient open (D-2), 204  
 transmission of, by vaccination (D-2), 63  
 treatment (T), 338  
   after-treatment (T), 371  
     chronicity of disease (T), 371  
     liability to relapse (T), 371  
     mortality statistics (T), 371  
     occupation (T), 371  
 Tuberculosis, of lungs, treatment, artificial pneumothorax (T), 376  
 at home (T), 340  
 climate (T), 341  
   influence of, on metabolism (T), 353  
 lowlands (T), 348  
   American (T), 349  
   European (T), 349  
 mountain altitudes (T), 341, 347  
   African (T), 346, 348  
   American (T), 344, 347  
   choice of seasons (T), 342  
   European (T), 343, 347  
   Mexico (T), 346  
   South America (T), 346  
 sea coast and islands (T), 350  
 sea shore (T), 348  
 sea voyages (T), 349  
 summary of effect of (T), 352  
 diet (T), 338  
   alcohol (T), 339  
   beverages (T), 339  
   eggs (T), 339  
   fats (T), 339  
   milk (T), 339  
   proteins (T), 338  
 exercise (T), 341  
 fresh air (T), 340, 341  
 hygiene (T), 353  
   bathing (T), 354  
   clothing (T), 353  
   skin, care of (T), 353  
 marriage (T), 371  
 medication (T), 355  
   arsenic (T), 359  
   ascodyle (T), 359  
   calcium phosphate (T), 360  
   cinnamic acid (T), 358  
   cod-liver oil (T), 359  
   copper (T), 359  
   creosotal (T), 357  
   creosote (T), 355  
   glycero-phosphates (T), 360  
   guaiacol (T), 356  
   hetol (T), 359  
   heterocresol (T), 359  
   salts (T), 359  
   sirolin (T), 358  
   sodium cacodylate (T), 359  
   solveol (T), 358  
   sorisin (T), 358  
   syrup of calcium lactophosphate (T), 360  
     hypophosphites (T), 360  
     thiocol (T), 358  
 prophylaxis (T), 354  
   breathing exercises (T), 354  
   diet (T), 355  
   hydrotherapy (T), 354  
   occupation (T), 355  
   rest in bed (T), 340

- Tuberculosis, of lungs, treatment, sanatorium (T), 340, 343, 353  
 specific (T), 372  
   serotherapy (T), 376  
   tuberculin therapy (see Tuberculin therapy) (T), 372  
 symptomatic (T), 360  
   cough and expectoration (T), 363  
     cross-binder (T), 364  
     expectorants (T), 364  
     narcotics (T), 364  
     position in bed (T), 364  
     psychotherapy (T), 363  
     smoking (T), 364  
   digestive disturbances (T), 368  
     anorexia (T), 369  
     antifermentatives (T), 370  
     gastric (T), 369  
       diet (T), 369  
       mineral waters (T), 370  
     intestinal (T), 370  
     nervous dyspepsia (T), 369  
     stomachics (T), 369  
   fever (T), 360  
     antipyretics (T), 360  
     acetanilid (T), 360  
     antipyrin (T), 360  
     lactophenin (T), 360  
     phenacetin (T), 360  
     pyramidon (T), 361  
     quinine-eupyrin (T), 361  
   diet (T), 360  
   hydrotherapy (T), 361  
   hæmoptysis (T), 364  
     binding of extremities (T), 367  
     diet (T), 367  
     ergot (T), 365  
     ergotin (T), 365  
     ergotole (T), 365  
     expectorants (T), 367  
     gelatin (T), 367  
     hæmostatics (T), 365  
       morphine (T), 368  
     horse serum (T), 367  
     hydrastis (T), 366  
     krameria (T), 365  
     lead acetate (T), 365  
     local cold (T), 365  
     narcotics (T), 365  
     quinine (T), 366  
     rest in bed (T), 365  
       duration of (T), 367  
     salt solution (T), 367  
     shepherd's purse (T), 366  
     turpentine oil (T), 366  
     witch hazel (T), 366  
   insomnia (T), 368  
   night sweats (T), 361  
     medication (T), 362  
       agaricin (T), 362  
       atropin (T), 362  
       camphoric acid (T), 362
- Tuberculosis, of lungs, treatment, symptomatic, night sweats, medication, ergot (T), 362  
 eumydrin (T), 362  
 formalin (T), 363  
 guacamphol canadensis (T), 362  
 potassium tellurate (T), 362  
 tannoform (T), 363  
 salicylate powder (T), 363  
 sodium tellurate (T), 362  
 zinc peroxide (T), 363  
   sponging (T), 361  
   tuberculin (T), 189  
     technic of inoculations (T), 189  
     with obesity (T), 246  
 of lymph-glands preceding pulmonary lesions (D-2), 203  
 of lymph nodes (D-2), 188  
   adenitis, local tuberculous (see Adenitis) (D-2), 188  
   generalized form (D-2), 188  
   predisposing influences (D-2), 188  
   treatment (see Scrofula) (T), 181  
 of mouth (D-2), 193  
 of myocardium (D-2), 198  
 of œsophagus (D-2), 194  
 of peritoneum (D-2), 436  
 of serous membranes (D-2), 190  
   generalized form (D-2), 190  
   pericardium (D-2), 191  
   peritoneum (see Peritonitis, tuberculous) (D-2), 191  
   pleurisy, tuberculous (D-2), 190  
 of spleen (D-2), 198  
 of testes, differential diagnosis from syphilitic disease (D-2), 198  
 of tongue (D-2), 193, 504  
 urogenital (D-2), 529  
 vertebral, in enteric fever (D-2), 21  
 vomiting of (D-1), 523  
 Tubo-ovarian disease, differential diagnosis from appendicitis (D-2), 375  
   from enteric fever (D-2), 29  
 Tufnell's diet in aneurism, aortic (T), 78  
   in angina pectoris (T), 77  
 Tugging, tracheal (D-1), 97  
 Tumor, a cause of abdominal enlargement (D-1), 78  
   gummatous, of spinal cord (D-2), 768  
   of brachial plexus (D-2), 785  
   of brain, differentiation from migraine (D-2), 823  
   of eighth nerve root (D-2), 741  
   of spleen, acute (D-2), 572  
     chronic (D-2), 573  
       with anæmia (D-2), 575  
       with polycythæmia and cyanosis (D-2), 576  
   phantom (D-1), 79  
   renal (D-1), 83  
 Tumor albus (D-1), 423

- Tumors, cerebral, differential diagnosis from  
 uræmia (D-2), 518  
 in contact with large arterial trunks (D-1)  
 73  
 in epigastrium (D-2), 684  
 intrathoracic, differential diagnosis from  
 pleural effusion (D-2), 505  
 of abdomen, movements of (D-1), 101  
 of abdominal wall, local (D-1), 99  
 of brain (see Brain, tumors of) (D-2), 706  
 of cauda equina (D-2), 778  
 of chest wall (D-2), 681  
 of conjunctiva (D-1), 372  
 of heart (D-2), 629  
 of intestines, benign (D-2), 381  
 of kidney (D-2), 538  
 of lungs (D-2), 487  
 of mediastinum (D-2), 489  
 of mid-brain (D-2), 718, 721  
 of pancreas (D-2), 424  
   carcinoma (D-2), 424  
     diagnosis (D-2), 425  
       differential (D-2), 425  
       from cancer of other organs  
       (D-2), 425  
       from pancreatitis, chronic (D-2),  
       425  
     etiology (D-2), 425  
     symptoms (D-2), 425  
 of peritoneum, benign (D-2), 436  
 of spinal cord (see Spinal cord) (D-2), 769  
 of thymus gland (D-2), 600  
 of tongue (D-1), 505  
 solid intrathoracic (D-2), 680  
 Tunnel disease of St. Gotthard (D-2), 267  
 Turk's columns (D-1), 325  
 Turgor (D-1), 552  
 Turkey gobbler walk (D-2), 783  
 Turpentine in bronchiectasis (T), 310, 311  
   in phosphorus poisoning (T), 584  
   in putrid bronchitis (T), 310, 311  
   oil of, in pulmonary hemorrhage (T), 366  
   in chronic purulent bronchitis (T), 306  
 Turpentine guaiac test for occult blood in  
 feces (D-1), 233  
 Turpentine inhalations in whooping-cough  
 (T), 118, 619  
 Tussis convulsiva (see Whooping-cough)  
 (D-2), 85  
 Twitching, fibrillary (D-1), 608  
 Tympanic membrane (D-1), 240  
   inflation of (D-1), 240  
 Tympanites (D-1), 76  
   treatment, in enteric fever (T), 561  
 Tympany (D-1), 130, 146, 154  
   dull (D-1), 147  
 Typhoid, afebrile (D-2), 7  
   cerebrospinal (D-2), 18  
   cholera (D-2), 151  
   walking (D-1), 428, (D-2), 14  
 Typhoid bacillus (see Bacillus typhosus)  
   carriers (D-2), 16, (T), 560  
 Typhoid fever (see Enteric fever)  
   peritonitis (D-2), 10  
   pneumonia (D-2), 124  
   rash (D-2), 8  
   septicæmia (D-2), 12, 30  
   spine (D-2), 21  
   state (D-2), 12, 187  
   vaccine (see Enteric fever) (T), 547  
 Typhoidine (T), 549  
   preparation of (T), 549  
   technic of injection (T), 549  
 Typhomania (D-2), 716  
 Typhus exanthematicus (see Typhus fever)  
   (D-2), 37  
   fever (D-2), 37  
     · complications and sequels (D-2), 39  
     definition (D-2), 37  
     diagnosis (D-2), 39  
       differential (D-2), 39  
       from alcoholism (D-2), 39  
       from cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 39,  
       133  
       from enteric fever (D-2), 30, 39  
       from malaria (D-2), 39  
       from malignant endocarditis (D-2),  
       645  
       from measles (D-2), 39  
       from plague (D-2), 39  
       from relapsing fever (D-2), 39  
       from small-pox (D-2), 57  
     direct (D-2), 39  
     etiology (D-2), 37  
     exciting cause (D-2), 37  
       Bacillus typhi-exanthematici  
       (D-2), 37  
       predisposing influences (D-2), 37  
       malignant type (D-2), 39  
       mortality (D-2), 39  
       prognosis (D-2), 39  
       symptoms (D-2), 37  
       defervescence (D-2), 39  
       fatal (D-2), 39  
       odor of patient (D-2), 38  
       stage of eruption (D-2), 38  
       of invasion (D-2), 37  
       of nervous prostration (D-2), 38  
       termination by defervescence (D-2),  
       39  
       of malignant cases (D-2), 39  
       levissimus (D-2), 13, 34, 250  
       Mexican (D-2), 40  
       siderans (D-2), 39, 69  
 Tyrosin in urine (D-1), 280  
 Uffelmann's test (D-1), 209  
 Ulcer, gastric (see Ulcer of stomach and  
   Gastric ulcer)  
   of duodenum (D-2), 358  
   diagnosis of, by X-rays (D-1), 402  
   of stomach (see also Gastric ulcer) (D-2),  
   343  
   diagnosis of, by X-rays (D-1), 401

- Ulcer of stomach, treatment (T), 452  
 after-treatment (T), 463  
   mineral waters (T), 463  
 antiferments (T), 464  
 applications (T), 458  
 diet (T), 404, 453  
   meat jelly (T), 453  
   milk (T), 453  
   Lenhartz's (T), 454  
   Sippy's (T), 455  
 fasting (T), 452  
 Fleiner's method (T), 459  
 for control of acidity (T), 456  
 medication (T), 458  
   alkalics (T), 458  
   belladonna (T), 458  
   bismuth (T), 458  
   mineral waters (T), 458  
   olive oil (T), 460  
   silver nitrate (T), 459  
 nutrient enemias (T), 408  
 partially healed (T), 464  
   lavage (T), 464  
 prophylaxis (T), 457  
 recurrent (T), 463  
 rest in bed (T), 457  
 statistics (T), 365  
 surgical (T), 464  
 symptomatic (T), 460  
   hæmatemesis (T), 462  
     bowels, care of (T), 463  
     diet (T), 462  
     gelatin (T), 462  
     iron chloride (T), 462  
     lavage with ice water (T), 462  
     surgery (T), 463  
 pain (T), 460  
   anæsthesin (T), 460  
   applications (T), 461  
     cold (T), 461  
     hot (T), 461  
     flaxseed poultices (T), 461  
   Priesnitz compresses (T), 461  
 atropin (T), 460  
 belladonna (T), 460  
 cold and heat (T), 461  
 eumydrin (T), 460  
 fibrolysin (T), 460  
 morphine (T), 461  
 orthoform (T), 460  
 sodium bicarbonate (T), 461  
 of tongue (D-1), 503  
 peptic (D-2), 343  
   of intestines (D-2), 358  
   of jejunum (D-2), 358  
 perforating, of locomotor ataxia (D-2), 760  
 Ulceration of appendix (D-2), 371  
 of intestines (D-2), 358  
 diagnosis (D-2), 360  
   differential (D-2), 360  
   from intestinal catarrh (D-2), 360  
 Ulceration of intestines, diagnosis, differential, from intestinal neuroses (D-2), 360  
 etiology (D-2), 359  
   exciting cause (D-2), 359  
   predisposing influences (D-2), 359  
 occurring in both small and large intestines (D-2), 359  
 physical signs (D-2), 360  
 prognosis (D-2), 360  
 restricted to large intestine (D-2), 359  
   to small intestine (D-2), 358  
     duodenal ulcer (D-2), 358  
       following extensive burns of skin (D-2), 359  
     peptic ulcer (D-2), 358  
       of jejunum (D-2), 358  
       hemorrhage and perforation (D-2), 358  
 symptoms (D-2), 359  
 treatment (T), 495  
   diet (T), 495  
   hemorrhage (T), 496  
   local (T), 496  
   medication (T), 495  
     bismuth (T), 495, 496  
     bolus alba (T), 496  
     castor oil (T), 495  
     opium (T), 495  
     tannalbin (T), 496  
   specific (T), 495  
   surgery (T), 496  
   of larynx in enteric fever (D-2), 16  
   of cesophagus (D-2), 515  
   of pharynx (D-1), 510  
 Ulcers, in mercurial stomatitis, treatment (T), 277  
 Ulcus carcinomatosum (D-2), 343  
   ventriculi (D-2), 343  
 Umbilicus (D-1), 89  
   palpation of (D-1), 99  
 Uncinariasis (see also Ankylostomiasis) (D-2), 266  
   diagnosis (D-2), 268  
   differential, from pernicious anæmia (D-2), 268  
   geographical distribution (D-2), 267  
   parasite, mode of introduction (D-2), 267  
   Necator americanus (D-2), 266  
   old-world Ankylostoma duodenale (D-2), 266  
   prognosis (D-2), 268  
   symptoms (D-2), 267  
   treatment (T), 525  
 Undulated fever (see Malta fever) (D-2), 156  
 Upper air passages, examination of (D-1), 233  
   instruments necessary (D-1), 233  
 Uræmia (D-2), 516  
   asthma of, treatment of (T), 121  
   blood-pressure in (D-1), 126

- Uræmia, cerebral manifestations of, treatment, lumbar puncture (T), 123  
 chronic, chlorine retention in (T), 123  
   treatment, diet (T), 123  
     hydrochloric acid (T), 123  
 coma of (D-1), 617  
 convulsions of (D-1), 606  
 definition (D-2), 516  
 diagnosis (D-2), 518  
   acute form (D-2), 518  
   chronic form (D-2), 518  
   differential (D-2), 518  
     from alcoholism (D-2), 274, 519  
     from apoplexy (D-2), 518  
     from enteric fever (D-2), 32, 519  
     from heat-stroke (D-2), 296  
     from lead poisoning (D-2), 280  
     from meningitis (D-2), 518  
     from miliary tuberculosis (D-2), 519  
     from opium intoxication (D-2), 519  
     from septic conditions (D-2), 519  
     from tumors, cerebral (D-2), 518  
 diarrhoea of, treatment of (T), 121  
 diet in (T), 125  
 in scarlet fever, treatment (T), 602  
 latent form (D-1), 518  
 of granular kidney, treatment of (T), 119  
 prognosis (D-2), 519  
 symptoms (D-2), 516  
   acute form (D-2), 517  
   chronic form (D-2), 517  
   convulsions (D-2), 517  
   latent form (D-2), 516  
 treatment of (T), 118  
   cerebral manifestations (T), 122  
   colon irrigation (T), 123  
   diaphoresis (T), 119  
     concentration of toxins after (T), 119  
   heart tonics (T), 199  
     digitalis (T), 119  
   ingestion of water (T), 119  
   lumbar puncture (T), 122  
   Nature's method (T), 118  
   œdema of glottis (T), 122  
   organotherapy (T), 124  
   psychotherapy (T), 125  
   pulmonary œdema (T), 122  
   purgatives (T), 119  
   stimulation of saliva secretion (T), 124  
   surgical (T), 124  
     decapsulation (T), 124  
     organotherapy (T), 124  
   symptomatic (T), 120  
   toxin excretion through cardiac stimulation (T), 119  
     through mucous membrane of intestines (T), 119  
     through salivary glands (T), 124  
     through skin (T), 119  
   venesection with infusion (T), 120  
 vomiting of (D-1), 524  
   treatment of (T), 120
- Uræmia, vomiting of, treatment, drugs (T), 120  
   gastric lavage (T), 121  
 Uræmic amaurosis (D-2), 526  
 Urea, in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 33  
   in peritonitis, tuberculous (T), 534  
   in pleurisy with effusion (T), 379  
   in therapy of uric acid diathesis (T), 132  
   quantitative estimation of (D-1), 290  
     Heintz-Doremus apparatus (D-1), 290  
     hypobromite method (D-1), 290  
     Rice method (D-1), 290  
     urease method of (D-1), 290  
 Urea estimation, Marshall's method (D-1) 631  
 Urea "frost" (D-2), 518, 526  
 Urea test, provocative (D-1), 632  
 Urease method for determination of urea (D-1), 291  
 Ureteral calculi (D-2), 532  
 Ureters, tuberculosis of (D-2), 197  
 Urethane (T), 49  
 Uric acid, Folin's modification of Hopkins' test for (D-1), 291  
   in urine (D-1), 279  
   quantitative estimation of (D-1), 291  
 Uric acid deposits in conjunctiva (D-1), 372  
   diathesis, treatment (T), 248  
     baths (T), 254  
     complications (T), 255  
       diabetes (T), 255  
       nephritis (T), 255  
       obesity (T), 245, 255  
   dietetic (T), 248  
     alcohol (T), 250  
     carbohydrates (T), 249  
     meals, number of (T), 251  
     meats (T), 249  
     milk (T), 250  
     liquids (T), 251  
     purin tolerance (T), 250  
     vegetables and fruits (T), 249  
   hygienic (T), 251  
     exercise (T), 251  
   medication (T), 251  
     alkalies (T), 252  
     alkaline mineral waters (T), 251  
     atophan (T), 253  
     citarin (T), 253  
     novatophan (T), 253  
     quinic acid compounds (T), 252  
   prophylactic (T), 248  
   spas (T), 253  
   symptomatic (T), 254  
     anæmia (T), 255  
     arteriosclerosis (T), 255  
     cachexia (T), 255  
     catarrh (T), 255  
     digestive disturbances (T), 254  
     internal gout (T), 255  
     tophi (T), 254

- Urination (see Micturition) (D-1), 564
- Urinary nitrogen, estimation of (D-1), 631
- Urinary passages, diseases of, hæmaturia in (D-1), 568
  - pigments (D-1), 294
- Urine (D-1), 564
  - aceto-acetic acid in (D-1), 306
  - acetone in (D-1), 306
    - in diabetes (D-2), 313
  - tests for (D-1), 306
    - Gunning's (D-1), 306
    - Legal's (D-1), 306
    - Lieben's (D-1), 306
  - acid (D-1), 278
    - crystalline and amorphous substances in (D-1), 278
  - albumin in (D-1), 295
    - due to obstruction of urinary passages (D-1), 299
    - due to renal circulatory disturbance in
      - cardiac disease (D-1), 298
      - in floating kidney (D-1), 298
    - from renal passages or genital organs (D-1), 299
    - in nervous diseases (D-1), 299
    - quantitative determination of (D-1), 497
      - boiling test (D-1), 297
      - Esbach's method (D-1), 297
      - gravimetric method (D-1), 297
  - serum (D-1), 295
  - tests for (D-1), 295
    - acetic acid and potassium ferrocyanide (D-1), 296
    - boiling and acidulation (D-1), 295
    - Heller's (D-1), 296
    - Spiegler's (D-1), 296
    - Tanret's (D-1), 296
  - albumose in (D-1), 300
    - Bence-Jones' (D-1), 300
  - alkali tolerance test of (D-1), 626
  - alkaline (D-1), 278
    - crystalline and amorphous substances in (D-1), 281
  - alkaptone bodies in (D-1), 307
  - ammonia in (D-1), 292
  - ammoniomagnesium phosphate in (D-1), 281
  - ammonium biurate in (D-1), 282
  - amorphous phosphates and carbonates in (D-1), 282
  - amount of (D-1), 276
  - animal parasites in (D-1), 288
  - bacteria in (D-1), 288
  - biliary pigments in (D-1), 294
    - Rosenbach's modification of Gmelin's test for (D-1), 294
    - Smith's test (D-1), 294
  - bilirubin in (D-1), 280
  - blood in (D-1), 568
  - blood-casts in (D-1), 286
  - $\beta$ -oxybutyric acid in (D-1), 307
- Urine, brick-dust sediment in (D-1), 279
  - calcium carbonate in (D-1), 282
  - oxalate in (D-1), 278
  - sulphate in (D-1), 279
- calculi in (D-1), 289
- Cambridge's test for pancreatic disease (D-1), 308
- cellular deposits in (D-1), 283
- chlorides in, quantitative determination of (D-1), 292
- cholesterin in (D-1), 283
- color of (D-1), 277
- cryoscopy of (D-1), 308
- cystin crystals in (D-1), 281
- dextrin in (D-1), 306
- diacetic acid in (D-1), 306
  - in diabetes (D-2), 313
- epithelial cells in (D-1), 283
- examination of (D-1), 276
  - chemical (D-1), 290
  - in tuberculosis of kidney (D-2), 197
  - microscopical (D-1), 278
- faecal matter in (D-1), 289
- fat in (D-1), 306
  - globules in (D-1), 281
- fibrin in (D-1), 301
- freezing point of (D-1), 308
- fruit sugar in (D-1), 305
- glucose in (D-1), 301
  - tests for (D-1), 301, (D-2), 312
    - Fehling's (D-1), 301
    - fermentation (D-1), 302
    - Nylander's modification of Boettger's (D-1), 302
    - phenylhydrazine (D-1), 302
    - quantitative (D-1), 303
      - Benedict's (D-1), 301, 303
      - Fehling's titration method (D-1), 303
    - Roberts' differential density method (D-1), 303
- glycogen in, in diabetes (D-2), 313
- hæmoglobin in (D-1), 300
- hippuric acid in (D-1), 280
- in cerebrospinal fever (D-2), 129
- in dengue (D-2), 100
- in diabetes mellitus (D-2), 312
- in enteric fever (D-2), 19
- in hydronephrosis (D-2), 535
- in hydrophobia (D-2), 164
- in nephritis, acute (D-2), 520
  - chronic interstitial (D-2), 525
  - parenchymatous (D-2), 523
- in peritonitis, acute general (D-2), 431
- in pneumonia, croupous (D-2), 117
- in pyelitis (D-2), 529
- in scarlet fever (D-2), 70
- in tetanus (D-2), 160
- in tumor of kidney (D-2), 539
- incontinence of (D-1), 566
  - mechanical causes (D-1), 566
  - nervous causes (D-2), 566

- Urine, indican in (D-1), 293  
     Jaffe's test (D-1), 293  
     Obermayer's test (D-1), 293  
     pathological (D-1), 294  
   indigo in (D-1), 283  
   lactose in (D-1), 305  
   leusin and tyrosin in (D-1), 280  
   leucocytes in (D-1), 284  
   levulose in (D-1), 305  
   melanin in (D-1), 295  
   melanogen in (D-1), 295  
   milk sugar in (D-1), 305  
   mucous cylindroids in (D-1), 286  
     shreds in (D-1), 288  
   neutral calcium phosphate in (D-1), 282  
     magnesium phosphate in (D-1), 282  
   nitrogenous bodies in (D-1), 290  
   nucleo-albumin in (D-1), 299  
     test for, Ott's (D-1), 299  
   odor of (D-1), 277  
   oxalic acid in (T), 133  
   pentose in (D-1), 306  
   phenol in (D-1), 294  
   phosphates in (D-1), 293  
   quantitative estimation of urea in (D-1), 209  
     of uric acid in (D-1), 291  
   quantity of, abnormal (D-1), 564  
     diminished (D-1), 564  
     increased (D-1), 564  
     normal (D-1), 564  
   quinine in, test for (D-1), 308  
   reaction of (D-1), 278  
   red blood-cells in (D-1), 284  
   retention of (D-1), 565, 567  
     in infants (D-1), 567  
   sediments in (D-1), 278  
   serum albumin in (D-1), 299  
     globulin in (D-1), 299  
     test for, Kauder's (D-1), 299  
   soaps of lime and magnesia in (D-1), 281  
   specific gravity (D-1), 276  
     instruments for measuring (D-1), 277  
   spermatozoa in (D-1), 288  
   sugar in (D-1), 301  
     non-diabetic (T), 202  
   sulphates in (D-1), 293  
   suppression of (see Anuria) (D-1), 567  
     caused by salvarsan (T), 644  
   testicular casts in (D-1), 288  
   transparency of (D-1), 277  
   triple phosphate crystals in (D-1), 281  
   tube-casts in (D-1), 285  
     clinical significance of (D-1), 287  
       epithelial (D-1), 285  
       fatty (D-1), 285  
       granular (D-1), 285  
       hyaline (D-1), 285  
       leucocytic (D-1), 285  
       waxy (D-1), 285
- Urine, tubercle bacilli in (D-1), 288  
     Watson's method for demonstration of (D-1), 288  
   tumor fragments in (D-1), 289  
   uric acid in (D-1), 279  
   urobilin in (D-1), 295  
   xanthin bases in (D-1), 292  
     crystals in (D-1), 281
- Urobilin in urine, in chlorosis (T), 150  
   pathological (D-1), 295
- Uropherin, in diabetes mellitus (T), 233  
   in chronic cystitis (T), 144  
   in dropsy of cardiac disease (T), 28  
   in nephrolithiasis urica (T), 131  
   in scarlet fever (T), 601
- Urticaria, giant (D-2), 831
- Uvula (D-1), 507
- Vaccinia (D-2), 59  
   atypical, in man (see Vaccination) (D-2), 62
- Vaccination, in paratyphoid (T), 547  
   of smallpox (D-2), 59  
     arm-to-arm (D-2), 59  
     atypical (D-2), 62  
     pock, variation in contents of (D-2), 62  
       in evolution of (D-2), 62  
       abortion (D-2), 62  
       acceleration (D-2), 62  
       retardation (D-2), 62  
     in healing and scar formation (D-2), 63  
     in involution (D-2), 63  
     in number of (D-2), 62  
       autoinoculation (D-2), 62  
       confluent pocks (D-2), 62  
       generalized vaccinia (D-2), 62  
       local vaccinal eruptions (D-2), 62  
       supernumerary pocks (D-2), 62  
       vaccinal eruptive fever (D-2), 62  
       in size of (D-2), 62  
     complications and sequels (D-2), 64  
     definition (D-2), 59  
     immunity after (D-2), 62  
     influence of, on mortality (D-2), 58  
     lymph, bovine (D-2), 59  
       glycerinated (D-2), 60  
       human (D-2), 59  
     revaccination (D-2), 60  
     technic (D-2), 60  
     transmission of chronic specific disease by (D-2), 63  
       cancer (D-2), 64  
       leprosy (D-2), 64  
       lupus (D-2), 64  
       syphilis (D-2), 63  
       tetanus (D-2), 64  
       tuberculosis, pulmonary (D-2), 63



- Vaccination, of small-pox, typical (D-2), 60
  - constitutional reaction (D-2), 61
  - typhoid (D-2), 2, (T), 547
  - immunity conferred by (T), 547
  - precautionary rules (T), 548, 549
  - technic (T), 547
  - U. S. Army regulations (T), 548
  - technic (T), 547
  - value of, questionable (T), 550
  - Widal reaction after (T), 548
- Vaccine, cholera (T), 548
  - therapy in whooping-cough (T), 622
  - typhoid (T), 547
  - dosage employed in U. S. Army (T), 547
  - for paratyphoid (T), 547
  - not effective alone (T), 547
  - intravenous injection of (T), 551
  - technic of inoculations (T), 547
- Vaccinosisyphilis (D-2), 63
- Vagabond's skin (D-1), 549
- Vagotonia (D-2), 827
- Valerian, a heart stimulant (T), 25
  - in diabetes insipidus (T), 237
- Validol, in diseases of stomach and intestines (T), 443
- Valve areas or puncta maxima (D-1), 177
  - aortic (D-1), 177
  - mitral (D-1), 177
  - pulmonary (D-1), 177
  - tricuspid (D-1), 177
  - sounds, location of (D-1), 31
- Valves of heart (D-1), 31
  - aortic (D-1), 31
  - mitral (D-1), 31
  - pulmonary (D-1), 31
  - relation to one another and to chest wall (D-1), 31
  - tricuspid (D-1), 31
- Valvular disease, blood-pressure in (D-1), 126
  - chronic (D-2), 648
  - aortic insufficiency (D-2), 648
    - stenosis (D-2), 651
    - combined forms (D-2), 663
  - diagnosis of (D-2), 663
    - differential, from myocarditis, chronic (D-2), 624
  - mitral insufficiency (D-2), 654
    - stenosis (D-2), 658
  - pulmonary insufficiency and stenosis (D-2), 660
  - sputum in (D-1), 475
  - tricuspid insufficiency and stenosis (D-2), 661
  - functional diagnosis, importance of (D-2), 647
- Valvular diseases, combined (D-2), 663
  - lesions (D-1), 186
    - compensated, treatment (T), 1
    - altitude, influence of (T), 6
    - routes of travel (T), 6
    - baths (T), 7
  - Valvular lesions, compensated, treatment, baths, Nauheim Sprudel (T), 7
    - explanation of effect of (T), 8
  - tepid (T), 7
    - contraindicated (T), 9
    - danger of (T), 8
    - effect of (T), 7
  - climate, influence of, on (T), 7
  - clothing (T), 8
  - dietetic (T), 1
    - alcoholic drinks (T), 3
    - daily regime (T), 2
    - foods to be avoided (T), 2
    - frequency of feedings (T), 2
    - liquids diminished (T), 3
      - forbidden and allowed (T), 3
    - object of (T), 1
    - salt, avoidance of (T), 4
    - tobacco forbidden (T), 3
  - drugs contraindicated (T), 1
  - exercise (T), 4
    - bicycle riding (T), 5
    - duration of (T), 6
    - dyspnoea, avoidance of (T), 4
    - fatigue, avoidance of (T), 5
    - gymnastic method, Zander's (T), 5
    - massage (T), 5
    - Oertel's Terraincur (T), 5
    - Swedish movements, Ling's (T), 5
  - laxatives (T), 10
  - medication (T), 9
    - arsenic (T), 9
    - Fowler's solution (T), 9
    - iron (T), 10
    - mineral waters (T), 10
    - quinine (T), 10
    - of neurasthenic cases (T), 9
    - rest after eating (T), 4
  - symptomatic, cerebral symptoms (T), 65
    - respiratory symptoms (T), 65
    - treatment of (T), 65
      - bromides (T), 66, 67
      - morphine (T), 66
      - intolerance for in certain individuals (T), 66
      - opium (T), 65
      - contraindications (T), 66
      - quinine (T), 67
  - compensation broken, due to syphilis (T), 12
    - treatment (T), 12
  - treatment (T), 11
    - analeptics (T), 23
    - cafein, combined with digitalis (T), 21
    - subcutaneous injections of (T), 21
    - cold, application of (T), 12

- Valvular lesions, compensation broken,  
 treatment, diet (T), 11  
 Karelle-cure (T), 11  
 milk (T), 11  
 digitalis, effect of, in aortic  
 lesions (T), 16  
 in mitral lesions (T), 15  
 diuretics (see Diuretics) (T), 26  
 rest (T), 11  
 in bed (T), 25  
 stimulants, heart (T), 12  
 adrenalin (T), 25  
 ammonia (T), 24  
 apocynum (T), 22  
 barium chlorate (T), 22  
 caffein (T), 20, 32  
 administration (T), 20  
 effect of, physiological  
 (T), 20  
 toxic (T), 20  
 camphor (T), 23, 32  
 convallaria majalis (T), 19  
 digalen (T), 14  
 effect inconstant (T), 15  
 advantages of (T), 14  
 injection of, technic (T),  
 15  
 in collapse (T), 23  
 digipuratum (T), 15  
 digitalin (T), 14  
 digitalis (T), 12  
 in combination (T), 23, 32  
 with atropin (T), 17  
 with caffein (T), 21, 32  
 with ergotin (T), 17  
 contraindications to (T),  
 16  
 forms of administration  
 (T), 13, 14  
 physiologic action (T), 12  
 relative intolerance for  
 (T), 13  
 signs of favorable action  
 (T), 13  
 digitoxin (T), 14  
 ether (T), 23  
 forms of administration  
 (T), 24  
 moschus (T), 24  
 quinine (T), 22  
 in combination (T), 22  
 semen colæ (T), 21  
 sparteine (T), 19  
 subcutaneous injection  
 (T), 19  
 strophanthus (T), 17, 32  
 effect of, on kidneys (T),  
 18  
 intravenous injection (T),  
 18  
 strychnia, combined with  
 (T), 22
- Valvular lesions, compensation broken,  
 treatment, stimulants,  
 heart, strychnine (T), 22  
 effect of on blood pressure  
 (T), 22  
 valerian (T), 25  
 symptomatic, dropsy (see  
 Dropsy) (T), 26  
 effect of, upon blood stream within  
 heart (D-1), 188  
 upon heart walls (D-1), 188  
 upon peripheral circulation (D-1),  
 190  
 upon viscera (D-1), 189  
 incompetence or insufficiency (D-1),  
 187  
 of left heart, uncombined, physical signs  
 of, with maintained compensation  
 (D-2), 662  
 of right heart (D-1), 187  
 "painful dyspepsia", of (T), 67  
 treatment, applications, cold (T),  
 68  
 hot (T), 68  
 medicinal (T), 68  
 palpitation of heart (T), 67  
 treatment, applications (T), 68  
 medicinal (T), 68  
 pulmonary stasis in, treatment of (see  
 Lungs, congestion of) (T), 54  
 relative insufficiency (D-1), 186  
 stenosis and incompetence, combined  
 (D-1), 187  
 and insufficiency (D-1), 186  
 of orifice guarded by valve system  
 (D-1), 187  
 treatment (T), 1  
 digestive disturbances (T), 64  
 congestion of intestines in (T), 63  
 of kidney (T), 63  
 of liver (see Liver, congestion of)  
 (T), 60  
 of stomach (T), 63  
 of viscera (T), 44  
 dyspnoea in (T), 67  
 pneumatic treatment (T), 67  
 hæmoptysis of (T), 57  
 uncompensated, treatment (T), 10  
 morphine (T), 64  
 venesection (T), 57  
 Van Swieten's liquor (T), 655  
 Varicella (D-2), 64  
 definition (D-2), 64  
 diagnosis (D-2), 66  
 differential (D-2), 66  
 from foot-and-mouth disease (D-2),  
 238  
 from small-pox (D-2), 57, 66  
 direct (D-2), 66  
 etiology (D-2), 64  
 exciting cause (D-2), 65  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 64

- Varicella, prognosis (D-2), 66
  - symptoms (D-2), 65
    - duration of attack (D-2), 66
    - eruption (D-2), 65
    - fever (D-2), 66
- Varicella bullosa (D-2), 66
  - gangrenosa vel escharotica (D-2), 66
  - hæmorrhagica (D-2), 66
- Varicose veins (D-1), 561
- Variola (see Small-pox) (D-2), 43
  - confluens (D-2), 49
  - discreta (D-2), 49
  - modificata (D-2), 53
    - varioid (D-2), 53
    - variola sine eruptione (D-2), 54
  - pustulosa hæmorrhagica (D-2), 53
  - vera (D-2), 47
  - verrucosa (D-2), 54
- Varioloid (D-2), 49, 53
- Variolous diseases (D-2), 43
  - cowpox (D-2), 59
  - kinpox (D-2), 59
  - scarlatina (D-2), 66
  - scarlet fever (D-2), 66
  - small-pox (D-2), 43
  - vaccination (D-2), 59
  - vaccinia (D-2), 59
  - varicella (D-2), 64
  - variola modificata (D-2), 53
    - vera (D-2), 47
- Vascular occlusion, in enteric fever (D-2), 17
- Vasomotor and trophic diseases (D-1), 356, (D-2), 827
  - achondroplasia (D-2), 836
  - angioneurotic œdema (D-2), 831
  - autonomic neuron system (D-2), 827
  - chondrodystrophia foetalis (D-2), 836
  - erythromelalgia (D-2), 830
  - hemifacial atrophy (D-2), 832
  - osteitis deformans (D-2), 833
  - Paget's disease (D-2), 833
  - Raynaud's disease (D-2), 828
  - sympathicotonia (D-2), 827
  - vagotonia (D-2), 827
  - verbigeration (D-2), 807
- Vegetable diet in cancer of stomach (T), 467
- Vegetables, digestibility of (T), 389
  - fresh, in diabetes (T), 216
  - in uric acid diathesis (T), 249
- Veins, auscultation of (D-1), 200
  - normal conditions (D-1), 200
  - pathological conditions (D-1), 201
- fluid (D-1), 160, 162
  - theory of (D-1), 160
- jugular, collapse of (D-1), 72
  - prominence of (D-1), 72
  - pulsating (D-1), 72
  - of neck, prominence of (D-1), 72
  - varicose (D-1), 561
- Vena cava, descending (D-1), 30
- Venereal disease (D-1), 569
- Venesection, accidents of (T), 60
- Venesection, amount of blood withdrawn (T), 60
  - in acute nephritis (T), 59
  - in blood diseases (T), 59
  - in Bright's disease (T), 59, 101
  - in cerebral hæmorrhage (T), 58
  - in cerebral hyperæmia (T), 57
  - in chlorosis (T), 59, 161
  - in congestion of lungs (T), 57
  - in croupous pneumonia (T), 58, 325
  - in increased venous pressure (T), 58
  - in interstitial nephritis (T), 58
  - in kidney diseases (T), 59
  - in poisoning, acute (T), 591
  - in polycythæmia (T), 58
  - in pulmonary œdema (T), 59, 334
  - in sunstroke (T), 58
  - in threatened heart paralysis (T), 57
  - in transfusion of blood (T), 59
  - in true plethora (T), 58, 177
  - in uncompensated valvular lesions (T), 57
  - in uræmia of scarlet fever (T), 602
  - indications for (T), 57
  - method of (T), 59
  - with infusion, in uræmia (T), 120
- Venous congestion in brain abscess (D-2), 690
  - in broken compensation, treatment of (T), 25
  - hum (D-1), 201
    - causes of (D-1), 201
  - pulse, polygraphic tracing of (D-1), 108
  - thrombosis (D-1), 596
    - in enteric fever (D-2), 17
- Ventricles, extrasystoles of (D-1), 11, 119
- Vermifuges (T), 522
  - koussou flowers (T), 524
  - male fern (T), 522, 525
  - pomegranate (T), 523
  - santonin (T), 524, 525
  - thymol (T), 525
- Veronal (T), 48
- Vertebra prominens (D-1), 15
- Vertigo (D-1), 602
  - aural (D-1), 603
  - cardiovascular (D-1), 603
  - essential (D-1), 602
  - intensity of (D-1), 602
  - laryngeal (D-1), 604
  - mechanical (D-1), 604
  - neurotic (D-1), 603
  - objective (D-1), 602
  - of intracranial disease (D-1), 604
  - reflex (D-1), 604
  - subjective (D-1), 602
  - toxic (D-1), 603
  - treatment of, in neurasthenia (T), 663
  - true auditory (D-1), 602
- Vesical calculus, differential diagnosis from renal calculus (D-2), 534
- Vesiculotympanic resonance (D-2), 214
- Vetch poisoning (D-2), 291

- Vibices (D-1), 558  
 Vincent's angina (D-2), 109  
     definition (D-2), 109  
     diagnosis (D-2), 110  
         differential from diphtheria (D-2), 110  
     prognosis (D-2), 110  
     symptoms (D-2), 110  
 Vinum diureticum de l'Hotel-Dieu (T), 33  
 Virus of Loeffler-Frosch (D-2), 237  
 Vis-a-fronte (D-1), 183  
 Viscera, congestion of, in valvular lesions, treatment (T), 44  
 Visceral disease, pain due to (D-1), 592, 593  
     vomiting of (D-1), 523  
     enlargements (D-1), 82  
 Vision (D-1), 366, 381  
     affections of (D-1), 381  
     central, test for (D-1), 381  
     failure of, gradual (D-1), 382  
         sudden transient (D-1), 384  
     partial loss of (D-1), 339  
     peripheral, test for (D-1), 382  
 Visual field, alterations in (D-1), 383  
 Vital capacity (D-1), 453  
 Vitamines (D-2), 324  
 Vitiligo (D-1), 551  
 Voice, cavernous (D-1), 173  
 Volume index of blood (D-1), 254  
 Volume of blood (D-1), 264  
 Vomicae, differential diagnosis, from bronchiectasis (D-2), 460  
 Vomit, coffee-ground (D-2), 345  
     odor of (D-1), 527  
     parasites in (D-1), 527  
     quantity of (D-1), 527  
     reaction of (D-1), 527  
     taste of (D-1), 527  
 Vomiting (D-1), 520  
     bilious (D-1), 520, 525  
     centre for (D-1), 520  
     cerebral (D-1), 522  
     coffee-ground (D-1), 525  
     due to action of emetics (D-1), 524  
         to action of toxic substances in blood (D-1), 524  
         to direct irritation of centre for (D-1), 524  
         to external pressure on stomach (D-1), 522  
         to irritation of fauces (D-1), 522  
             of intestinal mucous membrane (D-1), 523  
             of vagus, central (D-1), 522  
                 direct (D-1), 521  
         to toxæmia of acute infections (D-1), 524  
     fecal or stercoraceous (D-1), 520, 526  
     hysterical (D-2), 813  
     in carcinoma ventriculi (D-1), 522  
     in children (D-1), 521  
     in consumption (D-1), 523  
     Vomiting, in diseases of brain (D-1), 522  
         in diseases of heart (D-1), 524  
         in female sexual disorders (D-1), 523  
         in gastric crises (D-1), 523  
             dilatation (D-1), 522  
             hyperæsthesia (D-1), 522  
         in gastritis, acute (D-1), 336, 521  
         chronic (D-1), 339, 521  
         in peptic ulcer of stomach (D-1), 521  
         in peritonitis (D-1), 431, 523  
         in poisoning, acute (T), 581  
         in pyloric stenosis (D-1), 522  
         in scarlatinal nephritis, treatment (T), 602  
         in tuberculosis (D-1), 523  
             pulmonary (D-2), 213  
         in uræmia (D-1), 524  
             treatment of (T), 120  
                 drugs (T), 120  
                 gastric lavage (T), 121  
         in visceral disease (D-1), 523  
         mechanism of, muscular (D-1), 520  
             nervous (D-1), 520  
                 causes of (D-1), 520  
         nervous (D-1), 523  
             treatment (T), 478  
                 chloral hydrate (T), 478  
                 diet (T), 478  
                 menthol (T), 478  
     of blood (D-1), 525  
         by malingerers (D-1), 525  
         fatal (D-1), 526  
         in anæmia (D-1), 526  
         in anatomical lesions of stomach (D-1), 526  
         in cancer of stomach (D-1), 526  
         in circulatory derangements (D-1), 526  
         in gastric ulcer (D-1), 526  
         in hæmic disorders (D-1), 526  
         in hysteria (D-1), 526  
         in infectious diseases (D-1), 526  
         in miliary aneurism (D-1), 526  
         in nervous affections (D-1), 526  
         in rupture of aneurism (D-1), 526  
             (D-2), 673  
         in traumatism (D-1), 526  
     of gastric origin (D-1), 522  
     of hysteria (D-1), 523  
     of migraine (D-1), 524  
     of Leyden (D-1), 523  
     of peritonitis (D-2), 431  
     of pregnancy (D-1), 523  
     of unconsciousness (D-1), 520  
     of watery fluid and mucus (D-1), 524  
     purulent (D-1), 527  
     retention (D-1), 522  
     reflex (D-1), 522  
     treatment of, champagne (T), 392  
         in cancer of stomach (T), 468  
         in gastritis, acute (T), 447  
         in peritonitis (T), 534  
         in whooping-cough (T), 623  
         nutrient enemæ (T), 407

- Vomitus, "black vomit" (D-1), 526  
 "coffee-grounds" (D-1), 216  
 gross characteristics of (D-1), 524  
*matutinus potatorum* (D-1), 521  
 odor of (D-1), 527  
 of cholera (D-1), 522  
 parasites in (D-1), 527  
 quantity of (D-1), 527  
 reaction of (D-1), 527  
 taste of (D-1), 527  
 watery fluid and mucus (D-1), 524  
 von Fleischl hæmometer (D-1), 250  
 von Noorden's diet in chlorosis (T), 149  
   in diabetes (T), 212  
   in enteritis, membranous (T), 493  
   for obesity (T), 243  
 oatmeal cure (T), 217, 219, 237
- Wakefulness, abnormal (D-1), 619  
 Waking numbness (D-1), 620  
 Waldenburg's pneumatometer (D-1), 106  
 Walking typhoid (D-2), 14  
   yellow fever (D-2), 148  
 Wart-pox (D-2), 54  
 Wassermann reaction (T), 636, 665  
   in cerebrospinal syphilis (D-1), 646  
   in syphilis of brain (T), 663  
   test (D-2), 225, 226  
   in aortic insufficiency (D-2), 651  
 Water, in a normal diet (T), 206  
   ingestion of, in chronic parenchymatous  
   nephritis (T), 119  
 Water-brash (D-1), 519  
 Water-hammer pulse (D-2), 649  
 Water starvation (D-1), 627  
 Water tests of kidney function (D-1), 631  
 Waters, alkaline (T), 129  
   salt in nephrolithiasis urica (T), 128  
   hot saline, in nephrolithiasis urica (T), 130  
   mineral (see Mineral waters)  
   alkaline in nephrolithiasis urica (T), 128  
   artificial in nephrolithiasis urica (T), 130  
   sulphur, table of (T), 176  
   thermal (T), 254  
 Waxy flexibility (D-1), 615  
   or bacony infiltration (D-2), 321  
 Weber, syndrome of (D-2), 695, 708, 735  
 Weight, in diabetes (T), 220, 221  
   loss of, in pulmonary tuberculosis (D-2),  
   205, 213  
   of body (D-1), 415  
     average daily increase in first year of  
     life (D-1), 416  
     comparative average, of sexes (D-1), 416  
     in relation to height (D-1), 415  
     observations of, during convalescence  
     (D-1), 417  
     of newborn (D-1), 416  
   sensation of (D-1), 601  
 Weights, table of normal, Landois's (T), 240  
 Nylic graphic (T), 241, 242  
 Quetelet's (T), 239
- Weil's disease (see *Icterus infectiosus*) (D-2),  
 234  
 Weir Mitchell's rest-cure (see Rest cure)  
 Werlhof's disease (D-2), 564  
 Wernicke's disease (D-2), 718, 719  
   pupillary-inaction sign (D-1), 339  
 Westphal's sign (D-2), 758  
 Wet packs (T), 594  
   in neurasthenia (T), 632  
   in scarlet fever (T), 599  
   technic of (T), 194  
 Whip-worm (D-2), 271  
 Whipple Horwitz test of liver function (D-1),  
 630  
 White swelling (D-1), 423  
 Whey-cure in purulent bronchitis (T), 309  
 Whooping-cough (D-2), 85  
   complications and sequels (D-2), 88  
     infectious (D-2), 89  
     mechanical (D-2), 89  
   definition (D-2), 85  
   diagnosis (D-2), 89  
   duration of (D-2), 88  
   etiology (D-2), 85  
     epidemics (D-2), 86  
     exciting cause (D-2), 86  
     means of transmission (D-2), 86  
     predisposing influences (D-2), 85  
   prognosis (D-2), 90  
   site of infection (T), 618  
   symptoms (D-2), 86  
     catarrhal stage (D-2), 86  
     cough habit (D-2), 88  
     incubation period (D-2), 86  
     spasmodic or paroxysmal stage  
     (D-2), 87  
     duration of (D-2), 88  
     mechanism of the whoop  
     (D-2), 88  
     laryngoscopic examination  
     (D-2), 88  
     physical signs (D-2), 88  
   stage of decline (D-2), 88  
   treatment (T), 617  
     anticatarrhal remedies (T), 621  
     apomorphine (T), 622  
     belladonna (T), 621  
     cochineal (T), 622  
     ipecac (T), 621  
     thyme (T), 622  
   complications (T), 622  
     anæmia (T), 623  
     cerebral (T), 623  
     mechanical results of severe spasm  
     (T), 623  
     hemorrhage (T), 623  
     hernia (T), 623  
     prolapse of rectum (T), 623  
     sublingual ulcer (T), 623  
     nervous (T), 623  
     respiratory (T), 622  
   diet (T), 623

- Whooping-cough, treatment, disinfectants or  
 antiseptics (T), 618  
 inhalations (T), 618  
 antipyrin (T), 619  
 carbolic acid (T), 618, 619  
 chinolin (T), 618  
 chloroform (T), 618  
 eucalyptol (T), 618  
 formalin vapor (T), 619  
 hydrogen peroxide (T), 619  
 naphthalin (T), 618  
 pyridin (T), 619  
 thymol (T), 619  
 turpentine (T), 618, 619  
 internal medication (T), 620  
 antipyrin (T), 620  
 aristoquin (T), 620  
 creosote (T), 620  
 euquinine (T), 620  
 quinine (T), 620  
 hygiene (T), 617  
 narcotics and antispasmodics (T), 620  
 atropin (T), 620  
 belladonna (T), 620  
 bromides (T), 621  
 bromoform (T), 621  
 chloral hydrate (T), 621  
 codein (T), 621  
 dionin (T), 621  
 heroin (T), 621  
 open air (T), 617  
 sick-room, the (T), 617  
 vaccine therapy (T), 622  
 vomiting (T), 623  
 Widal reaction (D-1), 258  
 after typhoid vaccination (T), 548  
 test (D-2), 24  
 Wile's method of intraspinal therapy of  
 syphilis (T), 665  
 Wilson's method of palpatory percussion  
 (D-1), 137  
 Winckel's disease (D-2), 570  
 Windpipe (D-1), 25  
 Wines, in diseases of stomach and intestines  
 (T), 392  
 Wintergreen, oil of, in rheumatism, acute  
 articular (T), 569  
 Winternitz's application of Leiter's coil (T),  
 418  
 in gastritis, acute (T), 447  
 wet rubs (T), 151  
 Wintrich's sign (D-2), 214  
 interrupted (D-1), 148  
 Witch hazel in pulmonary hemorrhage (T),  
 366  
 Wool-sorters' disease (see Anthrax)  
 Word-blindness (D-1), 340  
 Worm abscess (D-2), 262  
 Wright's method of estimating time of  
 coagulation of blood (D-1), 256  
 stain (D-1), 244  
 test of liver function (D-1), 256  
 Wrist-drop (D-2), 278, 788  
 Writer's cramp (D-2), 819  
 Wry-neck (D-1), 12, (D-2), 304, 744  
 congenital (D-2), 745  
 diagnosis (D-2), 745  
 false (D-2), 745  
 hysterical (D-2), 745  
 prognosis (D-2), 745  
 rheumatic (D-2), 745  
 spasmodic (D-2), 745  
 X-ray examination (see Röntgen ray)  
 Xanthelasma (D-1), 370, 505  
 Xanthin bases (D-1), 292  
 crystals in urine (D-1), 281  
 Xeroform oil in chronic cystitis (T), 146  
 Xerostomia (D-1), 501  
 Yeast, in diabetes mellitus (T), 230  
 "Yellow bodies" in fæces (D-1), 231  
 Yellow fever (D-2), 146  
 convalescence (D-2), 148  
 definition (D-2), 146  
 diagnosis (D-2), 148  
 differential (D-2), 148  
 from dengue (D-2), 101, 148  
 from malaria (D-2), 148  
 etiology (D-2), 146  
 actual cause (D-2), 146  
 Stegomyia fasciata (D-2), 146  
 predisposing influences (D-2), 146  
 prognosis (D-2), 149  
 prophylaxis (D-2), 148  
 symptoms (D-2), 147  
 albuminuria (D-2), 148  
 black vomit (D-2), 147  
 incubation period (D-2), 147  
 mental condition (D-2), 148  
 of uræmia (D-2), 148  
 pulse (D-2), 148  
 stage of collapse (D-2), 147  
 of invasion (D-2), 147  
 of remission or calm (D-2), 147  
 varieties (D-2), 148  
 average cases with high fever (D-2),  
 148  
 malignant (D-2), 148  
 mild (D-2), 148  
 "walking" (D-2), 148  
 Yoghurt (T), 97  
 in enteric fever (T), 560  
 in intestinal catarrh, chronic (T), 487  
 Yawning (D-1), 461  
 Yaws, salvarsan in (T), 643  
 Zander's gymnastic method (T), 5  
 Ziehl-Neelsen test for tubercle bacilli (D-1),  
 313  
 Zinc peroxide for night sweats (T), 363  
 Zone of language (D-1), 341  
 Zoolak, directions for making (T), 454







JUL 15 1940

RC46

P85

Poxter

Internal Medicine - Desk Index

